



CYGNET

1879 - 2019

VOL. XLI



CONTENTS



HALE
SCHOOL

2019
CYGNET
YEARBOOK
VOL. XLI

SPECIAL THANKS

GRAPHIC DESIGN & LAYOUT

Alison Howcroft
Angelyne Wolfe

EDITOR

Simone Cumming

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Hale Staff
Total Sports Photography
Corey James Photography

HALE SCHOOL

HALE ROAD, WEMBLEY DOWNS
WESTERN AUSTRALIA 6019

Telephone: (08) 9347 9777
Facsimile: (08) 9347 9799
Email: community@hale.wa.edu.au
Website: www.hale.wa.edu.au
CRICOS IPC 00438C

YEAR IN REVIEW	2	HOUSES	132
Headmaster	2	Cock House Cup	133
Chaplain	4	Arts Cup	134
WACE results and awards	5	Buntine	136
Academic excellence	8	Faulkner	138
JUNIOR SCHOOL	11	Havelock	140
Year 6 Class of 2019	12	Haynes	142
Head of Junior School	13	Loton	144
Staff	15	Parry	146
Prizes and awards	17	Riley	148
Captains, Prefects and Councils	18	St Georges	150
Houses	20	Tregonning	152
Pre-Primary	24	Wilson	154
Year 1	26	BOARDING	156
Year 2	28	Hale boarders	157
Year 3	30	Brine House	158
Year 4	32	Senior boarding house	159
Year 5	34	CLUBS	162
Year 6	36	Drama and Redfoot	163
Art and Drama	38	Youth Theatre	166
Music	39	da Vinci Decathlon	166
Have Sum Fun	43	Chess club	166
Talented Young Writers	43	Mathematics enrichment club	166
Sport	44	Debating	168
Basketball	46	Pedal Prix team	169
Football	46	Public speaking	169
Cricket	47	Mock trial	170
Athletics	47	Philosophy	172
Cross country	48	HALE INSTITUTE	173
Flippaball	48	OUTDOOR EDUCATION	174
Hockey	49	SERVICE LEARNING	177
Soccer	49	THE RICHARD GOYDER	
Rugby	50	VISITING FELLOWS	
Tennis	50	PROGRAMME	178
Swimming	51	PSA SPORT	179
Volleyball	51	PSA sports wrap	180
MIDDLE SCHOOL	52	Basketball	183
Year 8 Class of 2019	52	Cricket	195
Head of Middle School	55	Rowing	201
Councillors	57	Swimming	208
Staff	58	Tennis	210
Prizes and awards	59	Volleyball	216
Year 7	60	Water polo	220
Year 8	64	Athletics	224
Creative writing	69	Badminton	226
Music	70	Cross country	229
Sport	74	Football	230
SENIOR SCHOOL	75	Hockey	236
Head of Senior School	77	Rugby	240
Staff	78	Soccer	243
Prizes and awards	82	PSA ASSOCIATED SPORTS	250
Captain of School	84	Golf	250
Art	86	STAFF FAREWELLS	253
Creative writing	89		
Music	93		
Tours	101		
YEAR 12	103		
Year 12 Class of 2019	104		
Year 12 house groups	105		
Year 1 to 12 Stalwarts	108		
School Prefects	108		
Year 12 profiles	109		
Valedictory	130		



THE HEADMASTER

The year started with Hale School receiving its 2018 results. That we had just under half of our boys in the top 10 per cent of the nation, one third in the top five per cent and 13 boys in the top one per cent is a credit to the boys, their families and our staff.

We have a diverse enrolment and one of the largest ATAR groups in the State, and yet we find a pathway of meaning for all boys. Just look at the range of destinations. I am proud that we remain a school that celebrates and encourages boys to pursue a variety of pathways, knowing that the wider breadth of experiences here at Hale will ensure they are successful.

And, of course, we continue to see students receive the highest possible ATAR mark. Last year Vincent Abbott joined that rarefied air of Hale boys before him with his final score of 99.95 – the highest score you can obtain in our system.

It has been an incredible year in sport, and I congratulate every boy on his efforts in this regard. While I am not comfortable focusing the attention so strongly on just one element of our broad co-curricular programme, in this instance it is warranted. Hale School won six premierships this year: in summer sport –

cricket and our first-ever volleyball cup; in winter sport – hockey, badminton, football and soccer.

There are two historical facts that perhaps underline our impressive performance in sport this year. First is that this particular combination, of football, soccer and badminton, is the first time that any PSA school has won that 'trifecta' in the same year. Three sports have been won by a school before in the winter season (on 10 occasions to be exact), but not this combination. It is also worth noting that of those 10 times, the winner was Hale on five occasions. The second historical fact is that winning four winter sport premierships has only happened once before in the history of the PSA, and that was by Trinity College way back in 1991.

Another indicator of the year that we have had is that Honours, the School's highest sporting award, were awarded to Sam Ashton (hockey), Johnson Daubney (rowing), Joshua Edwards-Smith (swimming), Marcus Jorgensen (hockey), Korben Phillips (volleyball) and Sam Rowbottom (water polo). A total of six Honours awards – the most awarded since the inception of Honours in 1968. This is not because we lowered the bar, but because it has probably been the most successful sporting season we have ever had.

However, let me be clear on the subject of premierships. I enjoy celebrating that we have performed well and that we have worked hard to earn them, but what makes me prouder is to know that our culture sees us win with such modesty. There is no place for arrogance or elitism when it comes to winning sport. Also, that we have won six premierships this year is a result of the hard work and effort from those boys in the 1sts, but also every boy within the sport who plays his hardest in the 2nds and 3rds and so on, and in doing so, ensuring that the boys in the 1sts have earned their spots.

I congratulate our boys on our sporting achievements this year. Sport rightly continues to be an important part of what we do at Hale.

Our performing arts programme continues to challenge and stimulate our boys. Our dedicated and motivated staff in this space ensured that the concerts and productions this year were once again of an incredibly high standard. Some highlights included:

- *My Fair Lady* (with over 80 students in the cast) saw outstanding performances from many of our boys;
- the Hale/Foxborough extravaganza in Narrogin was also a highlight with the connection between Hale and the USA growing in strength;



- the Garland Music Festival concert – a special highlight was listening to Oliver Freyne's operatic voice;
- *Wendy and Peter Pan* – it was exceptionally good with excellent collaboration between the Senior School and Middle School.

Well done to all of the boys for your continued efforts in these excellent programmes.

At a recent 'thank you' event, aimed at our Service Learning partners, I was reminded of what I love about service learning at this School. And that is that service learning for many happens as a matter of practice rather than design. The many partnerships that we now have provide the opportunity for our boys to serve, but also to learn a great deal.

While targeting a certain amount of money is never the goal, it is worth noting that Hale School has raised in excess of \$112,000 for charitable organisations throughout 2019.

My sincere thanks to the Boarders' Parents' Liaison Committee, and all boarding parents, for their work on the Farmers' Market (I just loved the dog jumping that took place this year). A hugely successful day with \$12,500 being raised for the Royal Flying Doctor Service. It is not only events like these, but I continue to be thankful that we are a boarding school. Boarding at Hale is foundational and continues to benefit all boys at this school.

We also made the significant decision this year to honour, one last time, former Headmaster Mr Stuart Meade by renaming St Georges House, Meade House, effective from the start of 2020. It was a special assembly, whereby the history of house changes at Hale were explained, the appropriateness of this decision stated, and symbolic gestures of goodwill were offered. And, of course, Mr Meade himself spoke with such warmth and gratitude in such a way that ensured any boy who might have at first been uncertain about the decision, now felt entirely reassured.

As you know, each year we have quite a few formal events – I think we do them very well. Sometimes this involves the whole school, sometimes with Old Boys. The first large-scale event of the year was the Commencement Ceremony, held on the first day of school for all students and staff to attend. Then followed Anzac Day and Remembrance Day – they are always special. It is a privilege to still have a connection and therefore appreciation of some of the great wars. NAIDOC assembly this year was also something incredibly special. Jackson Howard-Arundel's speech, in which he shared his family's hurt and pain in relation to aspects of the Stolen Generation, was something that I won't forget.

Old Boys' Day especially, continues to be a highlight. This year we had over 200 attending – many with their sons, their grandsons and sometimes both. Professor John Rosenthal OAM (1956-62) was

awarded the Bishop Hale Medal this year and it was presented to him on that day.

Many of the boys might remember Professor Rosenthal talked about the 'Bishop Hale Paradigm'. Bishop Hale was, in modern day language, a disruptor of major proportions. He saw the correlation in the mid-19th century between better social outcomes and better education. I quote Professor Rosenthal:

"The Bishop was preoccupied with humanitarian and reform issues. He was morally indignant and outraged regarding the cruelties associated with transportation, convict slave labour, floggings and cruelty to Aboriginals."

So, in a sense Bishop Hale's (and you must remember at the time there were no secondary schools in WA and probably only a handful in Australia) main motivation for starting a school was because he wanted to 'right the wrong'. When you think about the enormity of what he achieved, there is no wonder Hale School has the motto 'Duty'.

It is an explanation from a great Old Haleian like Professor Rosenthal, in this case about the 'Bishop Hale Paradigm', that makes events like Old Boys' Day such a highlight for me. It's also because all these moments – in sport, drama, service learning and most definitely our formal events – are educative. They are truly educative for our sons, and in that way, help mould the character of our boys and hopefully help prepare them for the real purpose of a Hale education – to serve.





We all value the history and traditions of Hale School. This year, our School Crest turns 100-years-old and we wanted to somehow acknowledge that milestone. Every boy in the school received a Hale School Crest pin to commemorate the milestone.

It was at the end of 1918 that a decision was finally made, and the Hale School Crest came into being the following year. The design eventually chosen was based on the crest and coat of arms of the family of the School's founder, Bishop Hale. The resultant design includes:

Crest – consisting of the head of a black swan, resting on a bar of two blues with the swan's head showing the School's connection with the State of Western Australia.

Coat of Arms – in the upper half, three cinque foils in gold or blue. The three florets signify the chivalry of the old knighthood. In the lower half, the figures 1858 are from when the School's history can be traced.

The double blue, of course, is obvious to us all. One blue has always been navy, and the other is the Cambridge light blue. At the same time, it was decided to adopt gold as the third colour on the Coat of Arms.

In conclusion, this has been another very good year for Hale, on so many levels and in so many ways. The achievements, for which I have only listed a few, are testament. I very much look forward to 2020 and beyond.

Mr Dean Dell'Oro
Headmaster

THE CHAPLAIN



CULTURE, COMMUNITY AND CHAPEL: THE THREE CS OF CHAPLAINCY

As chaplains, new and old, are essentially readers of culture, I consider culture to be the first 'C' of chaplaincy. It is certainly the place to start in any chaplaincy context: to begin to work out who and what drives the ideas, traditions, and collective understandings of a place takes us to the heart of what it is to be part of that community. Community is the second C of chaplaincy. At Hale, community is naturally a key factor in the development and nurture of each student; it is also intrinsic to the operation of all staff and to the connectedness of our Old Haleian network. In a community that celebrates its shared life around the leading narratives of Anglican Christianity, as Hale School does, chapel becomes the third C of chaplaincy. A brief overview of some of the events of my first year at Hale may show how culture, community and chapel intersected here in 2019.

One of the very first services I took in the Chapel of St Mark this year was in celebration of its 50th birthday. Through preparing for this occasion I learnt much about how chapel, as an event as much as a physical building, has shaped the self-understanding of Hale boys – particularly those who have attended the Wembley Downs campus. This early indication of the fondness of Old Haleians for their school chapel prepared me for a number

of pastoral services associated with the school community at a broad level: the weddings, the baptisms and the funerals. As the first term unfolded, the Houses one by one set up House Services to begin the school year in the chapel. This, along with the usual pattern of mid-week chapel services for each year level, linked the idea of chapel as a community activity to the individual values of students and staff members, the values of each of the Houses, and the whole school values of excellence, integrity, resilience, creativity, courage and service. The values of Hale School are nowhere more prominent than in and throughout our Anzac Day and Remembrance Day services, held at the Memorial Grove and the Chapel Lawn respectively. That the whole school community gathers for these occasions is a particular and overt commentary on our culture.

Involvement in meetings of the Traditions pillar working group – Traditions being one of six strategic pillars of the culture and community of Hale School – has been instructive for me. It is clear that the socially progressive Anglican Christianity of Bishop Hale is more than a quiet hum in the background machinations of the School. It continues to feed a front-and-centre culture of service to others, a culture defined in our school motto, Duty. The level and variety of contribution to community service, local and international, goes well beyond lip-service commitment

to all that is good and godly. More overt expressions of the legacy of Bishop Hale and the Anglican identity of Hale are found in school celebrations of the key festivals of the Christian Church, especially Easter and Christmas, the celebration of the Eucharist at our twice termly Family Chapel Services and weekly Staff Eucharist in the oratory, and the Confirmation Service towards the end of Term 3.

Since beginning at Hale, I have considered the small chapel space upstairs in the Administration Building, the oratory, a valuable asset to the School. This year the oratory became an extra place for the School Prefects to meet on occasion and has been deliberately left open and accessible for any member of the school community to use for reflective time. A student-led Christian group takes up residence there on Friday lunchtimes, and, particularly in times of loss or difficulty, people go to light a candle and pray. As the school year has drawn to a conclusion, the lighting of candles and reflections on major milestones on the school journey of our Year 6 and Year 8 cohorts in the Chapel of St Mark has cemented the connections between our culture, our community and our chapel. I look forward to further exploring the Three Cs of Chaplaincy at Hale next year and beyond.

Reverend Eleanor O'Donnell
Chaplain

WACE RESULTS & AWARDS 2019

OUTSTANDING ATAR RESULTS

Hale School is extremely proud of the 2019 graduates for their hard work and commitment to their studies, reflected in their outstanding achievements. Congratulations to all students on achieving the WACE.

Of the 202 Year 12 students at Hale in 2019, 100% achieved the Western Australian Certificate of Education (WACE). 177 or 87.6% received an Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR). 25 students were involved in the CareerLink programme.



92.85
MEDIAN ATAR

In 2019 the median ATAR for Hale was 92.85 and 81.00 for WA.

102 or **58%** of our ATAR students are in the top 10% of the nation with an ATAR of 90 or above.

63 or **36%** of our ATAR students are in the top 5% of the nation with an ATAR of 95 or above.

12 or **6.8%** of our ATAR students are in the top 1% of the nation with an ATAR of 99 or above.



2 GENERAL EXHIBITIONS

Yale Cheng and **Jeremy Pearson-Lemme** were awarded General Exhibitions as two of the top 50 students in the State with the highest averages from five equated examination marks in ATAR courses (with at least two from each of the humanities list and the sciences/mathematics list).



1
PERFECT
SCORE

Yale Cheng achieved the 'perfect score' of

99.95.

He was one of 15 students statewide to obtain the top score.



Left to right: Bailey Ireland, Kristian Jongeling, Yale Cheng, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Matthew Foster, Noah Thavaseelan, Arshaq Siraz, George Hope, William Beckwith.

WACE RESULTS & AWARDS 2019



45

CERTIFICATES
OF DISTINCTION

Awarded to students who achieved 190-200 points for WACE course results over Years 11 and 12.

Ammar Al-Tamimi
Reece Ashley
William Beckwith
Rowan Blakeman
Joshua Bookeman
Zachery Chan
Yale Cheng
Joshua Cohenca
Oliver Cvitanovich
Timothy Del Borrello
Girik Dev
Eric Du Preez
Owen Eiszele
Kealey Farrant
Joshua Farrow
Benjamin Flavel
Matthew Foster
Lewis Hemery
Matthew Hick
Bailey Ireland
Sridhar Jagadish
Kristian Jongeling
William Kelsall
Thomas Macdonald
Calum Macleod
Maximillian Mollett
Oscar Morcombe
Andrew O'Brien
Lachlan O'Hara
Jeremy Pearson-Lemme
Nathan Phillis
Jacob Richardson
Max Richardson
Samuel Rowbottam
Arshaq Siraz

Jayson Spencer
Guy Taylor
Noah Thavaseelan
Jacob Van Der Meulen
Myles Vincent
Calum Wong
Charlie Worsfold
Angus Young
Christopher Young
Rohan Zakharia



53

CERTIFICATES
OF MERIT

Students who achieved 150-189 points for WACE course results over Years 11 and 12:

Sam Ashton
Dominic Banks-Smith
Andrew Barber
Egan Brooks
Charles Caldow
Thomas Caldow
Lloyd Cant
Michael Christie
Henry Cook
Oscar Cooke
Kane Corbett
Johnson Daubney
James Davidson
Cameron Dean
Quinn Donaldson
Mitchell Georgiades
Steele Hall
Ethan Hallam
Thomas Hemery
Daniel Hepburn
George Hope
Adam Horton
Joel Hughan
Charles Hurst

John Ibukunoluwa
Kellen Johnson
Nicholas Kane
Cameron Kennedy-Lennie
William Lucas
Jack Matthews
Charles Morfesse
Nikkhil Mukundala
Connor Okill
Lucas O'Leary
Kye Opie
Sandon Page
Andrew Parker
Jordan Pearce
Jean-Jacques Perry
Joshua Pham
John Pillai
Tom Prosser
Lachlan Robinett
Daniel Rogers
Harry Saggars
Zac Sanderson
Kunal Shah
Samuel Smith
Max Spyvee
Christopher Thompson
Dhanush Vijayaraghavan
Christopher Watson
Stuart Wilson



16

SUBJECTS WITH
TOP PERFORMING
STUDENTS

Hale School had the highest performing students (in the top 15% in the State) in 16 ATAR courses in 2019:

Accounting & Finance
Applied Information Technology
Chemistry
Economics
Engineering Studies

Geography
Literature
Materials Design & Technology
Mathematics Applications
Mathematics Methods
Mathematics Specialist
Music
Philosophy & Ethics
Physical Education Studies
Physics
Visual Arts



14

SUBJECT
CERTIFICATES
OF EXCELLENCE

Awarded to students in the top 0.5% of the State in a subject.

William Beckwith –
Accounting and Finance
Jack Matthews –
English
Jacob Richardson –
English
Kristian Jongeling –
Literature
Dylan Blott –
Mathematics Applications
Cameron Dean –
Mathematics Applications
Tom Prosser –
Mathematics Applications
Lachlan Robinett –
Mathematics Applications
Samuel Smith –
Mathematics Applications
Yale Cheng –
Mathematics Methods
Physics
George Hope –
Mathematics Methods
Noah Thavaseelan –
Mathematics Methods
Daniel Rogers –
Physical Education Studies

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION TRAINING (VET)

Andrew (Jock) Hassell received The Australian Super Award for Excellence in Vocational Education and Training.

- 13 students completed Certificate IV in Business
- 7 students completed Certificate II in Electrotechnology
- 1 student completed Certificate II in Construction Pathways



1

AUSTRALIAN
SUPER AWARD

WACE 2019 AWARD WINNERS

THE FOLLOWING 12 STUDENTS ACHIEVED A WACE EXHIBITION, AWARD OR AN ATAR OF 99 OR MORE. 6.8% OF THE HALE COHORT ACHIEVED AN ATAR IN THE TOP 1% OF THE NATION.



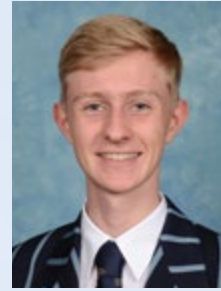
Yale Cheng
Havelock
2014 - 2019



George Hope
Faulkner
2015 - 2019



Arshaq Siraz
St Georges
2014 - 2019



Bailey Ireland
Buntine
2014 - 2019



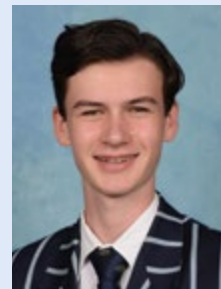
Noah Thavaseelan
Tregonning
2012 - 2019



Jeremy Pearson-Lemme
Parry
2014 - 2019



William Beckwith
Loton
2012 - 2019



Kristian Jongeling
Havelock
2010 - 2019



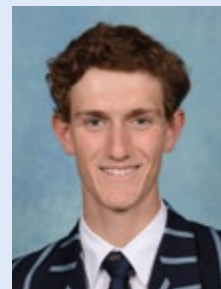
Myles Vincent
St Georges
2014 - 2019



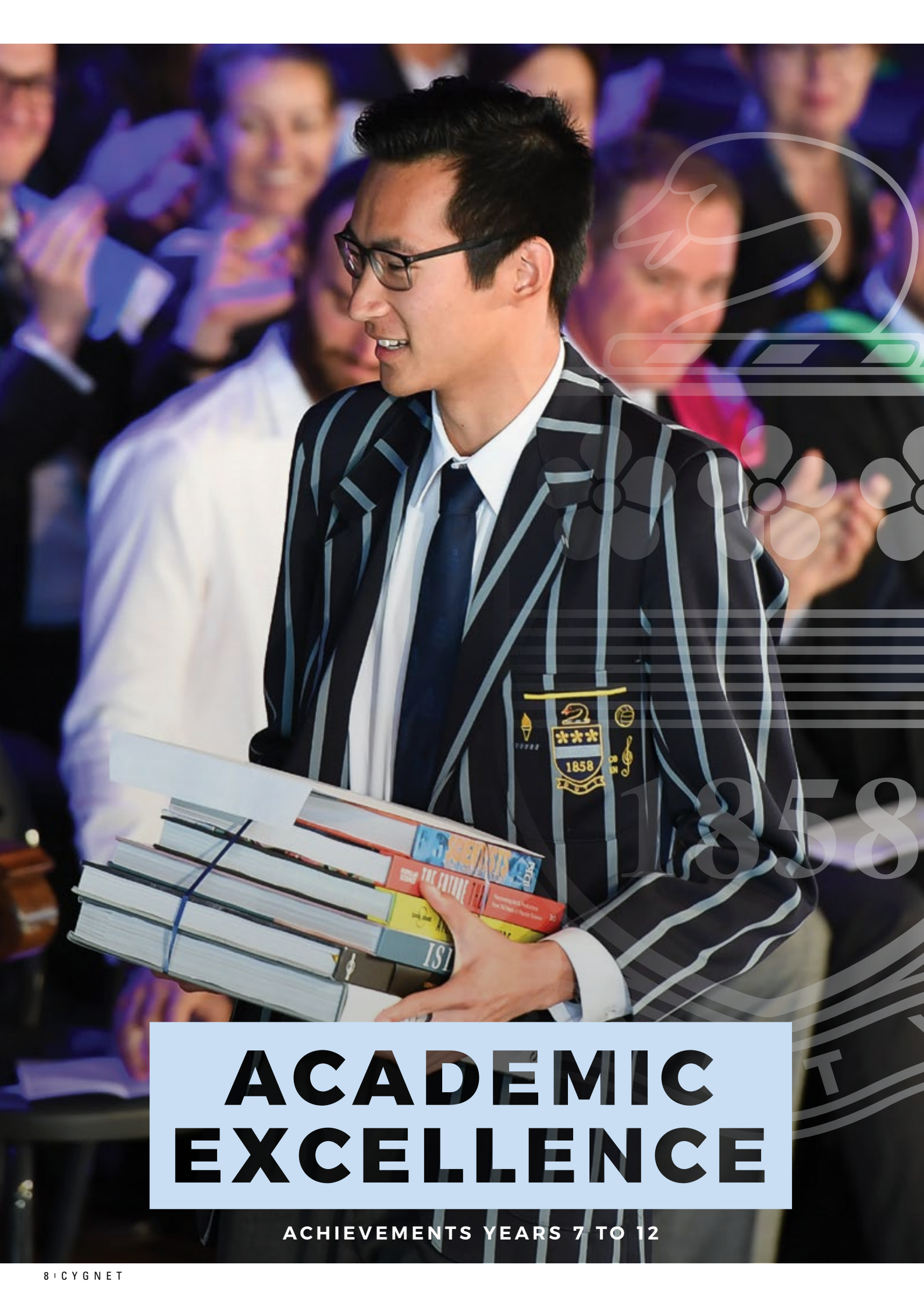
Oliver Cvitanovich
Havelock
2014 - 2019



Girik Dev
Havelock
2014 - 2019



Matthew Foster
Riley
2010 - 2019



ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE

ACHIEVEMENTS YEARS 7 TO 12



Oxford Royale Academy, St Catherine's College, Oxford, UK

Students' attainments and progress in their learning are measured by a wide range of assessment activities within the School's academic programme. In addition, the School provides many further opportunities for students to compete for awards and to experience learning enrichment and challenge through external competitions and prize activities at state, national and international levels.



AI for Good Challenge – National Champions

2019 Pulse Perspectives Art Exhibition

Invited to exhibit at
Art Gallery of WA
William Cornish (Year 12)

Lachlan Busby
Song Chen
Thomas Currie
Mwaura Kimani
Lachlan Murdoch
Connor Rothman

AI for Good Challenge

Members of the team who won the national finals

George Kneebone (Year 9)
Jackson Plange-korndorfer (Year 9)
Thomas Winton (Year 9)

High Distinction – Year 9

Daksh Aggarwal
Rowan Edmonds
Joshua Musgrave
Benjamin Pan
Alex Perin
Luke Phillips
Charlie Simmonds

Australian Geography Competition

High Distinction – Year 11
Tristan Brown
Max Hamblin
Jarod O'Beirne

High Distinction – Year 8

Cameron Ford
Sam McInnes
Inesh Vallipuram

High Distinction – Year 10

Nicholas Boudville

Top 1% of Year 8s

Australia-wide
William Terry

Australian History Competition

High Distinction – Year 8
Ryan Murphy
Lachlan Teakle
Inesh Vallipuram

Australian Informatics Olympiad

Silver Award
Oliver Cheng (Year 10)

Australian Intermediate Mathematics Olympiad

High Distinction
Laurence Wilson (Year 9)

Australian Mathematics Olympiad

Honourable Mention
Yale Cheng (Year 12)
Oliver Cheng (Year 10)

Australian Mathematics Olympiad Committee

Honourable Mention
Oliver Cheng (Year 10)

Australian Mathematics Competition

High Distinction
Year 12 category
Bailey Ireland
Joshua Pham

High Distinction Year 11 category

Luke Althorpe
Michael Garas
Tim Giraudo
Cameron Gregory
Thomas Love
Chirag Tharakan
Dylan van der Meulen



ICAS Writing Competition – Medal Winners



Governor's School STEM Awards – Meritorious Leadership Award

**High Distinction
Year 10 category**
Fraser Bytheway
Isaac Grimley
Spencer Hawkins
Daichi Ito
Lachlan Murdoch

**Top 0.3% of all
candidates prize**
Oliver Cheng (Year 10)
Laurence Wilson (Year 10)
Akash Tharakan (Year 9)

**High Distinction
Year 9 category**
Daksh Aggarwal
Zhenghui Deng
Abhilash Dhruva
Christopher Engelhard
Griffin Harvey
Alex Hegney
Ben Pan

**High Distinction
Year 8 category**
Lachlan Baird
Tyler Bennett
William James
Jack Johnson
Stefan Madden
William Terry

**High Distinction
Year 7 category**
Joshua Do
Stefan Helberg
Apurva Muwanwella
Sahil Panar
Matthew Ryan
Vivaan Wagh
Fergus Waterer

**Australian Mathematics
Trust – Mathematics
Challenge for Young
Australians**
High Distinction, Year 8
(Challenge Stage)
Nikhil Gobalakrishnan

Australian Science Olympiad
Chemistry
High Distinction
Luke Althorpe (Year 11)
Michael Garas (Year 11)
Cameron Gregory (Year 11)

Physics
High Distinction
Sanjay D'Cruz (Year 11)

**Big Science Competition
Online**
High Distinction – Year 10
Owen Lai
Cooper Prince
Kiran Vosper
Laurence Wilson
Ryan Wong

High Distinction – Year 9
Giorgio Bongiorno
Griffin Harvey
Abiola Oyenaiké
Luke Phillips
Akash Tharakan

**Cambridge International
Examinations IGCSE
Additional Mathematics**
A* (the highest possible score)
Luke Althorpe (Year 11)
Xinran Chen
Ben Johnson
Thomas Love
Oliver Cheng (Year 11)

CareerLink
Australian Super Award for
Excellence in VET
Andrew Hassell (Year 12)

Engineers Australia
Certificate of Excellence,
Science and Mathematics –
Year 12
Yale Cheng
Girik Dev
George Hope
Arshaq Siraz
Noah Thavaseelan

Certificate of Excellence,
Engineering Studies – Year 12
Guy Taylor

ICAS Writing Competition
Medal Winners
Ben Van Aswegen – Year 7
Benjamin Ramsay – Year 9
Oliver Cheng – Year 10

**Oxford Royale Academy
(Oxford University Summer
School)**

Academic Writing Prize
Daniel Cheng (Year 11)

Chemistry Prize
Daniel Cheng (Year 11)
Cameron Gregory (Year 11)

Experimental
Psychology Prize
Daniel Cheng (Year 11)

Medical Biology Prize
James Hill (Year 11)

Politics Prize
David Olanrewaju (Year 11)

Perth Philosophon
Placed 2nd overall –
Year 11 cohort
Most Creative Philosopher
award
Ben Rosseuscher

Placed 2nd overall –
Year 10 cohort
Oliver Cheng

Rio Tinto Physics Olympiad
High Distinction
Sanjay D'Cruz (Year 11)

**WA Junior
Mathematics Olympiad**
Merit Award
Luke Phillips (Year 9)
Akash Tharakan (Year 9)



**JUNIOR
SCHOOL**



YEAR 6 CLASS OF 2019 (in alphabetical order)

Thomas Arnold, Nicholas Baird, Ishaan Baird, Isaac Bombardieri, Christopher Boudville, Cameron Bowman, Castel Brandli, Samuel Bredell, Henry Bunton, Peter Cebis, Christian Chua, Jack Clayton, Cooper Collins, Andrew Cooperwhite, Kasey Cross, Quinn Cumming, Nicholas Daly, Tyler Denman, James Egerton-Warburton, Ryan Eghtedari, Lachie Enbom, Joshua Flavel, Joshua Florido, Lachlan Giles, Harris Goh, Zachary Gorman, James Gray, William Hamke, Hamish Hagg, Conrad Hawke, Flynn Hegney, Seong Hely, Toby Hewitt, Ethan Hoang, Adam Hutchinson, Matthew James, Santhul Jayawardana, Rudy Kashyap, Tomas Kercheval, Declan King, Patrick Kroschel, Toby Lagana, Chayse Laverty, Andrew Lip, Owen Little, Reuben Mann, Remus Minello, Douglas Newman, Kieran Nguyen, Callum Oulton, James Oyenden, Samuel Park, Oliver Porzig, Will Riggs, Joshua Robinson, Kole Robinson, Will Rogers, Aidan Ross, Aaryan Shah, Caelan Shortill, Lachlan Smith, Alex Spencer, Thomas Sputore, Matthew Stewart, Zac Surtees, Tave Thistlethwaite, Kieran Tran, James Triplett, Ishan Vallipuram, Max Ventrice, Shelby Vrzovski, Kade Walker, Phoenix Wang, Viha Warusawithana, Joel Whitlock, Hayden Woodyard, Lucca Zaffino

STAFF: Mr Alex Cameron, Mr Tim Simpson, Mrs Amanda Dunn, Mrs Louise Kennedy, Mr Kevin Sullivan



JUNIOR SCHOOL

The Junior School community began the year with great anticipation as we prepared to welcome 150 new boys to the school. As a result of the rebuild, we introduced two Pre-Primary classes, added an additional class to Year 1 and a third class to Year 4. In addition, we had our main entry point for Year 5. The detailed planning for this significant increase in the size of the Junior School commenced a few years earlier, and the attention to detail paid dividends. The year started smoothly, the parents soon became familiar with the routine, and the boys made many new friends.

Life in the Junior School can certainly be busy. By the third week of school, the boys had done their time trials for the swimming team, were playing JPSSA sport, rehearsing for band, choir and orchestra, and the Year 5 boys were off to Busselton for their Outdoor Education camp.

2019 will always be a special year in Hale's history with the introduction of Pre-Primary. Their unique uniform has vertical stripes from the shoulders: the symbolism behind this design was themed around the boys wearing stripes at the first Hale entry point. Thirteen years later, when in Year 12, the boys will wear stripes again on their blazers. It is this detail of thought and planning from a range of areas across the school that helped make the first year of Pre-Primary one to remember. Another important contribution to the success was feedback from parents that helped us to refine logistics, such as drop-off and pick-up routines, and communication. The response from the parents was overwhelmingly positive about the Pre-Primary experience at Hale.

One of the important objectives of the new building design was to develop an environment that promotes a high level of collaboration and teamwork. There is no doubt this has been achieved and the outcomes have been very

exciting. High levels of teacher collaboration are now embedded in everyday practice. This is evident in the planning process, team-teaching strategies, sharing of ideas, and the delivery of lessons. The teaching teams share common beliefs and goals about student learning and work very closely together. This has not gone unnoticed as parents have openly commented on the strong sense of teamwork they witness amongst the teachers. Professor John Hattie's research on factors that impact student learning indicate that 'collective teacher efficacy' is the most powerful influencer on student achievement. What we are witnessing in the Junior School very much supports this research.

Junior School boys continue to make us proud with their response to the teaching and learning programme and co-curricular offerings. The results in academic competitions continue to be very strong. We had boys awarded medals in Science and Mathematics competitions for the top scores in Western Australia, with a large portion of Year 5 and 6 boys achieving High Distinctions or Distinctions in these competitions. Boys across the Junior School continued to strive to achieve milestones in the Accelerated Reader programme. For many, it was about improving their reading fluency and comprehension, or speed in mental maths. Reading the boys' Semester 2 reports, I was thrilled to see so many boys achieving their goals and thinking about how they can continue to grow.

Our numbers of boys participating in the Arts were at a record high in 2019. The Junior School Redfoot Youth Theatre drama group has a capacity of 25 boys per term and is oversubscribed. Over three terms, out of a total of 156 Year 5 and 6 boys, 75 accessed Redfoot, with these sessions being held outside of school hours. Over 90 Year 5 and 6 boys attended the Bridgetown Music



camp with even more performing at the Junior School Music Night. Our Art Room is full every lunchtime with boys who have chosen to come back and work on an assessment piece or to create something purely for enjoyment.

As I stated at the Junior School Speech Morning, the broadness in offerings and the passion and enthusiasm in which the boys seek out these opportunities are unique. While I have no hardcore evidence to support my statement, I do believe my observations over three decades of education have led me to the strong belief that boys feel less inhibited at Hale. They feel comfortable in trying something different. They see their peers embracing opportunities and become more willing to have a go themselves. This often unlocks a hidden talent or passion. For others, it is simply about enjoyment and relaxation. It is through these experiences that I believe our boys are genuinely exploring their frontiers.

The following quote, from a Year 5 boy who joined Hale at the start of 2019,

reaffirms this observation. In his Learning Hub reflection, he wrote: "An area of growth for me has been in my drama ability. I am now letting out my voice a lot more. I have a good voice; I was just afraid to let it out before."

As I finish my time at Hale, I have had much to reflect upon. Over the past 10 years, I have not only been the Head of Junior School, but also a parent (my son finished in 2015). On his Valedictory Day, I asked my wife what she thought of the experience. She said, "It was worth every cent, plus some. It has been the making of him." While I like to think we had a bit to do with it, I had to agree. The Hale experience is truly remarkable.

So if I feel this way, you may ask why leave Hale? Why move to another system and a co-educational school at that? I believe there are cases and positives for all varieties of schools. An important belief of the Australian education system is choice. However, I regularly say to myself, imagine if all kids across Australia could have an education like the one Hale

provides. Imagine what our society would be like! If I can take some of my Hale experience to another system/school, then I am one step closer to my utopian vision for education in Australia.

Thank you for providing my family and I with the privilege of being a part of this remarkable School.

Alex Cameron
Head of Junior School



**JUNIOR SCHOOL STAFF**

BACK ROW: Kathy Smith, Andrew Lane, Martin Mellody, Jia-Eon Teo, Dennis O'Donnell, Mitchell O'Brien, Linda Firth, Paul Edwards. 3RD ROW: Amanda Webster, Lisa Hakkinen, Amanda Hinchley, Tanya Kadak, Rebecca Warren, Kevin Sullivan, Andrea Oostdam, Ruth Ross, Catherine Newman, Dearne Pickford, Sarah Arthur. 2ND ROW: Catherine Hosseini, Vanessa Hallett, Fiona Leatt-Hayter, Zoe van Drunen, Rebecca Bird, Rebecca Lindsay, Janice Meyer, Abbey Halse, Tersia Kuppusamy, Amanda Dunn. FRONT ROW: Louise Kennedy, Cassandra Haddow, Karen Clarkson, Tim Simpson, Alex Cameron, Dean Dell'Oro, Rev. Eleanor O'Donnell, Tracy Heldt, Melanie Wallis, Natalie-Anne White, Christine May. ABSENT: Elissa Fleming, Rebecca Greenaway, Nicola Merritt, Daniel Mijat, Tracey Muress, Michael Pantner, Rosalie Scott, Matthew Walker, Amy Woods, Wenwen Zhang

JUNIOR SCHOOL STAFF**Head of Junior School**

A Cameron
DipT, BEd, MEd

Deputy Head of Junior School

T Simpson
BA, GradDipEd

Head of Curriculum

M Wallis
BEd, GradDipREIEd, DipT, MEd

Head of Junior Primary

T Heldt
BA, BEd, MEd

Chaplain

E O'Donnell
BTh, (Hons), GradDipEd

Junior School Enrichment Coordinator and Learning Hub Coordinator

V Hallett
GradDipEd, MEd, BCom

Coordinator of Junior School Music

R Lindsay
BA, DMus, OTTP

Junior School Sportsmaster

M Mellody
BAppSc, GradDipEd

TEACHING STAFF**S Arthur**

BSc (Hons), GradDipEd, MEd, TEFL

K Clarkson

DipEd, BEd, GradCert

C Crofts

BA, BEd

A Dunn

BA, GradCert

C Edgecombe

BA, BCom, GradDipEd, GradCert

P Edwards

BEd

E Fleming

BMus, GradDipEd

R Greenaway

BSc, GradDipEd

C Haddow

BEd, GradDipEd

L Hakkinen

BFA, GradDipEd, DipFilm&TV

A Halse

BEd ECE

A Hinchley

BEd

C Hosseini

BEd ECE

L Kennedy

BA, GradDipEd

T Kuppusamy

BEd

A Lane

BSc, DipEd

L Lane

BEd

F Leatt-Hayter

MEd, BEc, GradDipEd, GradCert (Mathematics Teaching)

J Meyer

BEd, GradDip

D Mijat

BA, DipEd

C Newman

BEd, ECE M O'Brien
BEd, BA

D O'Donnell

BSc, BTeach, MTeach

A Oostdam

BA, BEd

R Scott

BMusEd, BEd

K Sullivan

BA, GradDipEd, MEd, PhD

J Teo

BA, DipEd, MA

Z van Drunen

BMus, GradDipPMus

M Walker

BMus, DipEd

R Warren

BEd

N White

BA, GradDipEd

A Woods

BSc (Hons), GradDipEd

W Zhang

PhD, MSc, GradDipEd (LOTE & HASS), BSc

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST**T Kadak**

BA (Hons), GradDipEd

ADMINISTRATION AND ANCILLARY STAFF**Assistant to Junior School Executive**

K Smith

Receptionist

A Webster

Education Assistant

R Bird

L Firth

T Lamotte

BSW, PGCE

N Merritt

T Muress

D Pickford

C Thompson

Library Technician

C May
BAppSc

ICT Technician

M Pantner

Canteen Manager

S O'Brien

ORIGINALS (YEAR 1 TO YEAR 6) |



BACK ROW: Mr Alex Cameron, Thomas Arnold, Joshua Robinson, Kieran Nguyen, Max Ventrice, Caelan Shortill, Declan King, Kasey Cross, Cameron Bowman, Nicholas Daly, Taye Thistlethwaite, James Egerton-Warburton, Mr Tim Simpson
FRONT ROW: Kole Robinson, Oliver Porzig, Aidan Ross, Santhul Jayawardana, Joel Whitlock, Harris Goh, Viha Warusawithana, Andrew Lip, Kieran Tran, Flynn Hegney, Ishan Vallipuram, Tomas Kercheval





PRIZES AND AWARDS



ACADEMIC PRIZES

YEAR 3.1

Academic Excellence
Jinnry Zhuang,
Caleb Ng

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Nethum
Muthucumarana,
Justin Higgins

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Louis Celisano

YEAR 3.2

Academic Excellence
Nathanael Gregory,
Aidan Ung

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Dante Bertolucci,
Seth Cheah

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Remy O'Sullivan

YEAR 4.1

Academic Excellence
Zachary Chua,
Harrison Cumming

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Miles Candy,
Jack Arnold

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the

character and values of Hale Junior School
Bart Kelly

YEAR 4.2

Academic Excellence
Max Wang,
Songbo (Kevin) Liu

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Ethan Bellerby,
Toby Moxon

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Charlie Floate

YEAR 4.3

Academic Excellence
Riley Barmentloo,
Fletcher Patel

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
William Daniels,
Logan Gasteovski

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Oliver Gardner

YEAR 5.1

Academic Excellence
Eli Genovese,
Christopher Ryan

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Preston Panegyres,
Zac Pynes

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Max Patel

YEAR 5.2

Academic Excellence
Aidan Kwa,
Andrew Ryan

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Alexander Dunmore,
Aamir Samnakay

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
William Bacci

YEAR 5.3

Academic Excellence
Rob Davison,
George Nunn

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Timothy Ko,
Sebastian Triplett

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Luke Pond

YEAR 6.1

Academic Excellence
Patrick Kroschel,
William Rigg

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Oliver Porzig,
James Triplett

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Hayden Woodyard

YEAR 6.2

Academic Excellence
Toby Hewitt,
Andrew Lip

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Flynn Hegney,
Aidan Ross

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Ishan Vallipuram

YEAR 6.3

Academic Excellence
Phoenix Wang,
Vihanga
Warusawithana

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Matthew James,
Samuel Park

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Ethan Hoang



TROPHIES, CUPS, SHIELDS AND AWARDS

Athletics
Turnbull

Basketball
Turnbull

Cricket
Walker

Cross Country
Rosier

Flippaball
Davy

Football
Rosier

Hockey
Turnbull

Rugby
Davy

Soccer
Rosier

Swimming
Davy

Tennis
Davy

Triathlon
Turnbull

The Cock House Shield (Overall House Champion)
Turnbull

House Singing Shield
Rosier

Frank Day Athletics Trophy
Zachary Gorman

L J Richardson Cricket Trophy
Patrick Kroschel

W Turner Trophy for Most Improved Cricketer
Timothy Ko

Waldo Turner Cross Country Trophy
Douglas Newman

Basketball Prize (service to the sport)
Toby Hewitt

Flippaball Prize (service to the sport)
Lachlan Enbom

Football Prize (service to the sport)
Zac Surtees

Rugby Prize (service to the sport)
Lucca Zaffino

Soccer Prize (service to the sport)
Taye Thistlethwaite

Swimming Prize
Lachlan Enbom

Tennis Prize (service to the sport)
William Bacci

Triathlon Prize
James Gray

Volleyball Prize (service to the sport)
Taye Thistlethwaite

Mrs Barrett's Hockey Prize (service to the sport)
Thomas Arnold

R Bedford-Brown Prize (Best All-Round Sportsman)
Douglas Newman



SPECIAL PRIZES

Art Prize
William Rigg

DS Haskett Drama Prize
Ishan Vallipuram

Learning Hub Prize
Oliver Porzig

Chinese Prize
Patrick Kroschel

Brass Prize
Flynn Hegney

Garland Music Prize
Jinnry Zhuang

Jay Harrison Prize for Woodwind
Peter Cebis

Outstanding Contribution to Band
Matthew Stewart

Outstanding Contribution to Choir
Aidan Ross

Outstanding Contribution to Orchestra
Oliver Porzig

Percussion Prize
Patrick Kroschel

Pianoforte Prize
Phoenix Wang

Vocal Prize
Harris Goh

String Prize
Aidan Ross

Chaplain's Award for Service to Hale Junior School
Samuel Bredell

John Bradner Leworthy Hill Memorial Prize for Manly Qualities
Henry Bunton

SCHOOL CAPTAINS/ PREFECTS AND HOUSE PREFECTS

BACK ROW:

Mr Alex Cameron, Samuel Bredell,
Ishan Vallipuram, Will Rigg, Oliver Porzig,
Santhul Jayawardana, Mr Tim Simpson

FRONT ROW:

Hamish Happ, Toby Hewitt, Cooper Collins,
Thomas Arnold, Flynn Hegney,
Viha Warusawithana



PASTORAL COUNCIL

BACK ROW:

Mr Tim Simpson, Kieran Nguyen,
Santhul Jayawardana, Toby Lagana,
James Gray

FRONT ROW:

Joel Whitlock, Ethan Hoang,
Ryan Eghtedari, Rudy Kashyap,
Matthew Stewart



SPIRITUAL COUNCIL

BACK ROW:

Mr Tim Simpson, Samuel Bredell

FRONT ROW:

Aaryan Shah, Ishaan Barbare,
Matthew James

ABSENT:

Rev Eleanor O'Donnell, John Tasker





ARTS COUNCIL

BACK ROW:

Miss Rebecca Lindsay, Matthew Stewart, Chayse Laverty, Will Hantke, Henry Bunton, Caelan Shortill, Tomas Kercheval, Patrick Kroschel, Conrad Hawke, Quinn Cumming, Peter Cebis, Mrs Natalie Anne White

FRONT ROW:

Ms Lisa Hakkinen, Will Rogers, Alex Spencer, Harris Goh, Christian Chua, Shelby Vrzovski, Reuban Mann, Owen Little, Kade Walker, Aiden Ross, Viha Warusawithana



SPORTS COUNCIL

BACK ROW:

Mr Martin Mellody, Douglas Newman, Flynn Hegney, Lachlan Enbom, Zac Surtees, Joshua Florido, James Triplett, Joshua Engelhard

FRONT ROW:

William Flavel, Jack Clayton, Lachlan Smith, Nicholas Baird, Cameron Bowman, Adam Hutchinson, Declan King, Hayden Woodyard



ACADEMIC COUNCIL

BACK ROW:

Mrs Fiona Leatt-Hayter, Phoenix Wang, Nicholas Daly, Will Rigg, Patrick Kroschel

FRONT ROW:

Andrew Lip, Ethan Hoang, Christopher Boudville, Ishaan Barbare, Reuben Mann, Aaryan Shah



BACK ROW: Will Bacci, Cooper Schmidt, Zachary Gorman, Kasey Cross, Joshua Engelhard, Patrick Kroschel, William Flavel, Lachie Enbom, William Draper 5TH ROW: Alex Spencer, Thomas Arnold, Riley Klifunis, Logan Gastevski, Max Dell'Oro, Remus Minello, James Gray, Christopher Boudville, Peter Cepis, Quinn Cumming, Mitchell Easton, Alexander Iacson-Fox, Charlie Daurloo, 4TH ROW: Lucca Zaffino, Joe de Burgh, Caleb Balgerna, Rory Trist, Daniel May, Jasher Chong, Harris Goh, Cooper Collins, Christian Bennie, Charlie Katz, Harrison Cumming, Dylan George, Tim Ko, Caelan Shortill, 3RD ROW: Mrs Amanda Dunn, Mrs Rebecca Bird, Mr Mitchell O'Brien, Jack Zhou, Aman Jeffs, Riley Spencer, Patrick Bradley, Nathanael Gregory, Jack Arnold, Josh Munro, Roman Lucas, Kevin Liu, Jessie Waugh, Romano, Remy O'Sullivan, Fergus Lowell, Christian Carney, Charlie Enbom, Michael Edwards, Mrs Linda Firth, Mr Jia-Eon Teo, 2ND ROW: Ms Vanessa Hallett, Mrs Natalie-Anne White, Jay Lundie, Kaleb Bray, Anyan Patel, Sebastian Metcalf, Lucas Carney, Leo Vinci, Aidan Ross, Remy Papadopoulos, Aidan Le, Thomas Hibberd, Zac Carden, Amir Jeffs, Shiv Patel, Aidan Tai, Ms Nicola Merritt, Ms Catherine Hossaini, FRONT ROW: Henri Saupin, Sean Hee, Edward Robinson, Angelo Vinci, Evan Tai, Jake Dryka, Theodore Draper, Jaden Zhao, Cesc O'Sullivan, Tommy Lu, Elijah Mascarenhas, Hugo Rosich, Eli Lundie, Davin Singh, Jackson Davis SITTING: Zachary Lundie, Jules Tanaka, Dev Pankhaniya, Tyler George, Mikhail Fedotov, Joseph Pile, Thomas Baskerville, Nathaniel Leader, Riley Crage, Louis Lee ABSENT: Luc Saupin, Oliver Spencer

DAVP



ROSIER

BACK ROW: Hamish Robinson, Dunitha Weerasinghe, Andrew Ryan, Douglas Newman, Max Ventrice, Santhul Jayawardana, Max Patel, Zac Surtees, Thomas Spatore, Jaye Thistlethwaite, James Owenden, Joshua Robinson, Riley Barmantloo, 5TH ROW: Andrew Cooperwhite, Declan King, Fletcher Patel, George Nunn, Campbell Wakefield, Lachlan Smith, Nicholas Daly, Seong Hely, Alex Zheng, Isaac Bombardieri, Cedric Kompardt, James Newman, Lewis Walton, Leon Webber, Joshua Florido, 4TH ROW: Adam Sexton, Charlie Floate, Owen Little, Luke Pond, Rudy Kashyap, Harry Ryan, Jacob Florido, Michael Re, Matthew James, Harrison Campion, Matthew Owenden, Nicolas Rek, 3RD ROW: Ms Janice Meyer, Mrs Deanne Pickford, Aryan Narula, William Gault, Christian Chua, Marcus Chin, Will Rogers, Remy Webber, Eli Genoveses, George Gibson, Hamish Happ, Louis Celisano, James Houghton, Logan Drutt, Charlie Fowler, Colby Langer, Andrew Roberts, Mr Paul Edwards, Mrs Melanie Wallis, 2ND ROW: Mrs Cassandra Haddow, Miss Lisa Hekkinen, Mrs Tracey Mures, Michael Mousa, Jensen King, Dino Raftopoulos, Casper Hogden, Louis Humberstone, Zachary Madan, Jack Hochen, Nethum Muthucumarana, Zachary Chua, Christian Blazski, Pano Pantazis, Tiger Li, Simon Gibson, Sonny Pond, Mrs Sarah Arthur, Mrs Tersia Kuppasamy, FRONT ROW: Jeremy Lim, Lucas Zhou, Lachlan Floate, Jasper Florido, Zachary Shang, Seth Cheah, Rhyon Munasinghe, Cameron Holgate, Jack White, Zeke Yeo, Phineas Kompardt, Oliver Gault, Caleb Cheah, Oliver Fiore, Kirolos Mansour, SITTING: Nirajan Rakshashuvankar, Rafael Bathurst, Cooper Holgate, Nicholas Pantazis, Isalah Torre, Simon Roberts, Tanay Shah, Callum Gerrard, Austin Li





TURNBULL

BACK ROW: Christopher Ryan, Tyler Derman, Xavier Pettingill, Anmar Al-Tamimi, Sebastian Triplett, James Egerton-Warburton, Angus Abbonizio, Will Rigg, James Triplett, Jamie Wesseldine. 5TH ROW: Alex Dunmore, Kai Roberts, Tomas Kercheval, Kieran Tran, Lewis Triplett, Oliver Porzig, Leo Woods, Andrew Lip, Toby Lagana, Joel Whitlock, Samuel Park, Matthew Stewart, Oliver Gardner. 4TH ROW: Aidan Kwa, Alex Richardson, Owen Huynh, Jack Gurner, Reuben Mann, Lachlan Giles, Toby Hewitt, Benjamin Stout, Rob Davison, Ben Fowler, Nicholas Baird, Charlie Park, Nathan Casado, William Hodby. 3RD ROW: Mr Kevin Sullivan, Ms Ruth Ross, Toby Moxon, William Haydar, Ethan Bellerby, Liam Griffin, Preston Panegyres, Joshua Steele, Xavier Marker, Hugo Pinheiro Boehl, Benjamin Pidgeon, Sebastian Iacobelli, Oscar Drescher, Benjamin Crimmins, Kevin Liu, Miles Candy, William Daniels. Mrs Andrea Oostdam, Mr Andrew Lane. 2ND ROW: Ms Tracy Heldt, Ms Louise Kennedy, Mrs Fiona Leatt-Hayter, Aarav Silas-Raj, Joshua Kwa, Maximilian Kellerman, Ethan Hoang, Matthew Ryan, Taj Trewin, Cameron Bettridge, Matthew Evans, William McCarthy, Anand Shah, Jack Smith, Reoul Abraham, Jinny Zhuang, Peter Davies, Mrs Karen Clarkson, Mrs Christine May. FRONT ROW: Roan Abraham, Mitchell Kendrick, Griffin Evans, Rafferty Hanson, Matthew Lip, Jayden Beecham, Niam Shah, Reuben Do, Ayrton Seragusana, Krish Deshmukh, Alexander MacMillan, Tyler Trewin, Blake Beecham, Miles Seragusana, Aoran Tan. SITTING: Aidan Gao, Eric Niu, Rohan Shah, Kai Takezawa, Digby Hamman-Kennedy, Max Slaton, Thomas Bromfield, Philip See, Aayush Silas-Raj, Arvind Anantharachagan



WALKER

BACK ROW: Phoenix Wang, Cameron Bowman, Conrad Hawke, William Hartke, Kieran Nguyen, Henry Bunton, James Nash, Samuel Bredell, 5TH ROW: Hayden Woodyard, Ishan Vallipuram, Felix Briggs, Rick Zhou, Jack Clayton, Aaryan Shah, Bryce Christie, Amir Sammakay, Benjamin Bryant, Toby Wood, Matthew Donnelly, Viba Warusawithana, 4TH ROW: Sam Armstrong, Joshua Lingham, Bryce Harding, Adam Hutchinson, Jack Sheppard, Shelby Vrzowski, Chayse Laverty, Callum Oulton, Flynn Hegney, Kole Robinson, Ryan Eghtedari, Kade Walker, James Steel, Luka Lorenzen, 3RD ROW: Miss Catherine Newman, Mrs Rebecca Warren, Miss Abbey Halse, Max Wang, Kevin Zhong, Thomas McManis, Lucas Mathwin, Lewis Donnelly, Ishan Barbare, Max Tornatora, Jaxon Pearson, Ashton Nikolovski, John Tasker, Luke Spratling, Bart Kelly, Daniel Leak, Jackson Darling, William Dunwoodie, Mrs Amanda Hinchley, Mr Dennis O'Donnell, 2ND ROW: Dante Bertolucci, Archie Caldwell, Ethan Ribeiro, Jonathan Bredell, Ace Eastwood, Jayden Spaseski, Zac Pynes, Brodie Pye, Josya Jacob, Joshua Magill, Max Russell, Samuel Flood, Thomas Ellis, Harrison Low, Alexander Stobe, Wilson Kat, FRONT ROW: Arshia Nikiam, Albert Chen, Julian Ong, Joe Liang, Lachlan Brown, Brodie Heading, Kaeden Tian, Aidan Ung, Jaden Betz, Duc-Nang Nguyen, Maxwell Said, William Ji, Caleb Ng, Justin Higgins, Aakash Uppalapati, SITTING: Oliver Jackson, Rio Wai, Blake Martin, Deacon Nikolovski, William Nash, Jackson Spaseski, William Bird, James Tetley, Alexander Higgins, Thien-Khoi Nguyen, ABSENT: Jonathan Ho





What a wonderful beginning the boys have had as they embark on their journey through Hale School, alive in the adventure of learning.

In Pre-Primary we foster a sense of belonging, wonder and curiosity and this has been evident in all that we have achieved this year. Long-lasting friendships have been established, new skills have been learnt, laughter has been in abundance and the

boys have certainly made an impact on the Hale community. They will forever be remembered fondly as the foundation Pre-Primary classes of 2019.

In Term 1 there were a lot of butterflies and 38 very excited and enthusiastic little boys. We were impressed by how quickly they settled into their new surroundings and were eager to embrace the opportunities of Pre-Primary. They quickly made new friends

and were excited to meet their Year 6 buddies. Their first Talk for Writing experiences ensured they all had the opportunity to develop their oral language skills when some friendly animals came to visit the classes and decided to have a party. Our farm role-play area was incredibly popular and little pigs would often be seen scuttling around the Lower Junior Centre with Old MacDonald frantically trying to gather them back into the barn. We were still finding hay in the

classrooms in Term 4! One of the highlights of Term 1 was when we travelled to St Mary's and had a day with the girls. Mr Cameron and Mr Simpson played a fundamental role in ensuring there was plenty of laughter and joy on the journey.

In Term 2 we commenced our letter and sounds phonics programme. The boys soon knew all the jolly jingles for each letter sound in the alphabet. They began their reading journey when they

PRE-PRIMARY 1.1

BACK ROW:
James Tetley, Mikhail Fedotov,
Digby Hannan-Kennedy, Jackson Spaseski,
Simon Roberts, Deacon Nikolovski

MIDDLE ROW:
Mrs Cassandra Haddow, Callum Gerrard,
Joseph Pile, Blake Martin,
Thomas Baskerville, William Bird, Rio Wai,
Kei Takezawa, Mrs Dearne Pickford

FRONT ROW:
Zachary Lundie, Isaiah Torre,
Cooper Holgate, Aiden Gao, Eric Niu,
Nathaniel Leeder



PRE-PRIMARY 1.2

BACK ROW:
Philip See, Tanay Shah, Rohan Shah,
Max Slator, Thomas Bromfield,
Niranjana Rakshasbhuvankar, Austin Li

MIDDLE ROW:
Miss Abbey Halse, Aayush Silas-Raj,
Dev Pankhaniya, Nicholas Pantazis,
Arvind Anantharachagan, Jules Tanaka,
Mrs Rebecca Bird

FRONT ROW: Louis Lee, Riley Cragg,
Tyler George, Oliver Jackson,
Rafael Bathurst, Thien-Khoi Nguyen

ABSENT: Jonathan Ho





took home their first set of school readers and sight words. Very soon we were impressed with how they were able to apply what they were learning during classroom activities. The Cross Country Carnival was a momentous occasion. Despite some of the Year 6 boys giving their buddies piggybacks, we managed to have 38 happy boys across the line.

We had some Oscar-worthy performances during both classes' assemblies in Term 3. Each boy stood on stage with confidence and pizzazz.

Microphones were definitely not needed as the boys' voices could be heard throughout the auditorium. The boys joined the rest of the school for the Athletics Carnival. They were involved in a range of sporting adventures. Some of the sacks were rather large for some of the smaller boys but they all put their best foot forward for the tug-of-war. How awesome that they managed to beat the parents! Term 3 was the point of no return when they ventured out on Thursday and Friday lunchtimes into the larger Junior Schol play space with the big boys.

Term 4 was a busy term filled with numerous special events. We started the term with our first swimming lessons in some blustery conditions. We thought by the end we may be missing more than just a pair of goggles and a towel! However, we managed to escape without any Mary Poppins moments as we crossed the oval with wild winds blowing our towels behind us. We had a fantastic visit to Kings Park where the boys learnt about the marvellous creatures that live in Western Australia and the habitats in which they are

found. We got wet and wild when we ventured into the playgrounds and bravely climbed the tall towers. Finally, the boys dazzled their audience when they performed in the Christmas Concert as adorable angels and sensational stars.

2019 has been a phenomenal year. The boys have blossomed and are well on their way to finding their frontier.

**Mrs Cassandra Haddow and
Miss Abbey Halse**
Pre-Primary Teachers

YEAR 1.1

BACK ROW:

Jake Dryka, Arshia Niknam, Evan Tai,
Michael Moussa, Riya Munasinghe

MIDDLE ROW:

Miss Catherine Newman, Eli Lundie,
Edward Robinson, Joe Liang, Julian Ong,
Blake Beecham, Mitchell Kendrick,
Mrs Tracey Muress

FRONT ROW:

Aoran Tan, Davin Singh, Angelo Vinci,
William Nash, Oliver Fiore, Caleb Cheah,
Alexander Higgins



YEAR 1.2

BACK ROW:

Elijah Mascarenhas, Cameron Holgate,
Theodore Draper, Zachary Shang,
Aakash Uppalapati

MIDDLE ROW:

Ms Janice Meyer, Jasper Florido,
Tyler Trewin, Hugo Rosich, Rafferty Hanson,
Alexander MacMillan, Griffin Evans,
Mrs Tracey Muress

FRONT ROW:

Lucas Zhou, Sean Hee, Miles Seragusana,
Oliver Gault, Lachlan Floate, Roan Abraham,
Jeremy Lim





What a busy and productive year our Year 1 students have had. There was a buzz of excitement beginning the year in our new classrooms and the boys wore their uniforms with pride and enthusiasm. This year, our focus was on building meaningful connections and forging strong friendships.

We started the year by launching straight into our swimming lessons. All the boys were thrilled to be wearing their Hale School bathers and donning their legendary Hale striped towel. They thoroughly enjoyed practising their swimming techniques and after all their immense effort, finished off with the momentous Swimming Carnival. Such fun was had by all.

Over the course of the year the boys have formed wonderful connections and friendships with their Year 5 buddies. We

have spent time helping one another writing narratives, building bases in the nature play space, and even making pirate maps! It was special to see the Year 5s looking out for their Year 1 buddies and inviting the boys into their games at recess and lunch.

The boys continued the theme of making connections by reaching out to our sister school, St Mary's. The St Mary's Year 1 girls joined us for a day of building cubby houses and making friendship flowers. We even practised mindfulness activities together. The girls must have had as much fun as we did, as we were invited to visit them too. On our visit to St Mary's, we got to explore their expansive bush school and even saw a blue tongue lizard to add to the excitement. It was wonderful to see boys in the mud kitchen making pies and working on their culinary skills.

As part of our HASS unit, we explored the past and how life has changed over time. The boys used their incredible inquiry skills to pose curious wonderings about the past. Many of the boys discovered that back in the day teachers wrote with chalk on a blackboard! We then travelled back in time to Cockman House to explore how the early settlers in WA made their way in life. The boys embraced the time travel theme and wore vintage waistcoats, braces and a cap. Miss Newman and Ms Meyer graced the class with their own past-inspired outfits of velvet dresses and woollen shawls. We found much enjoyment playing croquet, building wooden toys and discovering what life was like during that time.

As part of our connection focus and embodying the spirit of service, an important value of Hale School, we gave back to our community in Term 4.

The boys visited the Regis Aged Care home where they met with residents and shared special moments chatting and reading a story together. The boys showed such impeccable manners through their kind and engaging manner. This brought a smile to many residents' faces, but most of all everyone left with warm and contented hearts. Our Year 1 students made us proud!

Boys, we have thoroughly enjoyed watching you develop into independent and resilient learners. Your love of learning has been infectious!

**Miss Catherine Newman and
Ms Janice Meyer
Year 1 Teachers**



YEAR 2

BACK ROW:

Aarav Silas-Raj, Jaxon Pearson,
Jayden Spaseski, Alexander Slobe

3RD ROW:

Reuben Do, Peter Davies, Jayden Beecham,
Andrew Roberts, Niam Shah,
Charlie Enbom, Casper Hogden

2ND ROW:

Mrs Catherine Hosseini, Cesc O'Sullivan,
Phineas Kompardt, Krish Deshmukh,
Sonny Pond, Jaden Zhao, Maxwell Said

FRONT ROW:

Henri Saupin, William Ji, Zeke Yeo,
Lachlan Brown, Kirolos Mansour, Tommy Lu,
Jackson Davis



Throughout 2019, I have heard the students of Year 2 use the phrase, "Time flies when you're having fun!" It certainly has been an energetic and productive year that has flown by. This year has been filled with fun, friendships and learning.

Our friendship hip-hop assembly item saw the boys showcasing their new beatboxing skills to spread an important message across the Junior School. They flipped their caps backwards and rapped a catchy tune to remind students to look out for their buddies at playtime. Knowing break-time can be busy in the Junior School, we

made a friendship bench to sit on when anyone can't find a buddy to play with. Thankfully we haven't seen too many boys sitting on the bench, and everyone is off happily making memories and forging friendships. However, the boys felt proud knowing that their friendship message had worked!

In Term 2 excitement was brewing as we waited patiently whilst chicken eggs incubated in perfect conditions. Filling the water each day and checking the temperature were very important jobs the Year 2 students undertook when playing 'Mother Hen'. On Day 19, shells were being

pecked from the inside-out, eggs were rocking around, and some eggs were even chirping from within! We arrived at school one morning and, to our amazement, wet-feathered little hatchlings had broken free from their eggs. Before we knew it, the chicks had fluffed up and were pecking about. Over the next week, the boys observed our new fluffy friends, ensuring they had adequate warmth, food and water. A bonus was the fluffy cuddles we received.

The class embarked on an environmental unit promoting positive change across the Hale Junior School. The boys put on their nose pegs,

donned their rubber gloves and began sifting through classroom rubbish bins to collect data to determine what items could be potentially recycled, rather than sent to landfill. Our rubbish bin audit sent the boys into a recycling frenzy! They designed paper-only recycling bins for each class, accompanied by a small presentation to inspire students and teachers to do their bit for the environment. Inspired by change, we were quickly onto our next sustainability project, a Lower Primary toy sale. The boys busily collected unwanted, used toys and books to donate to our sale. They sorted, priced and merchandised the



sale of goods to sell to our Pre-Primary and Year 1 friends. The toy sale was a hit and everyone walked away with

a toy and a bright smile. The biggest smiles were found on the faces of the Year 2 students who had saved an old

toy from landfill and donated money to charity.

In Term 4, the unit on toys was of great interest to our class and guided much of our final learning experiences. With modern technology shaping our world and helping determine the toys we play with, we wanted to explore what it was like playing in the past with olden-day toys and games. The boys discovered that some of the early games like hopscotch, jump rope and hide-and-seekw are still played and enjoyed today. However, by the end of the unit the

boys were happy to get back to their iPads, remote control helicopters, and walking and talking toys.

Over the duration of 2019, the boys have developed inquiry learning skills and have demonstrated responsibility as the leaders of the Lower Junior School. They have created memories and built friendships.

Mrs Catherine Hosseini
Year 2 Teacher



YEAR 3

Year 3 has been a fantastic year full of exciting learning, fun and friendship. At the start of the year we welcomed 26 new Hale students into our year. It was great to have so many more boys to meet and befriend. We were excited to be learning in the new Middle Junior Learning Centre, its

large, open area providing space for the Year 3 cohort to participate in learning enrichment tasks together.

Our classroom motto has been 'Catching kindness' and the boys have endeavoured to complete a random act of kindness each day and look for ways they can praise and

encourage their friends.

Being involved in the Year 3 Music programme has been an achievement for many boys. Not only did they learn a new skill but also participated in several performances. Early morning sport training has been another co-curricular option in which many boys loved

participating. Being up early and training with friends has been a positive start to their Tuesday mornings.

Participating in hands-on learning activities in Science was a favourite part of the year with the boys learning about the changing states of matter. A highlight was when



YEAR 3.1

BACK ROW:
William Haydar, Joe de Burgh,
Louis Celisano, Remy Webber

3RD ROW:
Thomas Hibberd, Maximilian Kellerman,
Cameron Bettridge, Daniel Leak,
Jonathan Bredell, Fergus Lowell,
Matthew Ryan

2ND ROW:
Mrs Rebecca Warren, Jinnry Zhuang,
Raoul Abraham, Nethum Muthucumarana,
Christian Carney, Pano Pantazis,
Zachary Madan

FRONT ROW:
Justin Higgins, Caleb Ng, Simon Gibson,
Jaden Betz, Joshua Kwa, Brodie Headling,
Jack White

ABSENT:
Oliver Spencer



YEAR 3.2

BACK ROW:
Nathanael Gregory, Nathan Casado,
William Dunwoodie, Charlie Fowler

3RD ROW:
Matthew Evans, Kaeden Tian,
William McCarthy, Harrison Low,
Remy O'Sullivan, Aryan Narula, Aidan Le

2ND ROW:
Mr Andrew Lane, Aidan Tai,
Christian Blazeski, Jack Smith, Leo Vinci,
Lucas Carney, William Gault,
Mrs Linda Firth

FRONT ROW:
Albert Chen, Seth Cheah, Zac Carden,
Aidan Ung, Dante Bertolucci, Jensen King,
Jay Lundie





the Year 12 Chemistry class came to our learning centre and demonstrated some very colourful and explosive experiments. Science Day was a huge hit as well, rounding off a fantastic programme of learning.

Celebration was another theme we explored, investigating festivals from around the world and making the associated symbols. Learning about Australia's neighbouring countries and their cultures was fun, and the boys enjoyed sharing this information by way of PowerPoint presentations. We travelled to Fremantle to visit the Italian Club, taste

gelato and see the canon fired from the Roundhouse. It was interesting to see the Welcome Walls outside the WVA Maritime Museum, a memorial to child migrants in Fremantle. Some of us even found our own surname on the walls!

The Year 3s of 2019 should be very proud of their achievements this year. We thank you for your kindness, effort and willingness to make the year fun, lively and one to remember.

**Mrs Rebecca Warren and
Mr Andrew Lane
Year 3 Teachers**





The Year 4 cohort has enjoyed a busy and productive year in the Junior School. It was with a little trepidation and a great deal of excitement that 65 boys (66 from Semester 2) and their teachers began their first full year in the new Middle Junior Learning Centre.

During Term 1, the boys quickly got to know their new classmates, teachers and surroundings. A unique set of circumstances meant that there was a mixture of boys who were new to the school, and others who were accustomed to the "Hale way".

The boys of 4.1 and Mr Edwards prepared and presented their assembly item based on the two-day, Year 4 camp. The camp was a highlight for the term that included bush art, exploring the Hale School bushland, a scavenger hunt and swimming at Hillarys Marina. All boys were presented with Forest Guardian badges after completing the camp activities that related to the concepts of sustainability and custodianship of the land.

The boys from 4.2 and Mrs Hinchley also presented their exciting assembly item

that was related to the topic of exploration in the HASS learning area. As always, the boys loved being able to share their learning with the rest of the school and parents on the Music and Drama Centre stage.

An excursion to the Perth Hills Discovery Centre was a real highlight for students, staff and parent helpers at the beginning of Term 2. Immersive and informative activities were led by Indigenous presenters, who shared their knowledge of the native flora and fauna, and traditional practices from the perspective of Australia's first peoples. This experience in the natural surrounds of the forest gave the boys some insight into the lives and practices of the local Noongar people.

The big topic of world exploration and investigation into the significant contribution made by explorers prior to the 18th century drove the boys to research and write a biography on a significant explorer.

Term 3 saw the boys launch into a series of investigations into force and motion as part of the Science curriculum. Teams of intrepid engineers and scientists researched, designed, built and tested elaborate marble runs, built using recycled materials and

designed to demonstrate a range of different forces. A Design Technologies investigation into the Great Pacific garbage patch provided an opportunity for the boys to apply their problem-solving skills and develop their entrepreneurship as they presented their design solutions in a Shark Tank-style forum. The historical novel *Tom Appleby – Convict Boy* by Jackie French was inspiration for the creation of detailed and reflective journals about the experiences of the men, women and children on the First Fleet, as well as detailed line drawings of ships from this period in history.

The Year 4s were introduced to the PSA sports calendar via sports carnivals throughout the year. They competed in a friendly, supportive environment against students from Scotch College and Christ Church Grammar School and developed team skills and camaraderie. These carnivals were designed for fun and participation and the boys had plenty of each! Cricket, hockey, football (AFL), rugby, soccer and basketball were thoroughly enjoyed by all.

Term 4 was busy with activities and excitement, including the final Year 4 sports carnival hosted by Christ Church at the

Bendat Basketball Centre – a fun and energetic way to wrap up the PSA calendar. Many boys also bravely accepted the challenge of completing a triathlon as an individual during the final weeks of the term.

Mrs Arthur's class enjoyed preparing their class assembly item this term. The boys used their own art and music to create a soundscape for the picture book *The Promise* by Nicola Davies, and through their item they explored questions relating to environmental sustainability.

An exciting excursion to the WA Shipwrecks Museum in Fremantle was a great way to continue the learning journey with the boys involved in a new education programme presented by the museum. The Year 4 boys from Hale were among the first 'live' audiences for a reading of Mark Greenwood's new book about the wreck of the Batavia, by the author himself! To top this off, we enjoyed a picnic in the park and time to reflect on a wonderful year.

**Mr Paul Edwards, Mrs Amanda Hinchley, Mrs Sarah Arthur and Mr Dennis O'Donnell
Year 4 Teachers**





YEAR 4.1

BACK ROW:
Nicolas Rek, Harrison Campion,
Lewis Walton, Benjamin Bryant,
Riley Klifunis, Lewis Donnelly,
Alex Richardson

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Paul Edwards, Brodie Pye,
Harrison Cumming, Bart Kelly, Daniel May,
Adam Sexton, Miles Candy, Dillon Yadav,
Jessie Waugh Romano

FRONT ROW:
Samuel Flood, Anand Shah, Michael
Edwards, Jackson Darling, Jack Arnold,
Zachary Chua, Ayrton Seragusana



YEAR 4.2

BACK ROW:
Luke Spratling, Xavier Marker,
Luka Lorenzen, Benjamin Stout,
Ashton Nikolovski, Kevin Liu, Liam Griffin

2ND ROW:
Mrs Amanda Hinchley, Colby Langer,
Toby Moxon, Matthew Ovenden,
Sam Armstrong, Charlie Floate, Max Wang,
Ethan Bellerby

FRONT ROW:
Tiger Li, Louis Humberstone, Ace Eastwood,
Max Russell, Riley Spencer, Arman Jeffs,
Shiv Patel

ABSENT:
Luc Saupin



YEAR 4.3

BACK ROW:
Logan Gasteviski, Rick Zhou,
Hamish Robinson, Lewis Triplett,
Riley Barmantloo, Alex Zheng,
Mitchell Easton, Oliver Gardner

2ND ROW:
Mrs Sarah Arthur, Benjamin Pidgeon,
Charlie Park, Charlie Katz, Fletcher Patel,
James Hribar, Kevin Liu,
Mr Dennis O'Donnell

FRONT ROW:
Kaleb Bray, Amir Jeffs, William Daniels,
Benjamin Crimmins, Josya Iacob,
Joshua Magill, Matthew Lip



YEAR 5.1

BACK ROW:
Toby Wood, Christopher Ryan, Max Patel,
Angus Abbonizio, James Wesseldine

3RD ROW:
Owen Huynh, James Steel, Felix Briggs,
Cedric Kompardt, Max Dell'Oro,
Joshua Lingham, Christian Bennie

2ND ROW:
Mrs Tersia Kuppasamy, Hugo Pinheiro Boehl,
Rory Trist, Max Tornatora,
Charlie Deurloo, Dylan George,
George Gibson, Ms Ruth Ross

FRONT ROW:
Duc-Nang Nguyen, Jack Zhou,
Eli Genovese, Josh Munro, Marcus Chin,
Zac Pynes, Preston Panegyres

ABSENT:
Dino Raftopoulos



YEAR 5.2

BACK ROW:
Aamir Samnakay, Anmar Al-Tamimi,
Xavier Pettingill, James Nash, Leo Woods,
Cooper Schmidt

3RD ROW:
Alex Dunmore, Dunitha Weerasinghe,
Wil Bacci, William Draper, Andrew Ryan,
Campbell Wakefield, Bryce Harding

2ND ROW:
Mrs Andrea Oostdam, Logan Druitt,
Lucas Mathwin, Harry Ryan, Ben Fowler,
Aidan Kwa, James Houghton, Jasher Chong

FRONT ROW:
Sebastian Metcalf, Oscar Drescher,
Patrick Bradley, Remy Papadopoulos,
Jack Hochen, Thomas Ellis, Archie Caldwell



YEAR 5.3

BACK ROW:
James Newman, Matthew Donnelly,
Bryce Christie, Sebastian Triplett,
Kai Roberts, George Nunn

3RD ROW:
Luke Pond, Jacob Florido, Rob Davison,
Jack Sheppard, Leon Webber, Jack Gurner,
Roman Lucas

2ND ROW:
Mr Mitchell O'Brien, Thomas McManis,
Sebastian Iacobelli, William Hodby, Tim Ko,
Caleb Balgera, Alexander Lacson-Fox

FRONT ROW:
Taj Trewin, Wilson Kat, Joshua Steele,
Kevin Zhong, Michael Re, Ethan Ribeiro,
Aryan Patel





YEAR 5



JUNIOR SCHOOL

2019 has been a memorable year. New boys began and friendships were forged early as we embarked on the annual Year 5 camp to Geopraphe Bay, Busselton. Boys were pushed beyond their comfort zone and faced with challenges they overcame as individuals and as teams. Caving, snorkelling, fishing, scootering, canoeing and rock climbing were just some of the triumphs achieved by this ambitious bunch. In a showstopping assembly item, Mr O'Brien's class performed a dramatic recount of the camp and highlighted the School Values.

The Year 5 students experimented with elements of 'warning tales' using the Talk for Writing programme. They were exposed to authentic stories from their teachers, which inspired many detailed and descriptive narratives.

During Term 2, boys took on the role of migrants as part of our History studies, adjusting to their new lives on the Australian goldfields. Science skills were developed as they experimented with the

properties of light, observing reflection, refraction and shadows, just to name a few. After reading the novel *Wonder* by RJ Palacio, Mrs Oostdam's class delved deeply into the themes and messages, tugging at the heartstrings of the assembly audience as they spread the message, 'Choose Kind'. The term concluded with the inaugural Plug 'n' Play Technology Day. This day showcased the many elements and fun ways that digital technology can be learnt and enjoyed by all students.

Term 3 began with the usual buzz of excitement and anticipation. Boys refined their speaking skills by identifying their understanding of perspective and sharing monologues of characters from the goldfields. Next, they became urban planners with a trip to the Perth Central Business District. The Year 5 boys' walking adventure led them on a discovery of different ways that Perth city is fun, safe, sustainable and healthy. A highlight of the term was being part of the RAC Imagine programme launch at South Perth's Old Mill. Here the boys explored the future of driverless vehicles on board the RAC Intellibus as they



were exposed to the timeline of past, present and future solutions to our everyday needs. The term concluded with a bang when Mrs Kuppusamy's class proved that they certainly did have talent in their assembly extravaganza, '5K's Got Talent!'

Term 4 was a hive of activity as boys consolidated their stage presence and competed in the poetry slam competition in front of their peers. A few special guest judge teachers even paid a visit. The Year 5 teachers, with help from Mrs Fiona Leatt-Hayter and Mrs Catherine Thompson, led the Term 4 collaborative Mathematics investigation, 'A Journey Through Time'. Students talked, pondered, added, divided and played with all manner of time, consolidating their skills and knowledge along the way.

During the leadership unit, boys reflected on the legacy they would like to leave behind at Hale Junior School. Amazing initiative was shown by a group of enthusiastic students who took charge of the Give Write charity drive, which aims to connect unused stationery with children who need it most.

The boys' reflective practices were refined throughout the year and key leadership characteristics were developed. The Year 5 teachers have amazing faith that these boys will face the journey of Year 6 with passion and integrity. Bravo boys!

**Mrs Tersia Kuppusamy,
Mrs Andrea Oostdam and
Mr Mitchell O'Brien
Year 5 Teachers**





The Year 6 camp in Albany was the highlight of Term 1. We participated in several exciting activities, including canoeing, geocaching, riding, swimming, travelling to The Gap and Natural Bridge, and night fishing. Exploring the National ANZAC Centre and the Field of Light: Avenue of Honour art installation, dedicated to the fallen soldiers of World War I were deeply moving. A renowned Albany-based author, Dianne Wolfer, came and spoke to us about her writing process and the books she has written.

Our HASS topic for Term 1 was Federation. During this investigation we learnt the reasons for and against Federation and the steps involved in making Australia a nation.

To support the study of sculpture in Art, we took a trip to the Sculpture by the Sea exhibition at Cottesloe Beach, where we chose a sculpture to investigate.

Term 2 was action-packed. The boys had loads of fun

and there were many exciting activities in the classroom. One highlight was coding Arduinos, where we coded many programmes from rotors to rainbows and lights on a lighthouse.

We also covered the Australian Parliament and learnt about the inner workings of the nation's government, and even visited Parliament House.

The boys twisted classic fairy tales to create their own 'fractured fairy tales'. Whether they were funny, dark or even thrilling, they all were a delight to read.

The Cross Country Carnival was a tiring event and the boys had to run a gruelling 2.6 kilometres, but all got over the finish line with a sense of accomplishment.

Towards the end of the term, we went to Bridgetown to participate in the annual Music camp in order to practise for the forthcoming Junior School Music Night. We practised tirelessly but were in good spirits throughout. When the night arrived, we had a blast.

Term 3 was a very busy and exciting one for Year 6. Some memorable excursions included a visit to the Western Australian Maritime Museum to learn about the migration stories of post-World War II migrants. Another enjoyable morning was spent watching Roald Dahl's *Revolting Rhymes* play at the Heath Ledger Theatre.

We had two accomplished authors visit Hale this term. Morris Gleitzman spoke to us about narrative writing techniques and shared the way he finds inspiration for his stories by writing the problem on the first page. Hetty Verolme, a Holocaust survivor, talked to us about her time spent in a Jewish concentration camp during World War II and her migration experience.

Also this term, Rosier dominated in the interhouse singing competition and Turnbull won the Athletics Carnival.

As we neared the end of the year, it was all systems go as we persevered to reach the

finish line. We began to learn about economics and set up our own Market Day to learn how to run a business. We had lots of fun experimenting and testing each other's products and when the day came, all the boys had fun.

The Twilight Concert was exciting and, for the first time, we got to perform outside on the House Green. Everyone performed with gusto.

Then we participated in the interhouse triathlon. The competition was ferocious, but everyone completed the race with the same undeniable Hale spirit.

Later that week, we went on the Rottne Island trip, where we enjoyed bike riding and geocaching.

We'll never forget the Junior School, where we made friends, learnt about the world around us, and had fun.

Oliver Porzig, Patrick Kroschel, Andrew Lip, Viha Warusawithana and Christian Chua
Year 6 students





YEAR 6.1

BACK ROW:
Will Rigg, Conrad Hawke, Henry Bunton,
William Hantke, Kieran Nguyen,
Santhul Jayawardana, Patrick Kroschel

3RD ROW:
Douglas Newman, Tye Thistlethwaite,
James Triplett, Aaryan Shah,
William Flavel, Lachie Enbom

2ND ROW:
Mr Kevin Sullivan, Tomas Kercheval,
Matthew Stewart, Joel Whitlock,
Christopher Boudville, Oliver Porzig,
Hayden Woodyard, Ryan Eghtedari

FRONT ROW:
Reuben Mann, Nicholas Baird,
Alex Spencer, Adam Hutchinson,
Rudy Kashyap, Kade Walker



YEAR 6.2

BACK ROW:
Andrew Lip, Zac Surtees, Kasey Cross,
James Egerton-Warburton, Samuel Bredell,
Joshua Robinson

3RD ROW:
Kieran Tran, Lachlan Smith, Peter Cebis,
Seong Hely, Ishan Vallipuram, Toby Lagana,
Isaac Bombardieri

2ND ROW:
Ms Louise Kennedy, Declan King, Flynn
Hegney, Chayse Laverty, Callum Oulton,
Toby Hewitt, Ishaan Barbare

FRONT ROW:
Aidan Ross, Lucca Zaffino, Shelby Vrzovski,
Thomas Arnold, Cooper Collins,
Will Rogers, Hamish Happ



YEAR 6.3

BACK ROW:
James Ovenden, Cameron Bowman,
Tyler Denman, Joshua Engelhard,
Thomas Sputore, Max Ventrice,
Phoenix Wang

3RD ROW:
Viha Warusawithana, James Gray,
Zachary Gorman, Jack Clayton,
Nicholas Daly, Remus Minello

2ND ROW:
Mrs Amanda Dunn, Quinn Cumming,
Andrew Cooperwhite, Kole Robinson,
Lachlan Giles, Samuel Park, Joshua Florido,
Harris Goh

FRONT ROW:
Ethan Hoang, Caelan Shortill, Owen Little,
Matthew James, John Tasker,
Christian Chua

ART & DRAMA

DRAMA

Junior School Drama in 2019 has been full of energy, creativity and innovation. The Drama room is where each boy is challenged to explore boundaries and use imagination to produce effective and inspiring performance work. With a focus on promoting confidence and positive self-assurance, Drama at Hale provides boys with a place to express themselves in a safe and nurturing environment.

For the first time we had Pre-Primary boys in our

Junior School, and they have embraced Drama lessons with great enthusiasm and gusto. Similarly, we welcomed a new Year 1 cohort who have keenly taken up the challenges that Drama offers them.

For our Year 2 boys, 2019 was their first opportunity to become leaders in the annual Christmas Concert and they did a wonderful job.

Our Middle Primary boys have had a fabulous year and have taken part in a range of activities including mime, tableaux, role play and script work. They produced fabulous

performances and tackled each genre with vigour and enthusiasm.

The Year 5 boys presented a wonderful performance piece at our Speech Morning. They are to be commended on the way they worked collaboratively as an entire ensemble – not an easy thing to do.

The Year 6 boys had a fabulous final year of Junior School Drama with highlights being their monologue performances and a special effects makeup workshop held in Term 4. The boys certainly enjoyed creating gashes, wounds and all things

grisly and ghastly!

There have been many opportunities for extension Drama workshops for boys in Years 5 and 6 over the year. Activities have included Redfoot Youth Theatre, lunchtime classes with Year 12 Drama students and cross-curricular lessons with Year 9 students. It was very impressive to see the way our junior boys interacted with the older students and the work produced was of a very high standard.

Ms Natalie White
Drama Specialist



ART

The Art Room is always a hive of activity with boys reinventing the ways they look, use and create with a variety of materials and technologies. Some of the highlights of the year have been the Arts Council running a design-your-own comic book character

competition; the many excursions, including a visit to the Salvador Dali Land exhibition at the Fringe World festival; Friday morning sculpture club, and the creative play that happens every lunchtime in the Art room.

The imagination, patience and problem-solving skills all the

boys display in the making and creation of work is inspiring.

This year, the boys have shared their artworks in several different festivals, including the Perth Festival and the Castaways Sculpture Awards. Additionally, the Year 6 boys have also had some of their visual analysis reports on the Fine Art@Hale exhibition

published on the Fine Art@Hale website. All the boys should feel a sense of achievement as they have strived to go beyond what is comfortable to reach new creative highs. What a way to finish off a decade.

Ms Lisa Hakkinen
Junior School Art Specialist



2019 has been a vibrant year of music in the Junior School. At the outset, we were very excited to meet the new boys in Pre-Primary, as well as Years 1, 3, 4 and 5, and help them begin their musical journey at Hale. With the expansion of the Junior School, we were able to introduce a new Pre-Primary Music programme, a Year 4 Beginner Band programme and the new choral ensembles of Middle Junior Choir and Young Voices. Together, the old boys and new boys have developed a wonderful music culture, collaborating, learning, creating and supporting each other as musicians.

While we were happy to meet the new boys, we were also sad to say goodbye to our former Coordinator of Strings, Ms Elise Chong. Elise was an intrinsic part of the Junior School Music programme and was instrumental in the development of the Beginner String programme, String Ensemble classes and the

Junior School Orchestra during her 11 years of service. We thank Elise for her years of dedication and commitment to the Hale Music programme.

Throughout the year, there have been so many great music moments. Here are just a few highlights.

In Term 1 we had the fantastic guest soloist performance at Music Assembly, with our Headmaster, Mr Dean Dell'Oro, Head of Junior School, Mr Alex Cameron and our Deputy Head of Junior School, Mr Tim Simpson taking to the stage with their string instruments and the Junior School Orchestra. The boys absolutely loved learning alongside the Executive Team and involving the staff in their ensemble.

In Term 2, many boys performed in recitals. This included a very eager group who took part in the inaugural Pre-Primary Piano Party, with all boys involved playing a solo on a concert grand piano.

The next event was the Garland Music Festival, with a huge number of junior boys taking part. This year's winner for the Junior School was Jinny Zhuang (Year 3) on pianoforte.

At the end of the term, close to 90 boys from Years 5 and 6 attended the Junior School Music camp for four days in Bridgetown. The boys rehearsed with commitment and passion and the result was the spectacularly spooky Junior School Music Night.

Term 3 started with an explosion of music practice as the boys took part in the inaugural Hale Music Practice-a-thon, raising money for Anglicare's Street Connect. This coincided with an inspiring performance by Foxborough High School's top ensembles, from the US, who were visiting Hale.

Later in the term, for Father's Day, a group of boys and their dads formed a father-son choir and performed beautifully at Chapel. The term ended with the Grandparents' Day

Assemblies and the hugely fun, *Lion King*-themed interhouse singing competition.

We finished the year with a series of wonderful events, including Music Assembly; string, band and piano recitals; and, of course, the Twilight Concert. For the first time, this was held outside in the new Junior School grounds. Parents and friends were able to listen to Junior School ensembles and soloists as they picnicked under the trees. This was followed a week later with the boys in the Junior School Choir and Middle Junior Choir singing carols to a captivated crowd at Floreat Forum. Last but not least, there was a feast of music heard at Speech Morning, including a beautiful massed choir to mark the end of Junior School for our Year 6 cohort and to say goodbye to Mr Cameron.

Well done to all Junior School boys involved in Music this year.

Mrs Rebecca Lindsay
Coordinator of Junior School Music



CHOIR BACK ROW: Luka Lorenzen, Lewis Walton, Kai Roberts, Cedric Kompartd, Xavier Pettingill, Will Rigg, Henry Bunton, William Hantke, Kieran Nguyen, Santhul Jayawardana, Phoenix Wang, James Nash, Aamir Samnakay, Rick Zhou, Campbell Wakefield, James Steel, Ashton Nikolovski FOURTH ROW: Charlie Katz, Toby Moxon, Max Tornatora, Alex Dunmore, Joel Whitlock, Joshua Robinson, Samuel Bredell, Zachary Gorman, Aaryan Shah, Oliver Porzig, Charlie Park, Luke Spratling, Nicholas Rek, Harry Ryan THIRD ROW: William Daniels, Kevin Liu, Liam Griffin, Kevin Liu, Tomas Kercheval, Matthew Stewart, Peter Cebis, Viha Warusawithana, Ishan Vallipuram, Alex Richardson, Jasher Chong, Daniel May, Miles Candy SECOND ROW: Miss Elissa Fleming, Arman Jeffs, Ethan Ribeiro, Marcus Chin, Jack Hochen, Harris Goh, Matthew James, Declan King, Christian Chua, Ethan Bellerby, George Gibson, Wilson Kat, Jack Zhou, Mrs Rosalie Scott, Mr Ryan Davies FRONT ROW: Tiger Li, Zachary Chua, Taj Trewin, Sam Flood, Louis Humberstone, Will Rogers, Ishaan Barbare, Aidan Ross, Riley Spencer, Sebastian Metcalf, Anand Shah, Ayrton Seragusana, Amir Jeffs ABSENT: Jacob Florido, Oliver Gardner, Josh Munro, Christopher Ryan, Leo Woods



MUSIC TOUR

BACK ROW: Phoenix Wang, Will Rigg, Santhul Jayawardana, Henry Bunton, William Hantke, Kieran Nguyen, Conrad Hawke, Joshua Engelhard, Thomas Sputore, Tyler Danman FIFTH ROW: Viha Warusawithana, Andrew Lip, James Gray, Aaryan Shah, Samuel Bredell, Douglas Newman, Max Patel, James Triplett, James Nash, Patrick Kroschel, William Flavel, Taye Thistlethwaite, James Ovenden, Christopher Boudville, Kole Robinson FOURTH ROW: Miss Elissa Fleming, Max Tornatore, Matthew Donnelly, Aamir Sammakay, Alex Spencer, Lachlan Giles, Matthew Stewart, Reuben Mann, Toby Lagana, Oliver Porzig, Peter Cebis, Ishan Vallipuram, Remus Minello, Nicholas Baird, Xavier Pettigill, Andrew Ryan, Cedric Kompart THIRD ROW: Mr Matthew Walker, Alex Dunmore, Campbell Wakefield, Kai Roberts, Matthew James, Chayse Lavery, Callum Oulton, Tomas Kercheval, Quinn Cumming, Hayden Woodyard, Rudy Kashyap, George Nunn, Max Dell'Oro, James Steel, Mrs Nicola Merritt SECOND ROW: Mr Kevin Sullivan, Ms Melissa Skinner, Mrs Zoë van Drunen, Harry Ryan, Jasher Chong, Luke Pond, Owen Little, Shelby Vrzsksi, Joshua Florido, Toby Hewitt, Flynn Hegney, Cooper Collins, Ryan Eghiedari, Kade Walker, William Hodge, Michael Re, Aidan Kwa, Mrs Rebecca Lindsay, Mrs Louise Kennedy, Mr Daniel Mijat, Mrs Rosalie Scott FRONT ROW: Sebastian Metcalf, Jack Zhou, Ethan Ribeiro, Jack Hochen, Aidan Ross, Ishaan Barbare, Harris Goh, Ethan Hoang, Christian Chua, Isaac Bombardieri, Luca Zaffino, George Gibson, Marcus Chin, Wilson Kat, Raj Trewin ABSENT: Mrs Tracy Heidt, Christopher Ryan, Caelan Shortill



ORCHESTRA

BACK ROW: Alex Zheng, Hamish Robinson, George Nunn, Benjamin Bryant, Amir Sammakay, Xavier Petingill, Thomas Spoutore, Kieran Nguyen, Conrad Hawke, Max Patel, Andrew Ryan, Rick Zhou, Matthew Donnelly, Kai Roberts, Max Dell'Oro FIFTH ROW: Aidan Kwa, Luke Pond, James Steel, Rob Dawson, Fletcher Patel, Oliver Porzig, Aaryan Shah, Tyler Deimman, William Havel, Christopher Boudville, Alex Dunmore, Ashton Nikolowski, Owen Huynh, Jack Gurner, Dillon Yada FORTH ROW: Xavier Marker, Luke Spratling, Adam Sexton, Michael Re, Dylan George, Hayden Woodyard, Isaac Bombardieri, Joshua Robinson, Vihia Warusawithana, Ishan Vallipuram, Tomas Kercheval, William Hodby, James Houghton, Sebastian Iacobelli, Benjamin Pidgeon, Caleb Balgera THIRD ROW: Toby Moxon, Miles Candy, Daniel May, Jasher Chong, Harrison Cumming, Harris Goh, Cooper Collins, Quinn Cumming, Alex Spencer, Christian Chua, Kevin Liu, Roman Lucas, Remy Papadopoulos, Brodie Pye SECOND ROW: Mrs Pye, Mrs Zse van Drunen, Riley Spencer, Ace Eastwood, William Daniels, George Gibson, Kevin Little, Kade Walker, Ishaan Barbare, Josya Jacob, Max Wang, Ethan Bellerby, Nathanael Gregory, Aman Jeffs, Mrs Ruth Klein Cook, Mrs Rebecca Lindsay FRONT ROW: Seth Cheah, Tiger Li, Zachary Madan, Joshua Kwa, Jinny Zhuang, Wilson Kat, Ethan Hoang, Caelan Shortill, Aidan Ross, Samuel Flood, Ethan Ribeiro, Zachary Chua, Anand Shah, Ayrton Seragusana, Matthew Lip ABSENT: Oliver Gardner, Christopher Ryan



BAND | BACK ROW: Samuel Bredell, Taye Thistlethwaite, Douglas Newman, James Triplett, Will Rigg, Bryce Christie, Angus Abbonizio, James Nash, James Egerton-Warburton, Phoenix Wang, Patrick Kroschel, James Ovenden THIRD ROW: Cedric Kompardt, Aamir Samnakay, Christopher Boudville, Remus Minello, Callum Oulton, James Gray, Toby Lagana, Matthew Stewart, Peter Cebis, Cooper Schmidt, Toby Wood, Andrew Lip SECOND ROW: Mr Matthew Walker, Joshua Engelhard, Charlie Deurloo, Kole Robinson, Reuben Mann, Thomas Arnold, Chayse Laverty, Lachlan Giles, Rudy Kashyap, Nicholas Baird, Flynn Hegney, Max Tornatora, Santhul Jayawardana, Henry Bunton, Mr Philip Venables FRONT ROW: Jack Hochen, George Gibson, Harris Goh, Shelby Vrзовski, Joshua Florido, Toby Hewitt, Matthew James, Ryan Eghtedari, Lucca Zaffino, James Steel, Sebastian Metcalf

CLARINET
ENSEMBLE

BACK ROW:
Ms Heather Bex, Thomas Arnold,
James Gray, Will Rigg, Peter Cebis,
Toby Lagana

FRONT ROW:
Shelby Vrзовski, Reuben Mann,
Nicholas Baird, Ryan Eghtedari



YEAR 3 STRING QUARTET |

LEFT TO RIGHT: Mrs Zoë van Drunen, Nathanael Gregory, Seth Cheah, Zachary Madan, Jinnry Zhuang



YEAR 6 STRING QUINTET |

LEFT TO RIGHT: Mrs Zoë van Drunen, Christian Chua, Oliver Porzig, Christopher Boudville, Viha Warusawithana, Aidan Ross

MIDDLE JUNIOR CHOIR



BACK ROW:
Fergus Lowell, Remy O'Sullivan,
Harrison Low, Daniel Leak, Nathan Casado,
Joe de Burgh, William Haydar,
Cameron Bettridge, Maximilian Kellerman

THIRD ROW:
Zeke Yeo, Simon Gibson,
Nethum Muthucumarana, Jack Smith,
Jinnry Zhuang, Raoul Abraham, Tommy Lu

SECOND ROW:
Mrs Rosalie Scott, Caleb Ng,
Zachary Madan, Jaden Betz, Pano Pantazis,
Leo Vinci, Peter Davies, Aarav Silas Raj,
Justin Higgins, Miss Elissa Fleming

FRONT ROW:
Phineas Kompardt, William Ji,
Maxwell Said, Jaden Zhao, Sonny Pond,
Cesc O'Sullivan, Khaleeq Ahmad Khalif

ABSENT:
Dante Bertolucci, Reuben Do,
Thomas Hibberd, Alexander Higgins,
Jensen King, Niam Shah, Aidan Ung

CLUBS



HAVE SUM FUN

BACK ROW:
Mrs Fiona Leatt-Hayter, Patrick Kroschel,
Will Rigg, Max Patel, James Nash,
Phoenix Wang, Christopher Boudville

FRONT ROW:
Aidan Kwa, Rob Davison, Quinn Cumming,
Oliver Porzig, Andrew Ryan, Harry Ryan



TALENTED YOUNG WRITERS

BACK ROW:
Mrs Melanie Wallis, Christopher Boudville,
Patrick Kroschel, Will Rigg, Andrew Lip

FRONT ROW:
Reuben Mann, Viha Warusawithana,
James Gray, Oliver Porzig, Callum Oulton



SPORT REPORT

Hale Junior School has forged an excellent reputation on the sporting field through the talents of the boys competing; but also, more importantly, through the manner in which they displayed sportsmanship and determination to always do their best.

Term 1 began with our Twilight Swim Meet, which essentially acts as our selection meet for the interschool Swimming Carnival. As always, the atmosphere poolside was wonderful. All boys had the opportunity to compete and there were many outstanding times recorded. It is also the first time we get to see new boys show their talents. In the preceding weeks, swimming was the main focus during PE lessons, with specialist swimming training offered before or after school. For the first time, the Year 3 carnival was held alongside the Years 4 to 6 carnival in the 25-metre pool. Boys in Year 3 who were experienced swimmers and had reached a certain competency also had the opportunity to swim a race in the 50-metre pool to start the Years 4 to 6 carnival. This proved to be a positive initiative. To see all boys compete, no matter their skill level, and to see the camaraderie amongst the year levels and houses throughout the day creates such a positive culture. Champion Boys for the day were Logan Gasteviski (Year 4), Dylan George (Year 5) and Lachy Enbom (Year 6). Davy was the Champion House.

Not to be outdone, the Year 1 and 2 boys also enjoyed their Swimming Carnival, racing in front of their parents and friends, splashing around with smiles that could not be denied.

The standard of swimming during the interschool Swimming Carnival at HBF Stadium was extremely impressive. The Hale boys did their school and themselves proud, striving to do their best

at all times and supporting each other with enthusiasm to finish seventh overall.

Term 2 is always one of anticipation for the boys as it is cross country season. With bushland right near the Junior School, it is utilised throughout PE lessons to allow the boys to experience real cross country conditions. Having such expansive grounds also allows us to set courses that really challenge the boys and take them out of their comfort zones. This, I believe, is a valuable lesson and one that allows the boys to really see what their bodies and minds are capable of. The carnival itself was another very successful event. For the first time we had the Pre-Primary boys run a 400-metre race, accompanied by their buddies. All other boys ran distances from 800 metres in Year 1 to 2.6 kilometres in Year 6. Seeing boys actively assist others, comfort them, or motivate them to complete the courses to the best of their ability is simply inspiring. Champion Boys this year were Jasper Florido (Year 1), Jaxon Pearson (Year 2), William McCarthy (Year 3), Lewis Donnelly (Year 4), Taj Trewin (Year 5) and Douglas Newman (Year 6). The Champion House for 2019 was Rosier.

At the interschool event held at Scotch, all Hale boys pushed themselves to the limit with an overall placing of fourth. Our Year 4 boys came in second in their division and our Year 6 boys finished first.

Term 3 was another busy term with the conclusion of the JPSSA winter season, followed immediately by the athletics season. All PE lessons involved skill development based on the various track and field events, with individual times, distances and heights recorded to ensure each boy could compete confidently and competitively. The beauty of athletics is that it enables many boys to shine

in their areas of strength. This year we had some weather issues initially, which affected the 800 metres, triple jump and high jump carnival. However, we were able to catch up in all events prior to the main carnival, in which all boys from Pre-Primary to Year 6 competed. It was amazing to see the whole Junior School community out on the ovals at the same time. A highlight once again was that all boys participated in so many events, achieving personal bests whilst supporting others around them. Seeing smiles on faces, flushed cheeks and obvious pride in their performance is why these events are so valuable. Champion Boys on the day were Remy Webber (Year 3), Lewis Donnelly (Year 4), Timothy Ko (Year 5) and Zachary Gorman (Year 6). Turnbull was the Champion House.

The interschool Athletics Carnival was again held at WA Athletics Stadium. Our boys were terrific ambassadors for Hale Junior School, finishing third overall.

In Term 4, triathlon took centre stage, with one of my favourite events of the year, the Hale Connect Triathlon, held in Week 4. This year we had Wembley Downs, Woodlands and Holy Rosary primary schools join us for four weeks of training, which culminated in a triathlon for Year 4 to 6 students. Connecting with our local community allows our boys to meet new people as well as allowing others to experience our amazing facilities. We also took a team of 30 boys to the School Sport WA Primary Schools Triathlon, held annually at Champion Lakes Regatta Centre. The Hale boys performed superbly, finishing in third position overall. Another aspect of the day was the Aquathlon. Boys competed in a run-swim-run race, which doubled as the selection trial for the School Sport Australia Triathlon

Championships. We had four boys finish in the top 10 and they now have an opportunity to compete in Hervey Bay, Queensland in 2020. The final triathlon for the year was the much-anticipated interhouse triathlon. On a blustery, hazy day, boys from Years 2 to 6 challenged themselves and thrived across all three disciplines. Turnbull was the winner for the third consecutive year, closely followed by Davy. Year-level winners were Niam Shah (Year 2), Will Hayder (Year 3), Bart Kelly (Year 4), Angus Abbonizio (Year 5) and James Gray (Year 6). There were many remarkable efforts, none more than those boys who persevered when they already knew they would be at the back of the pack.

The weekly JPSSA interschool competition continued to allow our boys to develop their sporting skills in a competitive environment. However, what is not so measurable is how this competition develops their sportsmanship, understanding of others, teamwork, game sense and interpersonal skills. Hale School students have been very successful in many of the sports offered, including basketball, cricket, tennis, volleyball and water polo in summer, and AFL, hockey, rugby and soccer in winter. The year has not gone without incidents, which we would all have liked to avoid. However, it is learning from these that is vital and the fact they occur so infrequently is what sets us apart. On the sporting field, Hale boys are competitive: they strive to win, they encourage their teammates, they demonstrate empathy, they show tremendous sportsmanship, they persevere, they show thanks and, importantly, they respect their coaches, teammates and opposition.

Mr Martin Mellody
Junior School Sportsmaster





BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Joshua Robinson, Dunita Weerasinghe, Seong Hely, James Triplett, Tyler Denman, Sebastian Triplett, William Hantke, Zac Surtees, Jamie Wesseldine, James Ovenden, Bryce Christie, Jack Clayton, Nicholas Daly THIRD ROW: Mr Brenton Hantke, Mrs Tersia Kuppasamy, Joshua Lingham, Owen Huynh, Toby Lagana, Kieran Tran, Joel Whitlock, Matthew Donnelly, Max Dell'Oro, Campbell Wakefield, Alexander Lacson-Fox, Mrs Amanda Dunn, Mrs Andrea Oostdam, Mr Martin Mellody SECOND ROW: Jacob Florido, Luke Pond, Dylan George, Joshua Florido, Charlie Deurlao, Jack Gurner, Kole Robinson, Christian Bennie, Harris Goh, Aidan Kwa, Caelan Shortill, Ethan Hoang FRONT ROW: Toby Hewitt, Archie Caldwell, Jack Zhou, Joshua Steele, Josh Munro, Lucas Mathwin, Rory Trist, Hamish Happ, Zac Pynes, Wilson Kat, Flynn Hegney ABSENT: Anmar Al-Tamimi, Christopher Ryan



FOOTBALL

BACK ROW: Lachie Enbom, James Egerton-Warburton, James Nash, Sebastian Triplett, Santhul Jayawardana, William Hantke, Kasey Cross, Angus Abbonizio, Zac Surtees, Tyler Denman, James Triplett FOURTH ROW: Matthew Stewart, Cedric Kompartd, Andrew Ryan, James Ovenden, Jack Clayton, Douglas Newman, William Flavel, Zachary Gorman, Max Dell'Oro, Wil Bacci THIRD ROW: Rory Trist, Jack Gurner, Alex Spencer, Hayden Woodyard, Quinn Cumming, Flynn Hegney, Toby Hewitt, Lachlan Giles, Caleb Balgera SECOND ROW: Mr Martin Mellody, Michael Re, Jacob Florido, Ben Fowler, Joshua Florido, James Steel, Adam Hutchinson, Luke Pond, Harry Ryan, Mrs Karen Clarkson, Mr Kevin Sullivan FRONT ROW: Aryan Patel, Zac Pynes, Jack Hochen, Hamish Happ, Shelby Vrzovski, Lucas Mathwin, Timothy Ko, Preston Panegyres, Taj Trewin



CRICKET

BACK ROW: Aamir Samnakay, Patrick Kroschel, James Egerton-Warburton, Angus Abbonizio, Santhul Jayawardana, Thomas Sputore, Douglas Newman, Cameron Bowman THIRD ROW: Matthew Stewart, Viha Warusawithana, Toby Wood, Christopher Boudville, Andrew Ryan, Andrew Lip, Kai Roberts, Ishan Vallipuram, Jack Sheppard SECOND ROW: Mrs Melanie Wallis, Mrs Louise Kennedy, Tim Ko, Harry Ryan, Andrew Cooperwhite, Ben Fowler, Hayden Woodyard, James Steel, Adam Hutchinson, Leon Webber, Rudy Kashyap, Kade Walker, Mr Kevin Sullivan FRONT ROW: Ethan Ribeiro, Jasher Chong, Caleb Balgera, Will Rogers, Castel Brandli, Michael Re, Thomas McManis, Remy Papadopoulos, Oscar Drescher



ATHLETICS

BACK ROW: Patrick Kroschel, Zac Surtees, Sebastian Triplett, Max Patel, Angus Abbonizio, James Nash THIRD ROW: Mr Martin Mellody, Ben Bryant, Douglas Newman, James Triplett, Bryce Christie, Tye Thistlewaite, Riley Barmantloo, Lewis Triplett, Zachary Gorman, Chris Boudville SECOND ROW: Timothy Ko, Harris Goh, Flynn Hegney, Luka Lorenzen, Toby Wood, James Gray, Felix Briggs, Owen Huynh, Declan King, Joshua Florido FRONT ROW: Joshua Steele, Bart Kelly, Alex Richardson, Ben Fowler, Lewis Donnelly, Benjamin Pidgeon, Lucas Mathwin, Adam Sexton, Zachary Chua ABSENT: Anmar Al-Tamini



CROSS COUNTRY |

BACK ROW: Cameron Bowman, Riley Barmentloo, Douglas Newman, Patrick Kroschel, James Triplett, William Flavel THIRD ROW: Lewis Donnelly, Flynn Hegney, Alex Dunmore, Andrew Ryan, Jack Clayton, James Gray, Benjamin Stout, Nicholas Baird, Ben Fowler SECOND ROW: Mr Martin Mellody, Timothy Ko, Bart Kelly, William Hodby, Benjamin Pidgeon, Alex Richardson, Castel Brandli, Harrison Campion, Charlie Floate, Mr Tim Simpson FRONT ROW: Taj Trewin, Joshua Munro, Caleb Balgera, Dylan George, Hugo Pinheiro-Boehl, Lucas Mathwin, Adam Sexton, Louis Humberstone, Ayrton Seragusana



FLIPPABALL |

BACK ROW: Leo Woods, Cooper Schmidt, Max Patel, Henry Bunton, Joshua Engelhard, Max Ventrice, William Flavel MIDDLE ROW: Mr Tim Simpson, Preston Panegyres, William Hodby, Peter Cebis, Lachie Enbom, Zachary Gorman, Lachlan Smith, Reuben Mann, Nicholas Baird FRONT ROW: Patrick Bradley, Hugo Pinheiro-Boehl, Felix Briggs, Remus Minello, Lachlan Giles, Owen Little, James Houghton



HOCKEY |

BACK ROW: Aaryan Shah, Cooper Schmidt, Bryce Christie, Conrad Hawke, Max Ventrice, Aamir Samnakay, Samuel Bredell THIRD ROW: Sebastian Metcalf, Christian Bennie, Samuel Park, Joshua Robinson, Leo Woods, Joel Whitlock, Felix Briggs, Thomas Arnold, Caelan Shortill SECOND ROW: Mr Alex Cameron, George Gibson, William Hodby, Roman Lucas, Joshua Lingham, Declan King, Logan Druitt, Christian Chua, Dino Raftopoulos, Mrs Amanda Dunn, Mr Tim Simpson FRONT ROW: James Houghton, Matthew James, Rob Davison, Kai Roberts, Peter Cebis, Oliver Porzig, James Gray, Nicholas Baird, Joshua Steele ABSENT: Christopher Ryan



SOCCER |

BACK ROW: Chris Boudville, Taye Thistlethwaite, Phoenix Wang, Thomas Sputore, Will Rigg, Patrick Kroschel, Jamie Wesseldine, Andrew Lip FOURTH ROW: Campbell Wakefield, Isaac Bombardieri, George Nunn, Remus Minello, Nicholas Daly, Toby Wood, Duniitha Weerasinghe, Matthew Donnelly, James Newman, Ishan Vallipuram, Viha Warusawithana, Kieran Tran THIRD ROW: Archie Caldwell, Kevin Zhong, Aidan Kwa, Leon Webber, Alex Dunmore, Owen Huynh, Alexander Lacson-Fox, Callum Oulton, Andrew Cooperwhite, Sebastian Iacobelli, Oscar Drescher SECOND ROW: Mrs Melanie Wallis, Mrs Tersia Kuppasamy, Will Rogers, Remy Papadopoulos, Charlie Deurloo, Reuben Mann, Kole Robinson, Chayse Laverty, Ryan Eghtedari, Rudy Kashyap, Castel Brandli, Ishaan Barbare, Mrs Louise Kennedy, Mrs Andrea Oostdam FRONT ROW: Aidan Ross, Ethan Ribeiro, Patrick Bradley, Eli Genovese, Max Tornatora, Marcus Chin, Jack Sheppeard, Jack Zhou, Wilson Kat, Duc-Nang Nguyen, Ethan Hoang ABSENT: Anmar Al-Tamimi



RUGBY

BACK ROW:
Mr Mitchell O'Brien, Xavier Pettingill,
Joshua Engelhard, Henry Bunton,
Kieran Nguyen, Max Patel,
Cameron Bowman

SECOND ROW:
Harris Goh, Toby Lagana, Tomas Kercheval,
Lachlan Smith, Seong Hely, Cooper Collins,
Owen Little

FRONT ROW:
Thomas McManis, Lucca Zaffino,
Kade Walker, Hugo Pinheiro Boehl,
Dylan George, Thomas Ellis



TENNIS

BACK ROW: James Newman, Samuel Bredell, William Rigg, Xavier Pettingill, Kasey Cross, James Nash, Phoenix Wang, Aaryan Shah, Isaac Bombardieri **THIRD ROW:** Matt James, Chayse Laverty, Callum Oulton, Tomas Kercheval, George Nunn, Quinn Cumming, Wil Bacci, Alex Dunmore, Alex Spencer **SECOND ROW:** Mr Mitchell O'Brien, Jack Hochen, Kevin Zhong, Roman Lucas, Christian Chua, Lucca Zaffino, Ishaan Barbare, Sebastian Iacobelli, Sebastian Metcalf, Mrs Karen Clarkson **FRONT ROW:** Dino Raftopoulos, Aidan Ross, Taj Trewin, Eli Genovese, George Gibson, Marcus Chin, Thomas Ellis, Aryan Patel, Duc-Nang Nguyen

SWIMMING

BACK ROW:
Mr Martin Mellody, James Gray,
Leo Woods, Riley Barmantloo,
Joshua Engelhard, James Nash,
Lewis Triplett, Andrew Ryan

MIDDLE ROW:
William Hodby, Logan Gasteviski,
Alex Zheng, Lachlan Enbom, Lachlan Smith,
Oliver Porzig, Chayse Laverty, Toby Hewitt

FRONT ROW:
Zachary Chua, Thomas McManis,
Harrison Cumming, Dylan George,
Adam Sexton, Bart Kelly, Patrick Bradley



VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Alex Cameron, Samuel Park,
Cedric Kompartdt, Taye Thistlethwaite,
Conrad Hawke, Kieran Nguyen,
Oliver Porzig, Thomas Arnold,
Shelby Vrsovski

FRONT ROW:
Logan Druitt, Ryan Eghtedari,
Cooper Collins, James Gray, Rob Davison,
Declan King, Max Tornatora





YEAR 8 GRADUATING CLASS OF 2019 (in alphabetical order)

Aiden Ahmad, Tom Alexander, Jack Allen, Will Anderson, Jacob Ames, Ben Arnold, Mayank Ashtaputre, Ruairidh Avern, Noah Baerenklau, Hundy Bailey, Lachlan Baird, Daniel Beales, Kobie Bennett, Tyler Bennett, Cody Bookeman, Jed Booth, Harrison Bridge, Reef Brokensha, Lachie Broun, Zachary Bryan, Ashton Bryant, Frinn Burke, Thomas Butler, Logan Buzzard, Tyler Caffell, Ben Caldwell, Reid Campbell, Daniel Casado, Lachlan Cattalini, Noah Chapman, Joel Chenmaniam, Evan Cheng, Sheldon Christie, Andre Clarke, Tom Clayton, Jake Codling, Iye Collard, Isaac Comber, Callum Crofts, Kyle Cross, Julian Cvitanovich, Alex Daly, Cade Davies, Jared Davies, Hamish Davis, Jarrah de Lacy, Freddie Dodson, Maxim Dorfman, Michael Dowden, Wilson Downey, Rhyley Dunbar, Shin Eder, Trent Edgecombe, Jake Ednie-Brown, Daniel Edwards, Jake Edwards, Tristan Edwards, Michael Egerton-Warburton, Sam Eghtedari, Matthew Eisele, Mitchell Eva, Callum Fairweather, William Fisher, Saxon Flanagan, Daniel Flint, Cameron Ford, Alexander Forrest, Sam Forsyth, Kalani Forté-Borchers, Harry Fowler, Lachlan Fowler, Addison Franceschi, Daniel Fryer, Lewis Garard, Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Lachy Godfrey, Jonathan Groom, Harry Grove, Abdul Hadi, Tiaan Han, Rhys Havercroft, Cooper Hewett, Tom Hollis, Jai Holmes, Jett Jaeger-Harvey, Will James, Kian Jeffs, Oscar Jeltz, Jack Johnson, Jackson Johnson, Daniel Jonasson, Joe Joyce, Levi Kau, Nicholas Kenny, Harris Khan, Saalik Khan, Connor Kinchin, Aston King, James Kirchner, James Kirk, Tom Kung, Lachlan Lamb, James Lawson, Jack Lubich, Ewan MacLeod, Stefan Madden, Ben Masel, Adam Massey, Tom Massey, Sam McInnes, Liam McLennan, Noah McLoddy, Ethan Milner, Leo Milner, Angus Monfries, Samuel Morrison, Declan Munt, Mackenzie Murphy, Ryan Murphy, Ben Myles, Yash Nanjoshi, Thomas Nesci, Daniel Newling, Sebastian Northmore, Ryan Obst, Angus Officer, Tari Opie, Zac Oulton, Toby Page, Zachary Palmer, Alexis Panagodimos, Nick Parker, Ubayd Parker, Uzair Parker, Ari Pearson, Charlie Pike, Andre Poynter, Lucas Priest, Luke Pynes, Karim Pynes, Karim Pynes, Beau Redman, Mitchell Rees, Gibson Regan-Saunders, Jake Rego, Aidan Ribbons, Matthew Richardson, Aiden Riddle, Jack Roberts, Jonty Robinson, Mitchell Roche, Jeda Rogers, Thomas Rose, Ethan Ross, Satchin Rowe, Hudson Saddgrove, Scott Schulz, Aiden Scott, Liam Scott, George Sculthorpe, Luke Seery, Neil Shao, Gabriel Sharma, Kam Sharma, Thomas Shingleton, Will Smedley, James Stanforth-Smith, Leo Stanley, Max Steketee, Austin Stephens, Harry Stirrat, Kyle Suthers, Luke Taseff, Jason Taylor, Lachy Teakle, Will Terry, Jeremy Thavasselan, Lewis Tomassone, Angus Troon, Lachlan Turner, Ewan Upson, Samarth Vaishnav, Inesh Vallipuram, Ashaan Vekaria, Maanav Vijayagharavan, Nicholas Vogas, Daihi Wade, Lochlan Wakefield, Sam Wakefield, Ben Walford, Thomas Walsh, Leo Wang, Rudy Webster, Tilen Wenham, Harry Wilks, James Wisdom, Oliver Woods, Patrick Wormald, Jackson Wundke, Frinn Zaffino

MIDDLE SCHOOL



185







As we reflect on another highly successful year in the Middle School, I would like to begin with something I shared at the end-of-year Speech Day: "The good life begins with good relationships."

At Hale School, we take enormous pride in the way we operate as an educational institution and in the outcomes we achieve. While a high-quality education remains our ultimate purpose, at the heart of this objective resides caring, respectful and authentic relationships. Without these, any other goals are almost impossible to achieve. As such, I can speak with confidence when I say that 2019 has been another remarkable year for the Middle School and the centrepiece has been the relationships that have been forged over four terms of hard work and commitment.

The staff in the Middle School are motivated and talented teachers and it is my privilege to work with such a committed group of individuals. Therefore, it is important that we acknowledge that some of the central members of the

teaching team will depart this year. Mr Mark Coombes has been a member of the Middle School Executive since 2010 and was the inaugural Head of Middle School Curriculum. During that time, he has ensured the curriculum is rigorous, engaging and purposeful. As a Science teacher, he has inspired countless students to see the beauty in the subject he loves so much; he has challenged them to pursue excellence, and he has enthralled them with his never-ending supply of anecdotes. Mr Coombes will take next year off, and we look forward to his return in 2021.

Mr TJ Steenekamp has been the Head of Brine House since 2011. During that time, he has established the Middle School boarding house as arguably one of the best in the country. That is a bold statement, but you only need ask the boarding families who have been through Brine House under his tenure to know that it is true. He has executed his considerable duties with dignity, compassion and with his heart on his sleeve. Mr Steenekamp will step aside from Brine House next year but will remain a vital member of the School's teaching staff.

With the kind assistance of funding from the Parents' and Friends' Association, the Middle School undertook several small

building projects this year. The goal was to enhance socialisation and recreational spaces in the Middle School and the outcome was outstanding. The talented Maintenance staff built two outdoor table tennis tables that are very popular with the boys. Additionally, we totally redesigned the Chillzone and renamed it The Gallery. The space now has multiple, casual seating options and the back wall is adorned with some contemporary wallpaper, showcasing artworks painted by a well-regarded local artist and Old Boy, Mr John Feeney.

Each year we expand our Middle School signature events and 2019 was no different. The annual Canberra Tour occurred in the Easter break and five members of staff and just over 40 students spent a week visiting the nation's capital city. In May, Year 7 enjoyed hearing from guest speaker Brett Stanford, one third of the How Ridiculous team. This presentation is part of the iC curriculum and explores how people and organisations can use digital media to enhance positive causes. The Middle School Butterfly Effect Day remains one of the best community events on the calendar. In line with the School's Strategic Plan, the day encourages the students to recognise that small gestures can make a huge difference to the lives of others.





While acknowledging and celebrating the best aspects of a single-sex education remains a clear objective for the School, we also actively look for opportunities to allow our boys to have purposeful interactions with girls. In Year 8, we ran two positive relationships seminars with St Mary's Anglican Girls' School; we also hosted a leadership breakfast with emerging leaders from both schools, and the annual Hale/St Mary's Social was also a highlight for the boys. In Year 7, a large number of students attended the Hale School/Perth College Bush Dance. The event was in addition to the annual Year 7 Hale School/St Mary's Activity Day. The boys really enjoyed themselves. A special thank you to the staff and the Year 12 Prefects who gave freely of their time to ensure the smooth running of this event. Lastly, the Hale/St Mary's rock climbing competition provided an alternate avenue for the establishment and consolidation of positive relationships between students at the two schools.

Hale School offers a raft of student wellbeing initiatives and programmes. These are constantly being refined and enhanced to meet the ever-changing needs of the students under our care. Some of the well-established Middle School events were the Year 7 Swan

Valley retreats, which provided the students with the perfect opportunity to reflect upon their personal beliefs and values, their wishes for the future, and the challenges they will face in a rapidly changing society. The Year 7 and 8 Outdoor Education camps, conducted in Nannup and Margaret River respectively, also presented a unique opportunity for the boys to achieve a number of personal and collective goals. Mr Lawrence Felgate attended the State-based Positive Psychology/Education Conference, while Mrs Lisa Woodyard began her master's degree in Positive Psychology at Pennsylvania State University. Additionally, Mrs Woodyard, Ms Bridget Henderson and I began a 12-month action research project, coordinated by Griffith University. This will focus on developing a strategic plan for the training of Middle School staff around the introduction of a well-established and thoroughly researched wellbeing framework.

In conclusion, I would like to thank the entire Middle School parent body. Without your ongoing support and participation, the positive culture that exudes from the Middle School would simply not be possible. Lastly, to the students of the Middle School, I

congratulate you on another wonderful year of progress. Each day, I am astounded by the quality of the young men who enter the gates of this great school. While society, particularly popular media, might lament the "youth of today", I see and experience a very different narrative. In the Middle School, good manners, an air of mutual respect, dedication to personal excellence, self-regulation and authenticity are the norm, and we plan to hold fast to these qualities and endeavours.

As a school, we continue to remain future focused, but at the same time we can look back on 2019 with a sense of satisfaction and pride of a job well done. From the sporting fields to the auditoriums, in the classroom and the dorm rooms, while on excursions in and around Perth and even interstate, Hale Middle School students continue to set a benchmark that remains the envy of many. As such, we can reflect on the past 12 months knowing that we did what we could, when we could, and how we should.

Mr Andrew Manley
Head of Middle School

MIDDLE SCHOOL COUNCILLORS Semester 1

BACK ROW:

Inesh Vallipuram (Captain), Harry Clarke, George Sculthorpe, Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Matthew Ryan, Charlie Cotter, Jed Hewitt, Tom Cassey, Lachlan Fowler

FRONT ROW:

Scott Schulz, Daniel Flint, Sam Forsyth, Ben Vogan, Xavier Torre, Drew Davidson, Jake Codling, Hundy Bailey, Sam McInnes (Captain)



MIDDLE SCHOOL COUNCILLORS Semester 2

BACK ROW:

Inesh Vallipuram (Captain), Jacob Armes, Tye Collard, Ryan Murphy, Stefan Madden, Ben van Aswegen, Finn Tessler, Padraig Munt, Jeda Rogers

FRONT ROW:

Alakh Rakshasbhuvankar, Nick Parker, Ubayd Parker, Will Smart, Deikan Gloriod, Sam Santori, Lachlan Steele, Sam Eghtedari, Sam McInnes (Captain)



OUR TIME AS MIDDLE SCHOOL CAPTAINS

It seems like such a short time ago that we started in the Middle School, but this time has arguably been the best of our lives so far. From those first steps into Middle School in Year 7 to now, we have all grown so much. From chanting the war cry after PSA victories, meeting some very inspirational people, or the feeling of elation after the Middle School Drama Night, our time in the Middle School has been phenomenal.

What may have been highlights for some of us might have been more challenging for others. Whether that was abseiling down sheer cliffs on camp, battling away in house and PSA sport, or singing our hearts out on Arts Cup Day, the Middle School has offered something for everyone. It has been so much fun doing everything on offer, be it performing on stage in drama or music, or winning in PSA athletics or swimming.

2019 has been a year of change for the Middle School. The new Gallery, or 'Chillzone' as it is affectionately known, was renovated and reopened. It consists

of a fantastic deck area and two much-loved ping pong tables, which have been the battleground of many epic clashes.

Butterfly Effect Day made its return and we got to do so much to serve others, like free car washes, hot dogs for a hug, or cooking for those in need.

The Middle School culture has been brilliant as well, from the 'leap of faith' at Year 7 retreat to, most notably, Ms Vorster jumping on stage at Talent Quest and performing the 'whip and nae nae' in front of everyone. Just hanging out with our friends, both new and old, in the quadrangle has been fantastic.

When we started the year as Captains, we didn't really know what lay ahead of us, but we were ready to take on the challenge of helping represent 400 Middle School boys. However, we weren't doing this alone, as the Student Council and Mr Manley have helped us make this year the best possible. We are extremely grateful for all the help given by our teachers, including our PCLs (Pastoral Care Leaders) and Mr Dell'Oro. Without them, none of

this would have been possible.

Our time in the Middle School has taught us so many lessons, but going into next year, we will go in with a fresh slate, ready to learn.

Sam McInnes and Inesh Vallipuram
Middle School Captains





MIDDLE SCHOOL STAFF

BACK ROW: Jonathan O'Brien, Chris McClelland, Matthew Cotton, Michael Valentine, Stuart Shirley 3RD ROW: George Haggett, Pasha Hayat, Wendy Keene, Martin Taylor, Trevor Pearce, Bridget Henderson, Tim Harley, Lawrence Felgate, Lisa Woodyard 2ND ROW: Louise Lindegaard, Jennifer Preston, Di Tucker-Raymond, Wendy Cormack, Elissa Fleming, Zoe van Drunen, Paula Santos, Isabel Bucher FRONT ROW: Jane Pekaar, Melanie Hindley, Sue-Ann Vorster, Mark Coombes, Andrew Manley (Head of Middle School), Juli Nissen, Rosalie Scott, Jenna Roche, Margaret Giunta

MIDDLE SCHOOL STAFF

Head of Middle School
A Manley
DipT, BEd, MEd

Head of Middle School Pastoral Care
J Nissen
DipTeach, BEd, GradDipEd

Head of Middle School Curriculum
M Coombes
BSc, CBIOL, PGCE

Head of Brine House
TJ Steenekamp
BEd, BSecEd

Director of Co-Curricular
L Bower
BCom, GradDipEd

Director of Distance Learning
M Valentine
DipTeach, BEd, GradDipEd

Chaplain
Reverend E O'Donnell
BTh (Hons), GradDipEd

Coordinator of Middle School Music
M Taylor
BEd

Acting Coordinator of Middle School Music
G Kerr
BMus, GradDipEd

Coordinator of Outdoor Education
M Curran
BSocSc, GradCert OutdoorEd, HND

Coordinator of Middle School Drama
J Jarel
DipTeach, BEd

Music Teacher
R Scott
BMus, BEd

CURRICULUM COORDINATORS

Mathematics
A Carlton
DipTeach, BEd, GradDipSc

English Year 8
B Korbosky
BEd, BA, DipT

Year 7
M Hindley
MEd, BEd, DipEd, PhD

Science Year 8
P Brown
BEd, BSc

Year 7
P Santos
BEd, GradCert, Med

Geography, Economics and Business
B Northmore
BA, HDE, LLB, M.Phil, DipBusMan

History, Civics and Citizenship
L Woodyard
BA, GradDipEd

YEAR 7 PCLS

S Shirley
BEd, GradDipEd, MEd

I Bucher
BA, BEd, GradDipEd, MEdL

L Woodyard
BA, GradDipEd

M Cotton
BSc (Hons), PGCE

W Keene
BA, BEd

L Felgate
MBA, DipEd, BSc

M Hindley
MEd, BEd, DipEd, PhD

P Hayat
BBus (Mgt), BBus (Mkt), GradDipEd

YEAR 8 PCLS

G Haggett
BSc, MTeach

B Henderson
BSc, GradDipEd

J Roche
BA, BATH, PCGE

J O'Brien
BA, DipEd

M Lovell
BSc, GradDipEd

T Harley
BSocSc, GradDipEd

G Weldon
Beng, DipEd

T Pearce
BA, BEd

S Vorster
BEd

C McClelland
BA, BEd

EDUCATION ASSISTANTS

S Iskrycki
NNEB

L Lindegaard
CertIII Ed Support

J Pekaar
CertIII Ed Support, CertIV Ed Support, DipEdSup

CURRICULUM SUPPORT

R Gildenhuys
MComm, GradDipEd, MEd

S Wilkinson
DipEd, BBus, BEd

H Jones
BA, BEd

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

J Hutton
BAppSc, PostGradDip, PostGradDipPsych

J Davis
BA (Hons), GradDipEd, MPsyCh

C Furness
BA (Hons), THC

ADMINISTRATION AND ANCILLARY STAFF

Assistant to the Executive
D Tucker-Raymond
DipSecBus

Middle School Receptionist
M Giunta
CertIVEdSupport, DipAdmin&Recep

Middle School Laboratory Technician
J Preston
DipA&D, CertIVLabTech



PRIZES AND AWARDS



ACADEMIC PRIZES
YEAR 7 ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AWARDS
Benjamin van Aswegen
Drew Davison
Joshua Do
Matthew Ryan
Vivaan Wagh
Stefan Helberg
Ethan Chin
Sahil Panar
Xavier Torre
Samuel Sartori
Joshua Wells

Robert Johnson
Thomas Carter
Joshua Ko
Madox White
Luc Roberts
Lachlan Steele
Daniel Baumgartner
Ryan Wu

YEAR 8 ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AWARDS
Inesh Vallipuram
Ashton Bryant
Ethan Milner
Tian Han
Evan Cheng
Roshan Gobalakrishnan
William Terry
Jake Rego
Leo Wang
Ryan Murphy
Tarj Opie
Julian Cvitanovich
Stefan Madden
Luke Taseff
Tyler Bennett
Maanav Vijayaraghavan
Gibson Regan-Saunders
Sam McInnes

PASTORAL CARE CITIZENSHIP AWARDS
YEAR 7
Charlie Weng
Deikan Gloriod
Jordan Karagania
Adam Jespersen
Dylan Letrone
Harry Clarke
Xavier Torre
Lachlan Steel

YEAR 8
Sam Forsyth
Sam McInnes
Declan Munt
Tilen Wenham
Jeda Rogers
Inesh Vallipuram
Roshan Gobalakrishnan
Max Steketee

SPECIAL AWARDS
IGNITE AWARD
YEAR 7
Thomas Carter
Stefan Helberg
Robert Johnson
Sahil Panar
Daniel Popovic
Vivaan Wagh
Liam Panegyres
Xavier Torre
Keshav Dhruva

YEAR 8
Sheldon Christie
Alex Daly
Ethan Milner
Daniel Flint

MIDDLE SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE
Ben Masel

POETRY
Michael Dowden

ART
Neil Shao



CONTRIBUTION TO MIDDLE SCHOOL MUSIC AWARD
Yash Namjoshi

MIDDLE SCHOOL EMERGING MUSICIAN PRIZE
Michael Dowden

GARLAND MUSIC PRIZE WINNER
Jaden Ngan

CONTRIBUTION TO MIDDLE SCHOOL DRAMA AWARD
Sam Forsyth

BEST ALL ROUND MIDDLE SCHOOL SPORTSMAN
Hamish Davis

HEADMASTER'S PRIZE FOR MIDDLE SCHOOL CHARACTER AND LEADERSHIP
Sam McInnes &
Inesh Vallipuram



SUMMARISING 2019

FOR YEAR 7

TERM 1

The chapter of primary school was over and life had turned to a new page – Middle School. On the first day of Middle School it was a very exciting and wonderful experience. There were a lot of new faces – some from schools far away, some from different schools around Perth, and some from Hale Junior School. We were greeted by our Pastoral Care Leaders and met all the boys with whom we were to spend the year. Students were also put in different houses to do a range of things later in the year. Your house was like your family.

The term was taken very slowly as all the boys were still settling in. An important part of the first few weeks was signing up for co-curricular activities and giving new things a red-hot go.

Towards the end of the term, we went on camp in our Pastoral Care Groups to further develop our relationships. We went through challenges, but we were all there for each other. This was an amazing term and only the beginning of a wonderful journey through the Middle School.

TERM 2

Now that we had been given time to settle in, the work began. Students sat their first proper tests and we did our first official assessments. This was the time of the year when the boys put their heads down and rolled up their sleeves to excel in Hale School's academic environment. As the year progressed, students were given homework to do for a range of subjects – the boys won't forget doing all that!

But this term wasn't just all work, as we also had winter sport. Every Friday we would play another school in the sport we had chosen. There was also winter house sport where we played other houses for points, which contributed towards the Cock House Cup. There were some interesting games to watch there.

Many boys were extremely nervous about their Semester 1 report. Some smiled when they saw their results, but there were also some frowns. But it is all part of learning. Semester 1 had gone at a speedy pace and was done in the blink of an eye.

TERM 3

We all stepped back into the Middle School routine. Weeks passed quickly and winter sport abruptly ended, which led into the short but sweet season of athletics. While PSA athletics was occurring, the House Athletics Carnival took place and all the houses competed in a range of events. This was an exciting day for all of Year 7. Similarly, the House Arts Cup was held this term, a day where the houses went head to head in Arts-based activities like painting, drama and singing.

The Year 7 boys enjoyed the Perth College Bush Dance, dancing and socialising with the girls. A few weeks later, we also participated in a second social event with St Mary's in the form of an activity day.

Then came the PSA Athletics Carnival. The boys who didn't make it into the team still had the opportunity to go along and watch from the grandstand. This was a completely new experience for many of us. The energy around the stadium was incredible.

Term 3 concluded with the Middle School Talent Quest, where all the Middle School Pastoral Care Groups performed. This was an exciting way to finish the term.

TERM 4

Now all the Year 7 boys were on the home stretch with the finishing line in sight. The end of our first year in Middle School was approaching quickly with only eight weeks to go. Now that much of the year was finished, it was time for us to reflect. All the classes went on a retreat to the Swan Valley Adventure Centre. On this retreat we were challenged with tasks such as the high ropes and the 'leap of faith', where all the boys had to step out of their comfort zones. Apart from the physical activities, there were times on the retreat when the boys could relax and look back on the year. It was a very fulfilling experience as we learnt more about ourselves and the people around us. Fortunately, we also had some time to spend with our mates and enjoy their company. This retreat was an amazing little break from school.

Only having eight weeks in the term meant that the boys would be challenged as the end-of-semester tests and assessments were very crammed. During this period, the students had to really focus on their academics. When the tests had finished, it was finally time to relax.

Year 7 was an extraordinary experience for all the boys. We had just finished our first year in the Middle School, and now we turn the page over to Year 8.

Deikan Gloriod
Year 7 Student





YEAR 7.1

BACK ROW:

Jed Hewitt, Stephen Vitsas,
Ben Van Aswegen, Stefan Helberg,
Jack Macleod

3RD ROW:

Charlie Weng, Sam Boylen, Madox White,
Rhys Hardie, Jaxon Walter, Zachary Grant,
William Hazelden

2ND ROW:

Mr Stuart Shirley, Charlie Stead,
Hamish Fraser, Nick Garvin, Harry Saunders,
Lucas Arnold, Jaden Ngan

FRONT ROW:

Rigby Barnes, Tom Gray, Jack Garner-Dart,
Lachlan Barbetti, Ethan Chin, Jack Bugg,
Cooper Sadgrove



YEAR 7.2

BACK ROW:

Yiyang Henderson, Breon Banwait,
Thomas Carter, Joshua Tetley

3RD ROW:

Lachlan Holmes, Mitchell Lambrecht,
Joel Lau, Emerson Dunn, Ayden Nazir,
Lucas Watson, Hamish Mullin-Davey

2ND ROW:

Ms Isabel Bucher, Ray Zhou, Ashton Gibson,
Sahil Panar, Riley Lewis, Guy Thomson,
Taj Blaxell

FRONT ROW:

Daniel Baumgartner, Vivaan Wagh,
Reilly O'Sullivan, Deikan Gloriod,
Wesley Morgan, Freddie Pay, Drew Davison

ABSENT:

Liam Panegyres



YEAR 7.3

BACK ROW:

Finn Tessler, Joshua Grimston,
Lucas Knight, Aaryan Khanna

3RD ROW:

Cal Brandis, Jamie Hall, Eddie Busby,
Jasper Wearne, Will Busby, Jake Deurlou,
Ben Taylor

2ND ROW:

Mrs Lisa Woodyard, Nixon Dearle,
Jordan Karagania, Charlie Beveridge,
Nathan Liu, Charlie Silbert, Timothy Hunt

FRONT ROW:

Damien Ngan, Ben Vogan, Henry Holmes,
Sam Coleman, Max Quartermaine,
Jack Botsis, Cameron Boyd

ABSENT:

Oscar Purdon

YEAR 7.4

BACK ROW:

Mitchell Lourey, Matthew Ryan,
Daniel Brandis, Alex Van de Velde

3RD ROW:

Isaac Katz, Mason McCullough,
Fergus Waterer, Lachlan Roberts,
Padraig Munt, Jake Glass, Ryan Wu

2ND ROW:

Mr Matthew Cotton, Adam Jespersen,
Charlie Hede, Callum Lee,
Michael Gambitta, Mitch Murdoch,
Josh Daws

FRONT ROW:

Giles Musham, Brandon Devellerez,
Benji Marshall, Joshua Meredith,
Patrick Spyvee, Noah Humberstone,
Marcus Healey



YEAR 7.5

BACK ROW:

Louis Kilminster, Sam Buffham,
Ben Williams, Dylan Letrone

3RD ROW:

Tom Cassey, Samuel Farrow,
Jibreel Ahmad, Archie Blake,
Apurva Muwanwella, Matthew Perryman,
Cooper McKay

2ND ROW:

Mrs Wendy Keene, Isaac Sampson,
Joshua Wells, Joseph Stubbs,
Yifan Henderson, Oliver Krieger, Ezra Yeo

FRONT ROW:

Tyson Barwood, Luca Cestrilli, Joshua Ko,
Leighton Fisher, Alakh Rakshashbuvankar,
Taj O'Donohue, Kane Ramsay



YEAR 7.6

BACK ROW:

Loki Kelly, Harry Clarke, Hudson McKay,
Ben Wesseldine, Cy Dyson, Ethan Kelly,
Gary Gai, Brady Foster

2ND ROW:

Mr Lawrence Felgate, Marley Pickford,
Fraser Eve, Innocenzo Marra,
William Prosser, Jack Holt, Jack Kinsella,
Jack Rooney, Ash Broun

FRONT ROW:

Lachlan Clark, Sam Sartori, Joshua Do,
Xavier Harris, Luc Roberts, Hawk Cui,
Antony Masoud

ABSENT:

Lachie Sucher





YEAR 7.7

BACK ROW:

Finn O'Neill, Lachlan Wypynaszko, Alex Webster, Alex Jiang, Mitchell Moss, Peter Hick, Jack Macnaughtan, Buzzy Squance, Bailey Wallwork

2ND ROW:

Dr Melanie Hindley, Joshua Pawski, Kyson Nguyen, Alexi Gorgolis, Daniel Popovic, Noah Marsden, Will Smart, Tim Giangiulio

FRONT ROW:

Alexander Blake-Powell, Joshua Farrant, Tanaka Chamapiwa, Nathan Pang, William Macdonald, Cam Krahner, Xavier Torre

ABSENT:

Matthew Chen, Jamison Vearing



YEAR 7.8

BACK ROW:

Ahmad Shah, Zac Morphet, Samuel Burnett, Joshua Hawes

3RD ROW:

Max Rosser, Mitch Wright, Max Winton, James Micucci-Allen, Matti Cooper, Brendan McPherson, Seb Dell'Oro

2ND ROW:

Mr Pasha Hayat, Brodie Lee, Austin Trinder, Charlie Cotter, Keshav Dhruva, Adam Merenda, Digby House

FRONT ROW:

Declan Coyne, Robert Johnson, Lachlan Steele, Maverick Spiers, Finn Kennington, Joe Dimattina, Hunter Collins





SUMMARISING 2019 FOR YEAR 8

Term 1 came with anticipated dread for some boys, while for others it came with the prospect of leading a new cohort of Year 7s. For some, the start of the year also signified the official beginning of the swim season with over 50 boys from Year 8 trying their hardest for a spot in the final team. The new year was also a chance for all boys to get together in their houses for another crack at the Cock House Cup and the interhouse Swimming Carnival. The new Student Councillors were elected for the first semester and the Middle School Captains also started their first term of leading the Middle School students. Overall, it was a great start to the year and Mr Manley's new topic of mindfulness – the act of being always present – was a welcome change from last year's topic of stoicism.

Term 2 arrived with new and exiting experiences for all the boys in Year 8. For the music and drama boys, Term 2 started a week early with rehearsals for the blockbuster musical, *My Fair Lady*, which had a cast from Years 7 to 12. There was also the Year 8 camp in Margaret River to look forward to. This included mountain biking, canoeing, abseiling and rock climbing. All the camp activities were aimed at creating new experiences and promoting teamwork and leadership skills. Winter house sport was a highlight for many, with the competition

creating friendly competitiveness between the boys on the field. Term 2 also included a PCL (Pastoral Care Leaders) dodgeball competition, where all the boys had lots of fun. In Week 8, the Middle School had its annual Butterfly Effect Day, which is based on the notion that one small act of kindness can have a huge effect. This day is one on the Middle School calendar that many boys refer to as the most memorable.

Term 3 came with a deluge of assessments, the Year 8 Hale/St Mary's Social, as well as a bunch of new ideas from the newly-elected Semester 2 Student Councillors. One of these new ideas was a Gaelic football competition that unfortunately crashed and burned after the first two rounds. On the house side of things, there was still a lot of house spirit even though there wasn't any Wednesday afternoon house sport. This was because Term 3 included three of the biggest house events in the year: house cross country (won by Faulkner), Arts Cup (won by St Georges) and the interhouse Athletics Carnival (won by Faulkner). For the athletes, Term 3 provided them the opportunity to shine with the commencement of PSA athletics. The athletics season also brought an end to the PSA winter sports, and whilst most took the opportunity to have a break, the athletes kept going. The term ended on a high with the Talent Quest, where 8.7 won with a performance based on dancing

teachers and included a finale by Mrs Vorster who danced in a onesie before the entire Middle School.

Term 4 began and so did the time for the Year 8s to reflect on their journey in the Middle School and to look ahead to the Senior School. This was highlighted by the Year 8 Transition Day, held on the Monday of Week 8, where the Year 8s took a day to stop and reflect. For the Year 8 musicians, Term 4 also included the start of Hale/St Mary's bands and orchestras on a Tuesday evening. The Allwell testing was perhaps the most dreaded time of the year for the Year 8s but all went well. Around the middle of the term, the Middle School had its lap-a-thon and raised over \$10,000 towards important charities. Later, the entire school came together on the Admin Green for the Remembrance Day Service to remember the loss of life in the theatre of war. Term 4 also included the Spring Concert, in which over 100 boys performed. In Week 7, the Middle School Captains and the Class Councillors ran the annual floorball competition, with 7.1 and 8.6 winning the competition for their respective years. Now it's onto Year 9 and new opportunities.

Stefan Madden
Year 8 Student





YEAR 8.1

BACK ROW:
Nicholas Kenny, William Fisher, Tye Collard,
Ben Masel, Isaac Comber,
Jett Jaeger-Harvey, Luke Seery

3RD ROW:
Aidan Ribbons,
Michael Egerton-Warburton, Tom Clayton,
Aidenn Scott, Cade Davies, Adam Massey

2ND ROW:
Mr George Haggett, Tarj Opie,
Noah Baerenklau, Karim Qleibo,
Lachy Godfrey, Lochlan Wakefield,
Leo Stanley

FRONT ROW:
Christian Re, Sam Forsyth, Will Anderson,
Daniel Fryer, Will Smedley, Lachie Broun



YEAR 8.2

BACK ROW:
Oliver Woods, Leo Wang, Kobie Bennett,
James Wisdom

3RD ROW:
Cooper Hewett, Levi Kau, Ari Pearson,
Hamish Davis, Callum Crofts, Oscar Jeitz,
Saalik Khan

2ND ROW:
Miss Bridget Henderson, Daniel Edwards,
Will James, Lachlan Fowler, Will Terry,
Jonathan Groom, Thomas Walsh,
Tom Massey

FRONT ROW:
Nick Parker, Jason Taylor, Logan Buzzard,
Sam McInnes, Connor Kinchin,
Mitchell Eva, Jack Roberts



YEAR 8.3

BACK ROW:
Declan Munt, Stefan Madden,
Daniel Casado, Jake Edwards,
Yash Namjoshi, Mayank Ashtaputre

3RD ROW:
Jared Davies, Jake Ednie-Brown,
Noah Mellody, Rhyley Dunbar, Leo Milner,
Sam Wakefield

2ND ROW:
Mrs Jenna Roche, Harrison Bridge,
Ewan Upson, Saxon Flannagan,
Lachy Teakle, Samarth Vaishnav,
Angus Troon, Thomas Butler

FRONT ROW:
Daniel Flint, Fionn Zaffino, Ashton Bryant,
Luke Pynes, Andre Poynter, Uzair Parker

YEAR 8.4

BACK ROW:
Jake Rego, Aiden Riddle, Harry Stirrat,
Julian Cvitanovich

3RD ROW:
Noah Chapman, Tian Han, Tilen Wenham,
Daniel Beales, Alex Daly,
Kalani Forté-Borchers, Zachary Palmer

2ND ROW:
Mr Jonathan O'Brien, Lachlan Lamb,
Ruairidh Avern, Mitchell Roche,
Lucas Priest, Jacob Armes, Wilson Dowling,
Ben Arnold

FRONT ROW:
Shin Eder, Ethan Milner, Lewis Garard,
Scott Schulz, Kyle Suthers, Angus Officer,
Freddie Dodson



YEAR 8.5

BACK ROW:
Tom Hollis, Liam Scott,
Matthew Richardson, Daniel Jonasson,
Harry Fowler, Kyle Cross

3RD ROW:
Harry Grove, Tristan Edwards,
Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Charlie Pike,
James Kirk, Jeda Rogers, Luke Taseff

2ND ROW:
Mr Tim Harley, Jackson Johnson,
Jed Booth, Neil Shao, Jarrah de Lacy,
Harris Khan, James Lawson

FRONT ROW:
Harry Wilks, Aston King, Trent Edgecombe,
Alexis Panagodimos, Jake Codling,
Joel Chemmanam

ABSENT:
Beau Redman



YEAR 8.6

BACK ROW:
Tom Kung, Angus Monfries, Ryan Murphy,
James Staniforth-Smith, Karn Sharma

3RD ROW:
Rhys Havercroft, Michael Dowden,
Lewis Tomassone, Inesh Vallipuram,
Nicholas Vogas, Reid Campbell

2ND ROW:
Mr Trevor Pearse, Sheldon Christie,
Andre Clarke, Patrick Wormald, Zac Oulton,
Joe Joyce, Thomas Rose, Ewan MacLeod

FRONT ROW:
Hundy Bailey, Jeremy Thavaseelan,
Lachlan Baird, Abdul Hadi, Jack Lubich,
Daithi Wade





YEAR 8.7

BACK ROW:

Jack Allen, Alexander Forrest,
Matthew Eiszele, Rudy Webster,
Thomas Nesci, Jack Johnson

3RD ROW:

Cody Boekeman, Reef Brokensha,
Daniel Newling, Fionn Burke,
Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Kian Jeffs,
Sebastian Northmore

2ND ROW:

Mrs Sue-Ann Vorster, Lachlan Turner,
Jonty Robinson, Callum Fairweather,
Zachary Bryan, Tyler Caffell,
Maxim Dorfman

FRONT ROW:

Mackenzie Murphy, Tom Alexander,
Sam Eghtedari, Aiden Ahmad, Evan Cheng,
Ashaan Vekaria



YEAR 8.8

BACK ROW:

Ben Caldwell, Callum Downey,
Addison Franceschi, Samuel Morison,
Liam McLennan, Ethan Ross

3RD ROW:

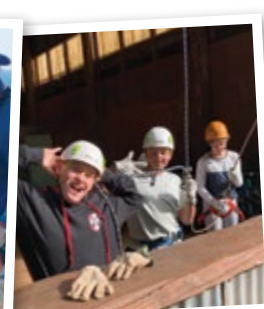
Ryan Obst, Toby Page, Thomas Shingleton,
Max Steketee, George Sculthorpe,
Cameron Ford, Gabriel Sharma

2ND ROW:

Mr Chris McClelland, Austin Stephens,
Jackson Wundke, Gibson Regan-Saunders,
Lachlan Cattalini, Ben Walford, Jai Holmes

FRONT ROW:

Tyler Bennett, Ubayd Parker,
Satchin Rowe, Ben Myles, Mitchell Rees,
Hudson Sadgrove, James Kirchner



MIDDLE SCHOOL



ART & DRAMA



POETRY & PROSE

MIDDLE SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE

November 9th, 1979

by Ben Masel

Year 8 (7/8 Prose prize)

Bur-ring Bur-ring, Bur-ring Bur-ring!

Zig groaned and turned over under his warm covers. His eyes fluttered open.

The phone ringing at this time was not uncommon but was always disturbing. Zig looked at his clock: 2:36 am. This ring was no ordinary ring, this was the emergency line for the National Security Advisor of the United States of America.

As quickly and as silently as he could, he manoeuvred his body out of his mahogany bed and cautiously placed his feet on the soft red carpet so as to not awaken his beloved wife, Emilie.

Zig fumbled across the hallway to the den. He reached across the darkness to the outline of the desk lamp, in the process disturbing the night's previous chess game. He pulled the chord on the lamp and the light clicked on and revealed the room. Full bookshelves lined the walls; a stack of books lay to the left of him on his chestnut desk and the source of the ringing to the right.

He grabbed the red receiver, pulled open the desk drawer and took a crisp piece of paper stuck to the roof of it. He read from it aloud, "The sun shines in the west, the tea is cold, the sparrow is in flight, it is a very rainy day."

A few seconds passed, then the crackle of a reply resonated with a cold fury. "Mr Brzezinski! This is Major Odom from NORAD. We have just received word that the Soviets have launched 250 ballistic missiles with a trajectory aimed for the United States! We have 3-7 minutes to act. Do you authorise retaliation?"

Zig felt a knot in his gut tighten and tighten. Zig once again fumbled through his desk draw until he found his chess timer.

"Time is running out! I need you to confirm!" Odom shrieked.

"Just give me one goddam second, Odom!"

He set the timer to three minutes and slammed his hand on the start lever.

TICK, TICK, TICK.

Grimly, through gritted teeth, Zig asked, "Has the command centre received satellite confirmation? Has the west confirmed?"

"What?"

"Are they seeing what we are seeing?!"

"We need to retaliate now! You need to decide what to do!!" barked Odom.

This wasn't just the fate of the United States; he held the fate of the world in a single sentence. All he needed to do was give the word and confirm the launch of America's entire nuclear arsenal.

TICK, TICK, TICK.

A moment later, Major Odom added blood-chilling news. In a quavering tone, he spoke, "The Command Centre reports that the Soviets have now launched over 2,200 missiles! Confirm retaliation. Confirm, Mr Brzezinski!"

Zig knew what he had to do. "Notify the Strategic Air Command, tell them to prepare the nuclear bombers for take-off. Wait for my word."

Zig turned around and looked back across the hall at his wife for possibly the very last time. If the world was going to end in half an hour, he would let her go quietly in her sleep. He shed a silent tear for her. He closed his eyes and remembered the good times: the first time they met, the first time they kissed, the first time she said, "I love you."

Slowly, he lifted his eyelids and gazed at her again. He lost himself in his fear, in the thought of losing her, and in his decision.

From across the hallway, he took the receiver away from his ear, covered the microphone and whispered to her, "I love you." As tears began to brim in his eyelids like an overflowing dam, he put the receiver back to his ear.

Just before he authorised the launch, Odom spluttered, "Wait, wait a second..." A crackle from the telephone interrupted Odom, as Zig wished furiously that he would hurry up.

TICK, TICK, TICK.

"The satellites and ground radar see nothing!"

Zig's mind went into overdrive. *Why would the satellites report nothing? Let alone the ground radar... what in God's name was going on?*

In Zig's mind, he had a mental debate: *It wouldn't have made sense that satellite reports and radar would receive no confirmation of 2,200 ballistic missiles headed towards North America. On the other hand, there was confirmation from NORAD... Finally, Zig made an assertive decision, even though he knew what was at stake if he was wrong.*

"Do not launch, I repeat, do **not** launch!"

He looked down at his chessboard, and the king had toppled. The clock had stopped.

MIDDLE SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR POETRY

A Skeletal Field

by Michael Dowden

Year 8 (7/8 Poetry prize)

Fairy tales will always end well.
But life is different.
And sometimes making the tiniest choice
Makes all manner of things go wrong.

Tiny choices of what we use,
From plastic bags to gas,
Can cause catastrophe
In places unrelated.

Down underwater,
Towards the south pole,
Where the hammerheads lurk,
And cuttlefish creep,

A flourishing city
Of life and wonder,
Off the east coast
Of Australia

Pteropods:
Tiny animals that live
In shallow water,
Protected by their shell.

Earth's salty oceans
Are where it dwells,
But this creature's shell's
Getting increasingly thin...

Acidification
Of the animal's home
Is slowly making
Its shell dissolve,

And this little creature,
As the years go on,
If we don't act soon,
Will go extinct.

Once an amazing sight
Under the surface of the ocean
Is now a mere shadow
Of its former self.

A field of skeletons
That shakily creak
In a current that flows
Over a submerged graveyard.

Soft, shifting sand
The foundations for
A blanched and bleached
Great Barrier Reef.

Warming seas,
Warming as we speak,
Making once strong ecosystems
Wear out and die.

And looking at our oceans
Of turtles and fish;
At the hundreds of species
Dying out *en masse*;

At blanching reefs
Underneath our waters;
Looking at that...
Are we proud of ourselves?

Because Earth is like a rubber band
It can stretch and stretch.
But a rubber band can only stretch so far
Before it snaps once and for all...



MUSIC

If you were to have walked through the Music and Drama Centre on any given day in 2019, you would almost certainly hear Middle School boys making music. With over 75 per cent of the boys playing an instrument or singing, music continues to be an important part of the fabric of the Middle School years at Hale.

In Term 1, the Music and Drama departments joined as one to present a performance piece based on the picture book *Radio Rescue!* Adapted for the stage by Ms Julia Jarel, the boys from the Middle School Choir and Concert Band performed music to enhance the storytelling.

Term 2 gave the boys an opportunity to showcase their talents as soloists in the Garland Music Festival. In 2019, the Middle School boys took this opportunity en masse with more boys performing than in previous years. Jaden Ngan (Year 7) took out the

coveted Middle School Garland Music Prize with a stunning final performance on violin. A highlight of the year was the Middle School Music Night with about 130 boys performing in eight different ensembles, presenting music in a range of styles to a sold-out audience.

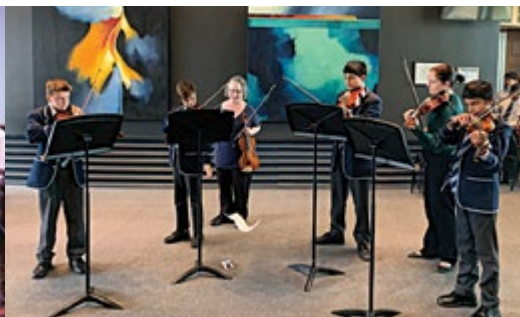
The Middle School boys were part of the Service Learning Concert Series that performed for the residents of local aged care facilities regularly throughout the year. This was a fabulous opportunity for our boys to play to members of the community, as well as speaking with the residents and listening to their experiences of music-making from years gone by.

In Term 3, the Middle School Jazz Ensemble had its first taste of playing at the Jazz at Hale extravaganza. This large group wowed the crowd as they played music they had learnt by ear and then improvised. During the Term 3 break, our singers joined forces with girls from St Mary's Anglican Girls' School to perform at the Association of Heads of Independent Schools of

Australia (AHISA) Biennial Conference church service at St George's Cathedral. Almost 50 singers and five string players entertained principals from around Australia and New Zealand.

In November, the boys capped off the 2019 formal performance schedule with a decidedly informal night – the Middle School Spring Concert – where the boys got a chance to celebrate the year in music together. Again, Middle School Speech Afternoon was a memorable event for boys, staff and parents. Amongst the musical highlights was an entertaining performance of *The Great Locomotive Chase*, performed by the Middle School Concert Band. A full orchestra was formed to perform the finale of Dvorak's *New World Symphony*, which elicited a great response from the audience. It was a fantastic end to a memorable year in Middle School Music.

Mr Gavin Kerr
Acting Coordinator of
Middle School Music





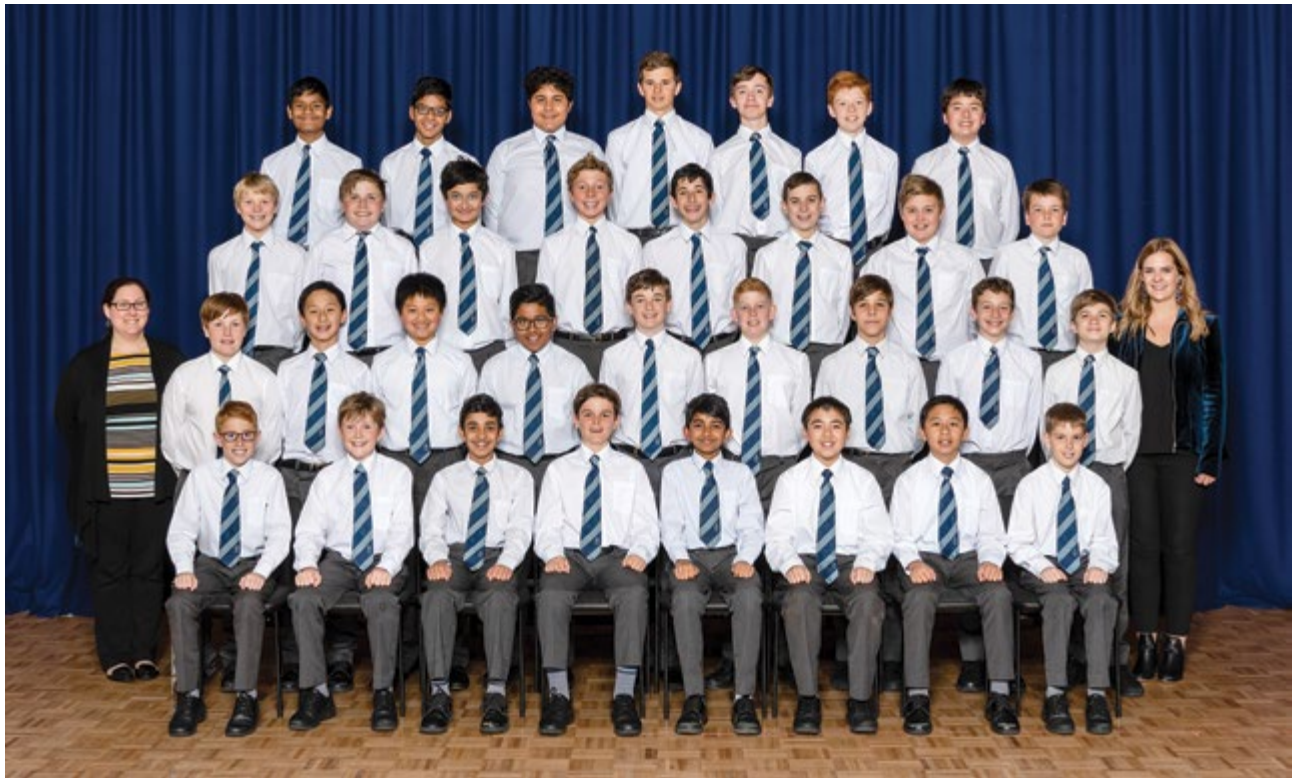
MIDDLE SCHOOL CONCERT BAND |

4TH ROW: Jed Hewitt, Peter Hick, Cameron Ford, Nicholas Kenny, Ari Pearson, Stephen Vitsas, Julian Cvitanovich, James Staniforth-Smith, Matthew Richardson, Daniel Casado, Stefan Madden, Jack Allen, Michael Dowden, Thomas Shingleton, Daniel Brandis, Zachary Grant, Max Steketee 3RD ROW: Harry Clarke, Mitchell Lourey, Zac Oulton, Jeda Rogers, Will Terry, Callum Fairweather, Reef Brokensha, Nicholas Vogas, James Kirk, Yiyang Henderson, Luke Taseff, Oliver Krieger, Yash Namjoshi, Will James, Harry Grove, Ethan Kelly, Seb Dell'Oro 2ND ROW: Mr Daniel Mijat, Lachlan Steele, Sam Eghtedari, Jake Deurloo, Brendan McPherson, Ayden Nazir, Innocenzo Marra, Matti Cooper, Matthew Chen, Jack Macnaughtan, Alexander Gorgolis, Hamish Mullin-Davey, Digby House, Charlie Silbert, Josh Daws, Mr Matthew Walker FRONT ROW: Daniel Baumgartner, Nathan Pang, Sam Sartori, Tim Giangliulo, Jack Garner-Dart, Robert Johnson, Tyson Barwood, Finn O'Neill, Jamie Hall, Joel Chemmanam, Noah Humberstone, Hawk Cui, Ashaan Vekaria, Daniel Flint, Liam Panegyres



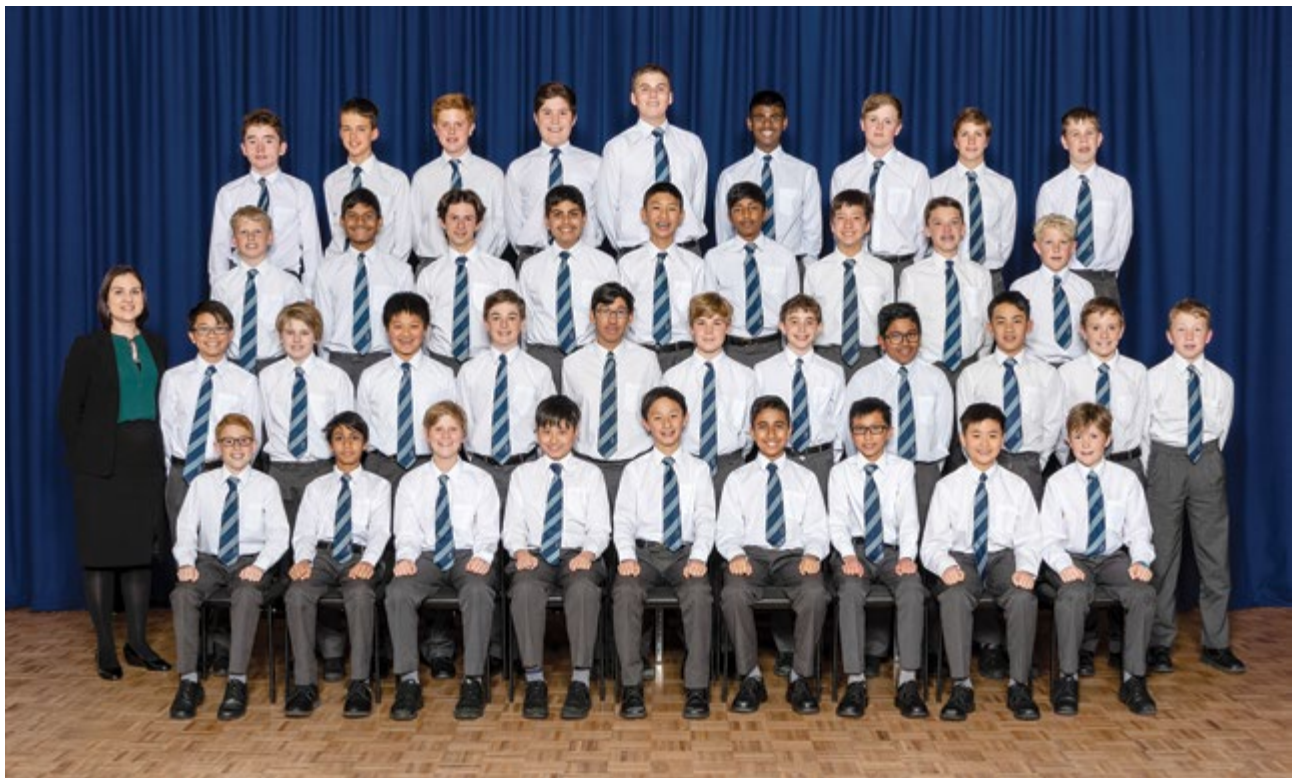
MIDDLE SCHOOL JAZZ |

4TH ROW: Yiyang Henderson, Jed Hewitt, Daniel Brandis, Stefan Madden, Liam Scott, James Staniforth-Smith, Samuel Morison, Ben Williams, Michael Dowden, James Kirk, Reef Brokensha 3RD ROW: Ayden Nazir, Jack Macnaughtan, Oliver Krieger, Luke Taseff, Max Steketee, Harry Grove, Mitchell Lourey, Lachlan Holmes, Jeda Rogers 2ND ROW: Mr Daniel Mijat, Daniel Popovic, William Hazelden, James Lawson, Gibson Regan-Saunders, Will Terry, Yash Namjoshi, Thomas Butler, Connor Kinchin, Digby House, Finn O'Neill, Mr Gavin Kerr FRONT ROW: Antony Masoud, Ashaan Vekaria, Noah Humberstone, Luc Roberts, Ryan Wu, Jack Garner-Dart, Sam Sartori, Nathan Pang, Daniel Baumgartner ABSENT: Matti Cooper, Seb Dell'Oro, Maxim Dorfman, Michael Egerton-Warburton



MIDDLE SCHOOL CHOIR |

4TH ROW: Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Apurva Muwanwella, Stephen Vitsas, Stefan Madden, Michael Dowden, Max Steketee, Yiyang Henderson 3RD ROW: Mitchell Lourey, Harry Grove, Yash Namjoshi, Reef Brokensha, Callum Fairweather, Will James, Matti Cooper, Sam Wakefield 2ND ROW: Mrs Rosalie Scott, Digby House, Jaden Ngan, Ryan Wu, Keshav Dhruva, Ewan Upson, Isaac Katz, Connor Kinchin, Alexander Gorgolis, Marley Pickford, Miss Elissa Fleming FRONT ROW: Xavier Torre, Ben Vogan, Ashaan Vekaria, Deikan Gloriod, Joel Chemmanam, Nathan Pang, Damien Ngan, Rigby Barnes ABSENT: Jared Ashley, Sean Dolan, Nick Garvin, Hamish Madden, Antony Masoud, Alexis Panagodimos, Nick Parker, Oliver Porzig, Andre Poynter, Nickolas Rooke, Aidan Ross, Tom Sullivan, William Sydney, Angus Troon, Ishan Vallipuram, Thomas Walsh, Viha Warusawithana



MIDDLE SCHOOL ORCHESTRA |

4TH ROW: Ethan Ross, Matthew Ryan, Lewis Tomassone, Thomas Nesci, Ryan Murphy, Inesh Vallipuram, Callum Crofts, Jett Jaeger-Harvey, Joshua Grimston 3RD ROW: Gibson Regan-Saunders, Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Cody Boekeman, Karn Sharma, Alex Jiang, Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Yifan Henderson, Zachary Bryan, Lachlan Baird 2ND ROW: Mrs Zoe van Drunen, Kyson Nguyen, Maverick Spiers, Ryan Wu, Ewan Upson, Mayank Ashtaputre, Mason McCullough, Jake Glass, Keshav Dhruva, Ezra Yeo, Hamish Mullin-Davey, Jason Taylor FRONT ROW: Xavier Torre, Vivaan Wagh, Sam Forsyth, Nathan Liu, Jaden Ngan, Sahil Panar, Ethan Chin, Joshua Do, Ben Vogan



MIDDLE SCHOOL YOUNG VOICES |

2ND ROW: Ishan Vallipuram, Angus Troon, Matti Cooper, Yash Namjoshi, Yiyang Henderson, Thomas Walsh, Mitchell Lourey, Digby House
FRONT ROW: Harry Ryan, Aidan Ross, Oliver Porzig, Viha Warusawithana, Harris Goh, James Steel
ABSENT: Mrs Rosalie Scott, Miss Elissa Fleming, Jasher Chong, Isaac Katz, Jack Macnaughtan



MIDDLE SCHOOL ROCK BAND |

FRONT ROW: Daniel Popovic, Michael Egerton-Warburton, Liam Scott, Jack Johnson, Isaac Katz, Josh Daws
ABSENT: Mr Domenic Papa, Mr Julian Peet



MIDDLE SCHOOL PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE |

2ND ROW: Mr Joel Bass, Will James, Reef Brokensha, Thomas Carter, Callum Fairweather
FRONT ROW: Charlie Beveridge, Ben Taylor, Jake Deurloo, Daniel Popovic, Tim Giangilio
ABSENT: Jeremy Thavaseelan



YEAR 7 SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLE |

FRONT ROW: Mr Tony Borthwick, Digby House, Mitchell Lourey, Harry Clarke, Innocenzo Marra



MIDDLE SCHOOL CLARINET ENSEMBLE |

2ND ROW: Ms Heather Bex, Oliver Krieger, Max Steketee, Daniel Brandis, Yiyang Henderson, Yash Namjoshi
FRONT ROW: Alexander Gorgolis, Matti Cooper, Will Terry, Zachary Grant, Tyson Barwood



MIDDLE SCHOOL MUSIC LEADERS |

FRONT ROW: Mr Gavin Kerr, Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Stefan Madden, Yash Namjoshi



MIDDLE SCHOOL SPORT

The Middle School sports programme was very busy yet again in 2019, with both PSA and house sport playing a vibrant part in weekly school life.

Ask a departing Year 12 student what they will miss most about Hale and house sport is often at the top of the list. Organised chaos best describes our house sport afternoons in Semester 1, with our Middle School boys fully immersed in this culture from Week 1. The *Cygnets* house sport reports go into further detail on all the ups and downs of what was a dramatic race for the Cock House Cup.

While it is impossible to do justice to all individual efforts across 14 sports, it is most pleasing to see the enjoyment our boys get from all aspects of our sporting programme. While the journey is not always smooth, with selections

and results often dictating short-term enthusiasm, the manner and approach to sport on a weekly basis is encouraging and helps set the platform for the sporting challenges and opportunities that lie ahead in the Senior School.

On the PSA front, the Middle School students had a strong year with over 80 percent of our teams achieving more wins than losses. While the wins are enjoyable for boys and staff alike, it is the losses that provide the best platform for boys to learn.

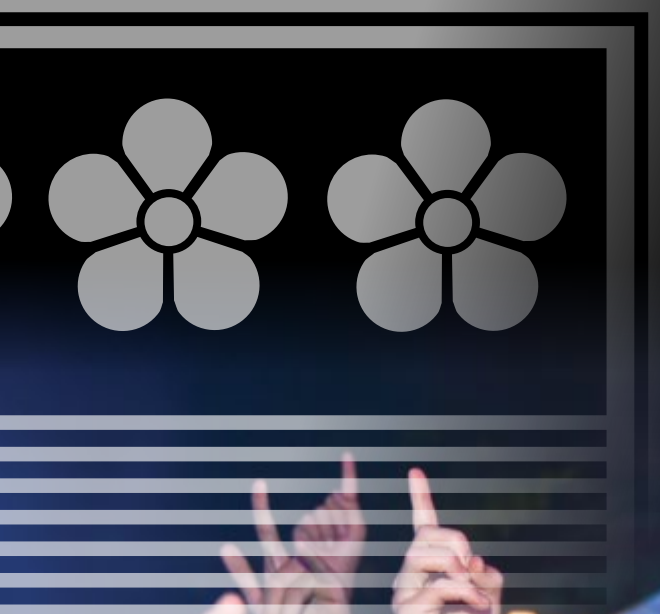
How to handle victory and defeat is an important skill to develop, and this was examined in more depth during several of our newly-introduced 'character through sport' seminars, delivered to Year 7 and 8 students during Semester 1. These sessions saw our boys learn about the role of integrity and resilience on the sporting

field and how they are transferable to environments outside sport, while also hearing from professional athletes from several codes. The seminars will continue to play a key role in 2020 and are as relevant for the top-level athlete with ambitions to enter the professional arena as the student for whom sport may not be their preferred activity of choice.

While Middle School sport at Hale School is in a strong position, we continue to look for healthy ways to improve what we do, be that through coach education, facility and equipment upgrades, tours, or our character through sport seminars. They all play their role in creating an environment for boys to enjoying their sporting experience.

Mr Luke Bower
Head of Sport





SENIOR SCHOOL



858

U T





SENIOR SCHOOL

This has been an amazing year on so many fronts for Hale School. Academic development remains at the core of each student's education and it has been pleasing to hear the individual achievements and highlights from many subject areas throughout 2019. The co-curricular programme has achieved unprecedented success with six sporting premierships across the summer and winter seasons, and the outstanding array of talents has shone in the extra-curricular offerings at the School. For me personally, I have been consistently amazed by the talents of the students and the attention to detail that Hale School provides to all elements of the students' education. The little things matter at Hale School, and this is clearly why we have such a strong and positive culture.

The strength of the house system has shone through in 2019. The commitment of the students to the sporting and arts competitions, as well as the other pursuits involving service and leadership has continued to flourish. Led by an outstanding group of pastoral care providers, the students clearly have a strong connection and affiliation for their house, and this forms the backbone of so much that we do in the Senior School. It has been great to see the increased focus on parent engagement within these houses through gatherings and functions, and this will continue in the coming years. A great example of this in 2019 was the boarders' house dinners, which occurred in the middle of Term 3. The partnership that is formed between the student and

staff, as well as the parents and staff, is central to effective pastoral care.

The Year 12 students have set a fine example for the other year groups in 2019. This is a strong group of academics, outstanding athletes and sportsmen, supremely talented musicians and stage performers, with a strong sense of service to the School and wider community. These highlights are easy to identify, but it is the less visible qualities that will distinguish and define this group once they leave the grounds of Hale School. The humility, respect and integrity of these young men underpins the successes that they have enjoyed in 2019. It is these traits that remained constant throughout this year and set a fabulous example for the other senior year groups.

A new character development curriculum has been taught in Year 9 house groups, which draws on contemporary character education research from national and international sources. Core character traits of self-awareness, integrity, empathy, collaboration, creativity, embracing challenge, respect and resilience have all been key learning pillars, whilst the Exmouth camp provides a wonderful Outdoor Education experience for these students.

The Senior School has continued to hold significant events in 2019. The Commencement Ceremony was a fantastic way in which to bring the entire school together and will become an important part of the start of each school year. The School Ball – 'Inferno' – was another highlight of the year. Taking the risk to have an outdoor event proved a success with perfect weather to welcome the 750 students who attended. There is always concern around these

events, but the School could not have been prouder of the way the students conducted themselves on the night. The school production of *My Fair Lady* was an outstanding success. The quality of the performance from the Drama and Music students meant that each night was received with a full house in the auditorium. Old Boys' Day, Remembrance Day, Governors' Concert and the 'Super Saturday' fixtures against Aquinas are just a few more examples of Hale School events that highlight the strength of the community.

As a new staff member at Hale School in 2019, I have been impressed by the quality of the students and staff. The facilities at the school are fantastic, but it is the people who make Hale School such a special place and enable these wonderful moments to happen every year.

David Bourne
Head of Senior School



SENIOR SCHOOL TEACHING STAFF

BACK ROW: Chris McClelland, Byron Northmore, Tim Harlev, Jim Ashby, Murray Curran, Mark Horn, Charlie Liggins, Haig McGlashan, Matthew Cotton, Daniel Engdahl, Kieran Cranley, Eddie Cecins, Stephen Kernutt, Ross Piggott, Mark Walsh, Greg Harvey, Mark Williamson, Shaun Lane, Philip Venables. 5TH ROW: George Hagggett, Kane Greenaway, Nick Poole, Timothy Parish, Michael Bonner, Joseph Zinay, Andrew Dean, Michael Chapman, Bridget Henderson, Jonathan O'Brien, Matthieu Heimeel, Gareth Roberts, Carolyn Furness, Jason Dallman, Ashley Carlton, Dominic Hodnett, Dean Robertson, Alan O'Garra, Chris Miles, Michael Cook, Dan Vernon. 4TH ROW: Scott Allder, Benjamin Visser, Simon Tilley, Trevor Pearce, Jon Lamotte, Philip Brown, Marko Vojkovic, Richard Tongue, John Wallman, Steve McFarland, TJ Steenekamp, Ken Moir, Amy Woods, Michelle Sutherland, Katelyn Christopher, Grahame Lowe, Josh Davis, Anthony Curran, James Matson, Heath McCabe, Joseph Bennett. 3RD ROW: Ian Tredgett, Stephen Lau, Pasquale Sansalone, Anette Ainsworth, Russell Clarke, Isobel Martin, Craig Ashton, Joseph Audino, Daniel Harvey, Braydon Butler, Sophie Norris, Katie Feutrill, Wendy Cormack, Lawrence Felgate, Haydn Jackson, Robert McFarlane, Lisa McLachlan, Meaghan Simons, Susannah Watson, Paul Dunham, Natasha Souris, Ronel Gildenhuys. 2ND ROW: Peter Seth, Elizabeth Lawless, Sally Caccia-Birch, Jenna Roche, Desiree Lange, Helen McIntosh, Melissa Gochez Aguilar, Kylie Sandover, Isabel Bucher, Brigid Honiball, Jane Hutton, Susan Iskrycki, Emma Richmond, Sarah Pearce, Carina Sas, Paula Santos, Sue-Ann Vorster, Christine Dudek-Chaland, Holly Bacon, Beverley Korbosky, Jane Pekaar, Lisa New, Heather Jones. FRONT ROW: Marisa Stratos, Amber Levien, Wendy Keene, Belinda Massey, Christopher Guard, Rob Barugh, James Bausor, Brett Will, Simon Hunt, Rev. Eleanor O'Donnell, Dean Dell'Oro, David Bean, David Bourne, Su-Lyn Chong, Raymond Hill, Luke Bower, Toby Trewin, Melissa Skinner, Richard Goater, Brenton Hantke, Julie Roberts.

SENIOR SCHOOL STAFF

Headmaster

D Dell'Oro
BEng (Hons), DipEd, MBA

Deputy Headmaster

D Bean
BA (Hons)

Head of Senior School

D Bourne
BA, DipEd, MBL

Director of Curriculum

R Hill
BCM, GradDipEd

Director of Studies

J Bausor
BA (Hons), MA, PGCE

Director of Students & Leadership

B Will
BA, GradDipEd

Director of Teaching & Learning

S-L Chong
BMusEd (Hons)

Director of Innovation & Research

T Trewin
BID, GradDipEd, MEd

Director of Information & Learning Technologies

R Barugh
BSc, BTeach, GradDipEdTech

Head of Planning

B Hantke
BSc, DipEd

Deputy Head of Senior School

S Hunt
BBus, DipOutdoorRec,
GradDipEd, MEdLead

Director of Co-Curricular

L Bower
BComm, GradDipEd

Chaplain

Reverend E O'Donnell
BTh, Hons, Grad Dip Ed

TEACHING STAFF

A Ainsworth
DipT, GradDipAppSc

S Allder
BSc (Hons), PGCE

J Ashby
BPE, DipEd

C Ashton
BA, DipEd

J Audino
BEd, MEd, DipT

H Bacon
DipEd, BOutdoorRec

J Bennett
MA (Hons), PGCE

M Bonner
BA (Hons), Grad Dip,
GradDipEd, PhD

P Brown
BSc, BEd

I Bucher
BA, BEd, GradDipEdL, MEdL

B Butler
BEd

A Carlton
BEd, DipT, GradDipSc

E Cecins
BEd

M Chapman
BSc, BEd

K Christopher
BEd

R Clarke
BA, GradDipEd

M Cook
BA (Hons), DipEd, MA

W Cormack
BEd, MEd

M Cotton
BSc (Hons), PGCE

A Curran
BA, GradDipEd

M Curran
BSocSc, GradCertOutdoorEd,
HND

J Dallman
BEd

A Dean
BSc, GradDipEd

C Dudek-Chaland
BA (Hons), GradDipEd

P Dunham
BA (Hons), PhD

D Engdahl
DipT

L Felgate
MBA, DipEd, BSc

K Feutrill
BSc, GradDipEd

E Fleming
BMus, GradDipEd

B Geddes
BA, DipT,
GradDipLibInfoStudies

R Gildenhuys
MCom, GradDipEd, MEd

M Gochez Aguilar
BA, GradDipEd

K Greenaway
BSc, GradDipEd

C Guard
BSc, GradDipEd

G Haggett
BSc, MTeach

T Harley
GradDipEd, BSocSc

D Harvey
HDipEd, BA and BEd

G Harvey
DipT, GradDipAppSc

M Heimel
BA, GradDip

B Henderson
BSc, GradDipEd

D Hodnett
BA (Hons), MPhil, PGCE

B Honiball
BSc, HDE (PostGrad)

M Horn
BEd

M Hutcheon
BCom, GradDipEd

H Jackson
BEd, DipT

H Jones
BA, BEd

S Kernutt
BA, BEd, MEd, GradCert

GJ Kerr
BMus, GradDipEd

B Korbosky
BA, BEd, DipT

J Lamotte
BCom, BA (Hons), GradDipEd

S Lane
BEd, AssDipCivEng

D Lange
BA(Hons) GradDipEd

S Lau
BSc, DipEd, GradDip,
PostGradDip

E Lawless
GradDipAppSci

A Levien
BA (Visual Art), GradDipEd

C Liggins
BA, GradDipEd

M Lovell
BSc, GradDipEd

G Lowe
BEd, MEdMan

I Martin
BSc, GradDipEd

B Massey
BA, DipEd

J Matson
BA, LLB, GradDipEd

H McCabe
BAppSc, GradDipEd

C McClelland
BA (VisualArt), BEd

S McFarland
BA (Hons), HDipEd

R McFarlane
BA, DipEd

H McGlashan
BEd

H McIntosh
BA GradDipEd

D McSharry
BA (Hons), PGCE

D Mijat
BA, DipEd

C Miles
BSc, GradDipEd

K Moir
DipT, BEd

W Nelson
BSc, GradDipEd

B Northmore
BA, HDE (PostGrad), MPhil,
DipBusMan, LLB

J O'Brien
BA, DipEd, MEd

A O'Garr
DipT, BEd

T Parish
BCom (Hons), DipEd

S Pearce
BCom, DipEd

T Pearse
BA, BEd

C Phillips
BCom, GradDipEd

R Piggott
BSc, DipEd

N Poole
BA (Hons), GradDipEd

E Richmond
BA (Hons), PGCE

G Roberts
LLB, PGCE

J Roberts
BA, DipEd, GradDipTLib

D Robertson
BBus, GradDipEd

J Roche
BA (TH), PGED

K Sandover
BA (Hons), BEd

P Sansalone
BA

P Santos
BEd, GradCert, MEd

C Sas
BA, DipEd

R Scott
BEd (Prim), BMusEd

P Seth
BEC

M Simons
BSc, GradDipEd

M Skinner
BMusEd

N Souris
BA, BEd

TJ Steenekamp
BSecEd, BEd

M Stratos
DipTeach, BEd, BCom

M Sutherland
BSocSc DipEd

S Tilley
PGCE

R Tongue
BSc, DipEd, GradDipRE

I Tredget
BSc, DipEd

Z van Druen
BMus, GradDip

P Venables
BMusEd

D Vernon
BPHE, DipEd

B Visser
BOutdoorRec, GradDipEd

M Vojkovic
BEd

S Vorster
BEd

M Walker
BMus, DipEd

J Wallman
BAppSc, GradDipEd

M Walsh
BEd, MEdMan

S Watson
BA, DipEd

D Wetherill
BSc (Hons), PGCE

S Wilkinson
DipT, BEd, BBus

M Williamson
BEd, BSc, GradDipEd, BEd
(Hons)

A Woods
BSc (Hons), DipEd

J Zlnay
BScEd



ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONAL STAFF

BACK ROW: Brennan Chan, Paul Viney, Peter Conroy, Chris Gilbert, Rob Thompson, Christopher Symes, Zarija Stankovic, Michael Pantner, Calvin Van Helsdingen, Baiju Patel, 3RD ROW: Peter Dyer, Murray Jelleff, Timothy Fisher, Drew McLean, Mark Forrester, Hannah Clynick, Fleur Vincent, Jo Tucker, Alison Howcroft, Scott Dyer, Lindsay Marai, Nicholas Ling, Blake Jensen, Karei Medlik, 2ND ROW: Neil O'Connor, Jane Hodgkinson, Sue Wilson, Kelly Clarke, Sara Leven, Candy Harper, George Nicolaou, Jennifer Preston, Ruth Oxley, Natalie Speer, Rhonda Hickey, Jeff Hayes, Julie Shakeshaft, Jenny Mannings, Julie Thomas, Dee Ripepi, Sasha Colton, Marco Ramirez, FRONT ROW: Margaret Giunta, Nancy Ripepi, Pip Gordon, Simone Cumming, Helen Plange-Korndorfer, Jo Haynes, Fiore Giovannangelo, Rev. Eleanor O'Donnell, Dean Dell'Oro, David Timmins, Richard Goater, Dave Reed, Glenys Walsh, Suzanne Abercrombie, Peta Coxell, Sarah Hornsey, Anne Marie Budd

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

J Davis
BA (Hons), GradDipEd,
MPsych

C Furness
BA (Hons), THC

J Hutton
BAppSc, PostGradDip,
PostGradDipPsyc

EDUCATION ASSISTANTS

S Caccia-Birch K Cranley
BA, BHPE, DipEd

S Iskrycki
NNEB

L Lindegaard
CertIII Education
Support

L New
BEEd

J Pekaar
CertIII Education
Support
CertIV Education
Support
DipEdSup

ADMINISTRATION AND BUSINESS

Director of Finance and Governance
D Timmins
BBus, GradDip (Fin),
CA, FCIS

Director of Operations
F Giovannangelo
BE, GradDipBus

Director of Staff Development & Human Resources
R Goater
BA (Hons), DipEd,
MEDMan

Director of Community Engagement
D Reed
BSc (Hons), MSc

Personal Assistant to Headmaster
G Walsh

Executive Assistant to the Deputy Headmaster and Director of Curriculum
S Hornsey

Curriculum Assistant
R Hickey

Accounting Manager
B Patel
BBusAdmin, MBA

Finance Manager
S Abercrombie
CA, BBus, CertIVTAA

Creditors Clerk
G Cushion

Credit Manager

J Sampson

Payroll Officer
C Carter

Receptionist
K Endersby

Assistant to the Pastoral Care Centre Executive & Outdoor Education
D Ripepi

Pastoral Care Secretary
S Colton

Safety Systems Officer
PCoxell
DipWkHlth&Saf

Senior Administrator
K Song

Administration Support
G Morrison

Co-Curricular Administrator
K Compton

Clothing Shop
S May
PMcKay
C Hewett

ADMISSIONS

Registrar
J Haynes
BA, GradDipEd

Assistant Registrar
H Clynick
BA

FOUNDATION

Foundation Executive Officer
L Barrett
BA (Hons)

BOARDING

Boarding Support Coordinator
AM Budd
DipMBM

J Shakeshaft
BNurs

Brine Housemother
C Byrne

J Hodgkinson

C Sandwell

Housekeeper
R Ashton

M Cammilleri

I Foord

J Gardiner

L Gray

R Muia

R Munroe

Y Shiraishi-McCabe

K Smith

L Vrbska

COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Manager Marketing and Communications
S Cumming
BA (Hons), MSc

Community Relations Officer
J Manners

R Blair
BA

Community Engagement Officer
S Hirth
BComm

Graphic Designer
A Wolfe
BComm

A Howcroft
HND

Videographer
B Harris
BCreatInd, MScreenSt

OLD HALEIANS' ASSOCIATION

Alumni Manager
H Plange-Korndorfer
BComm (Hons)

ARCHIVES

Archivist
B Johnson
DipRecMgmt

CAREERS ADMINISTRATOR

N Ripepi

FACILITIES

Facilities Manager
M Jelleff

Grounds Coordinator
R Thompson

Leading Hand Curator
N Ling

Groundsmen
J Robson

C Gilbert

J Hayes

B Jensen

C Symes

S Edmonds

Maintenance

Coordinator
L Marai

Maintenance Leading Hand
G Nicolaou

Maintenance Officer
T Fisher

M Forrester

A McLean

N O'Connor

A Smith

P Viney

SECURITY

Caretakers
P Conroy
BA

L Conroy
BEng

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Head of Information Technology
Brad Holliday

IT Account & Service Manager
P Dyer
BB, GradDipCompEd

Network Administrator
Z Stankovic
MCSA, MCP

Technical Services Officer
B Chan

M Pantner

Technical Services & Systems Officer
C Van Helsdingen

Database and Analytics Administrator
M Ramirez
AssocDipEng, MCP

SOE and Deployment Administrator
M Webber

Helpdesk Coordinator
S Dyer

MEDICAL CENTRE

Medical Staff
K Cattapan
RN, BN,
GradDipMidwifery

N Speer
RN, BN

J Thomas
RN

B Towler
RN

J Tucker
RN, HBDN

L Nourse
RN

MUSIC OFFICE

Personal Assistant to Director of Music
K Compton

Music Administrator
J Viney

Music Librarian
C Harper
(Terms 1 and 2)

D Bloch
(Terms 3 and 4)

Music Administration Assistant
C Prior

TECHNICIANS

Art
P Gordon
GradDipED, BA, AdvDip
StudioCeramics

Design & Technology
K Medlik
BEEd,
DipMech&ElecEngTech

Library Technician
K Clarke
BAppSci

Library (Assistant)
L von Retzlaff
AssDipLibTech

Laboratory
L Garner
Dip

Lab Tech
R Oxley
BSc, Dip

LabTech
S Wilson
BAppSc

AQUATIC CENTRE

Aquatic Centre Manager
S Levien

EVENTS

Venue and Special Events Manager
O Loweth
BAudEng&TechProd

DRAMA

Drama Set & Costume Designer
T Leaning
AdvDipLiveProd
&Events

Drama & Youth Theatre Administrator
E Sartorelli

M Han



PRIZES AND AWARDS



ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PRIZES

YEAR 9 PRIZES

Daksh Aggarwal
Kahan Bhatt
Giorgio Bongiorno
Abhilash Dhruva
Anthony Elderfield
Alex Groth
Jamie Hawes
Harrison Huynh
Aidan Moulton
Joshua Musgrave
Ben Pan
Alex Perin
Luke Phillips
Jackson Plange-
Korndorfer
Ben Ramsay
Charlie Simmonds
Oliver Starkey
Akash Tharakan
Cooper Thomas
Lachlan Trist
Kaining Wang
Nick Wildy
Ethan Yap

YEAR 10 PRIZES

Year 10 Art Prize
Xander Rorrison
Year 10 Drama Prize
Edward Drake
Year 10 Music Prize
Ashley Rhodes
Year 10 Economics & Business Prize
Lachlan Murdoch
Year 10 Geography Prize
Jayden Green
Year 10 History Prize
Matthew Hill
Year 10 Japanese Prize
Mitahn Amedi

Year 10 IGCSE Additional Mathematics Prize

Owen Lai

Year 10 Mathematics Prize

Ryan Wong

Year 10 Introduction to Philosophy Prize

Daichi Ito

Year 10 WA Curriculum Science Prize

Jason Eastabrook

Year 10 Environmental Science Prize

Grady Martyn

Year 10 Engineering Studies Prize

Thomas Currie

Year 10 Materials Design & Technology - Metal Prize

Luke Sudlow

Year 10 Materials Design & Technology - Wood Prize

Marcus Davis

Year 10 Physical Education Studies Prize

Lachlan Trinh

Year 10 Applied Information Technology Prize

Lachlan Trinh

Year 10 French Prize

Daan Bosboom and
Oliver Cheng

Year 10 WA Curriculum HASS Prize

Oliver Cheng

Year 10 English Prize

Oliver Cheng

Year 10 Biological Sciences Prize

Oliver Cheng

Year 10 Chemistry Prize

Oliver Cheng

Year 10 Physics Prize

Oliver Cheng

YEAR 11 PRIZES

Year 11 Career & Enterprise (General) Prize

Johnathon Naughton

Year 11 Economics Prize

Owen Crofts

Year 11 Drama Prize

Callum Coull

Year 11 Drama (General) Prize

Justin Landman

Year 11 English Prize

Oscar Wright

Year 11 English (General) Prize

Taj Hasson

Year 11 Geography Prize

Jarod O'Beirne

Year 11 French: Second Language Prize

Henry Osterberg

Year 11 Mathematics Applications Prize

Heath Davis

Year 11 Mathematics Essential (General) Prize

Bailey Walker

Year 11 Music Prize

Joshua Parker

Year 11 Physical Education Studies Prize

Tristan Hurford

Year 11 Biology Prize

Sanjay D'Cruz

Year 11 Chemistry Prize

Thomas Love

Year 11 Human Biology (General) Prize

Noah Francis

Year 11 Physics Prize

Ryan Chen

Year 11 Certificate II in Information, Digital Media & Technology Prize

Alexander Fryer

Year 11 Materials Design and Technology – Wood Prize

Charles Edkins

Year 11 Materials Design and Technology - Wood (General) Prize

Blair Fowler

Year 11 Visual Arts Prize

Alexander Allen

Year 11 Visual Arts (General) Prize

Liam Bland

Year 11 Certificate II in Business Prize

Kyiah O'Donohue

Year 11 Certificate II in Sport Coaching/ Sport Career Orientated Participation Prize

Kyiah O'Donohue

Year 11 Human Biology Prize

Daniel Cheng

Year 11 Philosophy and Ethics Prize

Daniel Cheng

Year 11 Applied Information Technology Prize

Nicholas Graham

Year 11 Engineering Studies Prize

Nicholas Graham

Year 11 Accounting and Finance Prize

Aryan Ghetia and Zach
Neppe

Year 11 Modern History Prize

Zach Neppe

Year 11 Politics and Law Prize

Zach Neppe

The Nicholas Bean Memorial Literature Prize

Michael Garas

Year 11 Japanese: Second Language Prize

Michael Garas

Year 11 Mathematics Specialist Prize

Michael Garas

Year 11 Mathematics Methods Prize

Michael Garas

YEAR 12 PRIZES

Applied Information Technology Prize

Ammar Al-Tamimi

JB Newbery Biology Prize

Jayson Spencer

Business Management & Enterprise Prize (General)

Stuart Wilson

Career and Enterprise Prize

Andrew (Jock) Hassell

Chemistry Prize

Yale Cheng

Drama Prize

Thomas Hemery

Drama Prize (General)

Julius Fleming-Wilson

Engineers Australia Certificate of Excellence for Science and Mathematics

Girik Dev
George Hope
Arshaq Siraz
Noah Thavaseelan

Engineering Studies Prize

Guy Taylor

Engineers Australia Certificate of Excellence for Engineering Studies

Guy Taylor

Engineers Australia Certificate of Excellence for Science and Mathematics

Yale Cheng

Geography (General) Prize

Stuart Wilson

Hale Lodge Geography Prize

Benjamin Flavel

Gwynne Harris Memorial Economics Prize

Dhanush
Vijayaraghavan

Human Biology Prize

Lewis Hemery

Addenbrooke Literature Prize

Matthew Foster

Materials Design and Technology Prize

Kye Opie

Materials Design and Technology Prize - Wood (General)

Sebastian Forwood

Music Prize

Jeremy Pearson-
Lemme

Philosophy and Ethics Prize

Nikkhil Mukundala

Visual Arts Prize

Joshua Cohenca

Visual Arts (General) Prize

Zachary Dalziell

Australian Super Award for Excellence in Vocational Education & Training Prize

Andrew (Jock) Hassell

Physical Education Studies Prize

Daniel Rogers

English Prize (General)

Zachary Dalziell

English Prize

William Beckwith

Physical Education Studies Prize

Stuart Wilson

Alex Panarese Accounting and Finance Prize

William Beckwith

AC Marshall Memorial French Prize

Christopher Young

Japanese Prize

Kunal Shah

Materials Design and Technology - Metal (General) Prize

Andrew (Jock) Hassell

Michael Beech Physics Prize

Yale Cheng

Mathematics: Methods Prize

Yale Cheng

Mathematics: Specialist Prize

Yale Cheng

Ednie-Browne Mathematics Prize

Yale Cheng

History: Ancient Prize

Kristian Jongeling

Hugh Guthrie History Prize

Max Richardson

Mathematics: Essential Prize

Max Monfries

Mathematics: Applications Prize

Harry Sagers

Politics and Law Prize

Max Richardson



SPECIAL PRIZES

ADF Long Tan Award for Leadership and Teamwork (Year 12)

Jordan Pearce

Cygnnet Art Award (Years 9 & 10)

Xander Rorrison

Cygnnet Poetry Award (Years 9 & 10)

Oliver Cheng

Cygnnet Prose Award (Years 9 & 10)

Navaneeth Nanda

John Cruikshank Public Speaking Prize

Michael Garas

Year 9 Outdoor Education Prize

Patrick Hart

Clarke Choral Cup

Oliver Freyne

Cygnnet Poetry Award (Year 11)

Michael Garas

Cygnnet Prose Award (Year 11)

Joshua Harris

Hale Percussion Shield

Jeremy Pearson-Lemme

Gladstones' Piano Cup

Kaining Wang

Cygnnet Art Award (Years 11 & 12)

Lincoln Pan

The Fine Art at Hale Year 12 Art Prize

Lewis Hemery

The Fine Art at Hale Year 12 Scholarship

Alexander Allen

Leon Pericles Art Prize

Joel Hughan

Year 12 Cygnnet Poetry Award

Jeremy Pearson-Lemme

Choir Prize

Dylan Kitney

Orchestra Prize

Kristian Jongeling

Garland Music Prize

Oliver Freyne

Hale String Shield

Ashley Rhodes

Barlow Ensemble Shield

Rohan Zakharia

William Zhang (Year 11)

Contemporary Ensemble Shield

Matthew Beattie

Matthew Leverington

Benjamin Thomson

Liam Scott (Year 8)

Jazz Ensemble Shield

Luke Geha

Jeremy Pearson-Lemme

Angus Urquhart

Thomas Love

Joshua Parker

Sutherland-Roberts Guitar Cup

Alex Beattie

Concert Band Prize

Bailey Ireland

Harvey Brass Cup

Adam Horton

Drama Prize

Timothy Del Borrello

Drama – Technical Theatre Prize

Oliver Walsh

Year 12 Drama Scholarship

Mackenzie Brown

Hale Woodwind Cup

Joshua Parker

Jazz Prize

Luke Geha

Year 12 Cygnnet Prose Award

Kristian Jongeling

Brian Goldsmith Debating Prize

Matthew Foster

Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize for Chess

Michael Garas



CERTIFICATES OF SERVICE

Hockey, Tennis, Volleyball and Waterpolo

Blake Geelen

Soccer

Stephen Hanna

Cricket

Jordan Pearce

Basketball and Soccer

Bailey Ireland



CHARACTER AND LEADERSHIP PRIZES

David Gregg Citizenship Award

Bailey Errey

ADF Long Tan Award for Leadership and Teamwork

Lachlan Flavel

Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership (Year 9)

Alex Perin

Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership (Year 10)

Kiran Vosper

Jenny Henson Boarding Scholarship

Frazer Esposito

Sam Ellies Award

Harry Stead

John Vetter Memorial Prize (Application by a Year 11 Student)

David Olanrewaju

Edward Burgoyne Prize for Leadership

Ben Clayton

Guy Ward Memorial Prize

William Kelsall

Dr KG Tregonning Prize

Bailey Ireland

Aubrey Hardwicke Captain of School Prize

Matthew Foster

Dux of School

Yale Cheng



SCHOOL SPORTS TROPHIES

HP Turnbull Athletics Trophy

James Vercoe

Barclay and Sharland Athletics Trophy

Samuel Gilbert

Dr DK Tregonning Athletics Trophy

Zac Sanderson

CP and AE Williams Athletics Trophy

Dominic Banks-Smith

Best Singles Badminton Player Award

William Zhang

WJ Edgar Basketball Trophy

William Beckwith

SG Luck Basketball Trophy

Connor Rothman

GN Samuel Basketball Trophy

Ethan Hallam

The Irvine Cricket Trophy

Neil Erasmus

Old Haleians' Cricket Trophy

Kealey Farrant

Charles Veryard Cricket Trophy

Ethan Chivers

Derek Chadwick Cricketer of the Year

James Vercoe

AH Christian Cricket Trophy

James Vercoe

Randall Cricket Trophy

Matthew Sculthorpe

Dave Roberts Perpetual Cross Country Trophy

Lachlan O'Hara

Alcorn Cross Country Shield

Thomas Hemery

Dr DK Tregonning Football Cup

Mitchell Barron

Filmer Football Trophy

Charlie Morfesse

Brandenburg Football Trophy

Max Spyvee

A & TJ Lange Football Trophy

Oscar Morcombe

JW Holmes Football Trophy

Guy Taylor

Charles Veryard Football Trophy

Anthony Davis

GG Glenister Hockey Trophy

Luke Sudlow

Old Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy

Sam Ashton

Ian Biddle Hockey Trophy

Calum Wong

Rod Isaachsen Memorial Hockey Trophy

Sam Ashton

Hockey Honours

Sam Ashton

Marcus Jorgensen

Sam Ashton

Marcus Jorgensen

John Vaux Memorial Rugby Trophy

Duncan Bent

George Kailis Rugby Trophy

Joshua Farrow

Nicholas Kane

Hale's Angels Rugby Cup

Trent Lane

Most Improved Rugby Player - 1st XV

Ethan Mann

Russell Davis Perpetual Rugby Trophy

Justin Landman

Frazer Haines Memorial Award for Rowing

Egan Brooks

Captain of Boats Rowing Trophy**Best Rowing Clubman**

Mitchel Obst

Rowing Honours

Johnson Daubney

Roda Soccer Trophy

Nicholas Boudville

David Berg Soccer Trophy

Jack Tozawa

Most Improved Soccer Player Award

Harry Boden

Claris D'Alton Swimming Trophy

Joshua Edwards-Smith

Swimming Honours

Joshua Edwards-Smith

Chad Miller Swimming Trophy

Henry Cook

Old Haleians' Swimming Cup

Joel Hill

Max Bonner Tennis Trophy

Nicholas Burgess

JS Cumpston Tennis Trophy

Christian Kelly

Arnold Hillbrick Tennis Trophy

Joshua Blundell-Williams

MD Hodsdon Tennis Trophy

George Hope

WG Hodsdon Tennis Trophy

Timothy Lau

Most Promising Year 10 Volleyball Player Award

Jack Symondson

Most Outstanding Volleyball Player Award

Korben Phillips

Volleyball Honours

Korben Phillips

Most Promising Year 10 Water Polo Player Award

Ashton Tessler

Most Outstanding Water Polo Player Award

Samuel Rowbottom

Water Polo Honours

Samuel Rowbottom

Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize for all-round best sportsman

Zac Sanderson

Devon Cup for application to sport

Marcus Jorgensen

CAPTAIN OF SCHOOL

SPEECH DAY ADDRESS



There's an old saying that while it can often feel like we walk through life a little blind, hindsight is always twenty-twenty. I didn't really believe this. Then along came graduation.

Now, standing here on this stage for the last time, I can see a sea of blue on white clearer than ever before. In my final hour as a Hale boy, I see the place I have called home for as long as I can remember slip away before my eyes. Leaving a community I hold so dear was always going to be very emotional. But I'll try not to get too carried away reminiscing, because I can see all too clearly a thousand uncomfortable boys sweating and yawning away in this horrible heat, counting down each second to a well-deserved summer break.

I'll be honest, there are a few things about Hale that I won't miss much. I never thought shouting a single word to kick off an assembly would prove so difficult, and oh, so embarrassing. The night before my first "School!", I naively assumed my booming practices in the shower meant I was good to go! But when a high-pitched whimper emerged the following day, drowned out by the laughter that followed, I was proven horribly mistaken. I can't tell you how much of a relief it is to be done with that. What's more, I can already taste the sweet freedom from Mr Hunt's military-style hair enforcement, which, let's face it, has to be jealousy driven – and Mr Dell'Oro has only added fuel to the fire there...

But amidst this excitement and relief, as on Valedictory, and today again, I can't help but feeling an overarching sadness. Because Hale has been so much more, and the black swan meant so much more than simply a school or an emblem could ever fully justify.

Hale is an incredible place. But what exactly makes it so special? Why does it mean so much to all of us?

For a start, the number and

variety of opportunities offered at Hale are nothing short of phenomenal. Every day, there are more things happening here than you can poke a stick at. Where else can you watch a hard-fought afternoon's cricket or football before stepping right inside a music concert or drama performance so professional that it simply doesn't belong in a school production? If you're still not blown away, just pop over to the Supreme Court to witness our judiciary talents in mock trial, or check out the eloquence of our debaters and public speakers. And amidst this co-curricular frenzy, we take pride in our studies all the while, and help out in the wider community with service learning.

Within this ocean of opportunity, there is truly something for everyone at Hale. Wherever your passions may lie, here you can hone and express them. Our collective drive for excellence pushes each of us to be our best and to give our all for the double blue. This year, we've reaped the rewards of this commitment and dedication, having our most successful season of sport ever. Now that's something special.

But to me, Hale is so much more than simply silverware and spectacle. Looking around this hall today, I'm absolutely certain that the greatest gift Hale has given me is *you*. Because Hale isn't just a school, it's a family. And you boys have been more than mates. We are brothers.

Yes, I'll miss Craig. The quad. Even this hall. But the reason I'll miss them so much is because that's where we won the Darlot. That's where we filled the hill. That's where we counted down from 10 with pure elation. This is where we learned, where we sang and where we laughed together, and now here we sit as the final chapter of our 2019 Hale story comes to a close.

As the years fly by, all of us will see our time here sadly fade away. But these memories never will. They mean more than any blazer

pocket, any trophy, or any award ever could. Our shared experiences will only grow fonder, linking us together as Haleians one and all – a bond that will continue to hold fast; a fire in each of our hearts that will forever burn blue.

All of us with our unique talents are a small piece of the puzzle that is the Hale community. And like any puzzle, we each have our place. Boys, never forget that here at Hale, you belong. It doesn't matter if you're the Captain of the 1st XVIII, a stoic stalwart of Dunham's mighty Threes Soccer, or a nervous Year 9 auditioning for his first drama production. All of us are responsible for making sure everyone feels welcome in these halls. Written in these walls is a passion 162 years strong, an unshakeable spirit of collective school pride, and I can proudly say that this year we've honoured that legacy by uniting together closer than ever. The camaraderie we've shared, the brotherhood we've created together: these have been felt in every smile, all the banter, all the laughter heard walking through the school day after day. And it's these little things that I'll miss the most.

It's the connections and the relationships that we forge here at Hale with each other, and the memories we make along the way, that are the greatest gifts of all. Because for all its beautiful grounds and state-of-the-art facilities, Hale is nothing without people. Boys, never forget the importance of people. It's the people in your lives – your supporters, your friends, your mates – who will be there for you through thick and thin. It's they who will make the struggle worthwhile, just like you boys make Hale School, *our* school, so incredibly special.

With this in mind, there are some people who deserve a whole lot of thanks. Firstly, we owe so much to our teachers. There aren't too many schools where you can email a teacher at midnight eight hours before an exam and get a response barely a minute later. It's not

hard to see that they are some of the best of the best. And so are the support staff: Mrs Colton and Mrs Ripepi in the Roundhouse, always greeting us with a smile no matter how many times we've lost our locker key that week; the groundsman who ensure we have the best ovals and facilities in the State; the canteen staff; the uniform shop staff; and so many more. They all genuinely care about each and every one of us, and have gone above and beyond the call of duty to set us up for success. And not only are they talented and hard-working, they are men and women of the highest character. Teachers, we are so grateful for your wisdom, guidance and support. Thank you so much.

And of course, to our parents. Thank you for everything. You've put up with our frequently foul moods, the early morning drop-offs, the late night pick-ups, and every other annoyance under the sun. Thank you for all you've sacrificed to send us to this amazing school. Mum and Dad, thank you. I love you both so much.

It's impossible for me to express what Hale means to me in words. Like so many of us here today, I love this school and I'm sad to let it go. Indeed, one of the cruelest ironies in life is that too often we don't realise what we have until it's gone. So, if you are to take anything away from my ramblings today, let it be this: Never take anything, or anyone, for granted. Dive right into any opportunity that comes your way. Enjoy every moment with your mates. And always wear your heart on your sleeve, filled to the brim with kindness and gratitude, so that those who matter most in your life know that they are truly appreciated.

Boys, you all make Hale so special. It's been an honour and a privilege to serve you this year, and I'll never forget it.

Matthew Foster
Captain of School

YEAR 12 PREFECTS





ART

The 2019 school year began with the Art Department team consisting of Mr Nick Poole, Mr Chris McClelland, Ms Amber Levien, Ms Pip Gordon and Mr Haydn Jackson. The aim for the department for 2019 was to create a learning environment where engagement, a committed work ethic and creativity would be the accepted norm for boys studying Visual Arts at Hale School.

The focus for Art teachers in the first week of Term 1 was to introduce the boys to the art-making and art-responding components of their courses of study. The next three weeks saw the boys collecting and creating visual information, beginning their design work and undertaking the learning of the techniques and processes required for their production work, which would be undertaken later in the term.

In what seemed like the blink of an eye, the first five weeks of the school year had passed and the boarders' long weekend had arrived. The extra-long weekend, like every year, is a reminder to the Art Department team that Friday art workshops will begin in earnest the following week.

As the Friday workshops began, there was a strong emphasis by the teaching staff to encourage all Visual Arts students to make them a regular part of their school week. The Year 12 students were encouraged to use the workshops to obtain support from the entire teaching team and as an opportunity to create a collegiate spirit amongst Visual Arts students from all years.

On reflection, the Year 12 boys did create a wonderful learning environment by making the Friday art workshops part of their weekly routine and inclusive time, in which boys from all year groups were made to feel welcome. Attendances at the workshops throughout Terms 1, 2 and 3 were consistent, with an average of 20 to 25 students each week. The record attendance for a workshop was 37. I have no doubt that having the senior and younger boys spending time working together in an inclusive atmosphere contributed significantly to fostering and nurturing the strong art-making culture in 2019.

As the artworks by class groups were completed throughout Semester 1, displays of the boys' work were held in the Forrest Library foyer and the Art Department foyer. These small displays provided the opportunity for the boys and the Art teaching team to view, critique and review the work produced. With the end of Semester 1 quickly approaching, the feeling

within the Art Department team was that time, yet again, was passing too quickly.

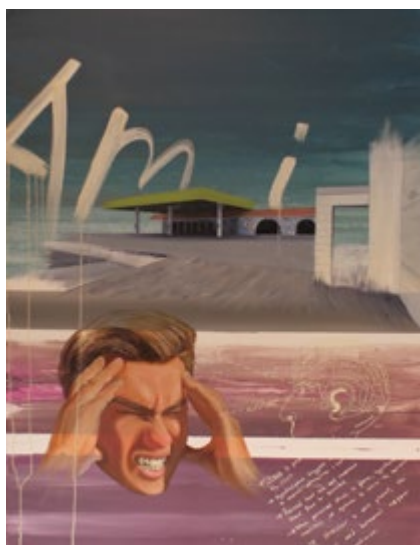
Semester 2 began with former long-serving Hale School teacher Mr Michael O'Connell returning to replace Ms Levien, who went on maternity leave. With the annual student art exhibition only two months away, there was a heightened sense of urgency amongst the boys to complete as many artworks as possible to display at the exhibition.

The opening night of the student art exhibition, late in Term 3, celebrated the achievements of the Year 12 Visual Arts students and was opened by Fine Art @ Hale Year 12 Scholarship recipient, Joshua Cohenca. Joshua used his opening address to inform guests of the benefits and enjoyment he had gained from studying Visual Arts at Hale School. He encouraged the younger boys in attendance to continue to select Visual Arts as a subject of study as they progressed through their school journey. The exhibition was a success with plenty of positive feedback, affirming that Visual Arts is a popular subject for boys across all year levels at Hale School.

Late in the year, the School received notification from the Art Gallery of Western Australia that William Cornish, of Riley House, was successful in having his artwork selected for the prestigious, annual Pulse Perspectives exhibition (formerly Year 12 Perspectives). The selection of William's triptych was a wonderful personal achievement and acknowledges the commitment, skill and creativity displayed in his production work. It also acknowledged the excellent tuition William received from his teacher, Mr Poole.

The winner of the Fine Art @ Hale Year 12 Art Scholarship was announced at the Speech Day assembly. The scholarship was awarded to Year 11 student Alexander Allen. Throughout the year, Alexander demonstrated an exemplary level of engagement, diligence and commitment. His intellect, creativity, high level of skill and capacity for hard work in art making and art interpretation made him a very deserving recipient of the scholarship.

Mr Haydn Jackson
Head of Art Department







PROSE

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE YEAR 9/10

'Jungle of Concrete' by Navaneeth Nanda, Year 10 (9/10 Prose prize)

I cradled the small green, serrated edges of the leaves, feeling each one. Separately. I moved to feeling the tough, brown bark of the sapling. A smell of soil clinging to the bottom of the roots and the sweet aroma of the sap of life, swelling in the leaves, wafted to my nose. Grains of soil powdered off and cascaded to the hard, concrete ground below. This was the last one. This was our final hope.

Tall Spacescrapers, jungles of steel and rails, loomed above, casting a shadow of disapproval at the occurrence far below it. Several shades of blue light splashed across the endless horizon of the towers, reflecting off the leaves of the sapling, splaying a myriad of colours on the four walls around me. Cars teemed along the busy roads, zooming by the small compound, too busy with their lives to even take notice of the person holding the rarest organism on Earth, poised to commit a crime.

A slight breeze washed over me, and I lifted my eyes to the purple sky above. Large columns bellowing smoke from factories stole my attention. The bone-shattering cold bit at my skin; however, there was nothing I enjoyed more than to revel in nature's grasp. The police would be alerted by now, I was sure, but I did not think to pay any attention.

It had been several centuries since the rest of these creatures had vanished, due to humankind's selfish advancements. Even now we did not stop with the murder of Mother: automated cities ran on dirty power, spewing on the skies with pollutants, permanently changing the subtle tones and complexion of our atmosphere. Trains sprinted along tracks, delivering ignorant citizens to their homes; cars scuttled along the roads, each one as busy and preoccupied as the other. Aircraft and spacecraft glided on gilded wings, high above, with eyes, as sharp as an eagle's, prying on the lives of those trillions below with contempt; they were above all that. Hurried businessmen scurried quickly out of hiding and, after completing their tasks, scrambled back indoors, much like squirrels collecting nuts used to do.

Humans are afraid of what they do not know. And for now, that means anything that is alive, with the exception of humanity itself. We were always taught the threat of other living things in history class. But I knew... knew the true value of life. My father

believed in it, too; he would take me to the zoo and talk to me about how plants were not a threat to us. Behind the thick layers of glass were organisms such as trees, bushes and grass.

The State was adamant that the world was perfect, with its boughs of steel and roots of gravel. The grey water wound its way through the city, finding itself joining the ocean. The water was once clear, if the legends were true. Now, it twisted in darkness and bent around corners and stared around it, a beacon of evil and poison, its heart black ink, spreading, as a disease.

By now the sun was setting and the deep black of space set in.

I picked up the shovel which lay nearby. I fiddled with the handle, attempting to find a grip. Soft blue strains of light from the city illuminated the small patch of raw ground in front of me. I dug my shovel deep into it, feeling the resistance and felt satisfied as the ground made way, the slight vibrations reverberating through the shovel and my arms. I lifted the first pile, tossing it aside with a twist of the shaft. The Earthly scents filled my nose with bliss. The shovel fell away with a clatter back onto the concrete. I lifted the sapling with utmost care and suspended it into the shallow hole I had dug out for it. Patting the extra soil down with the backside of the shovel, I tentatively drizzled water down to the being, hoping this one would find a way to remain alive, saving its species.

"Put down the water bottle and slowly lift your hands," came the gruff voice of the police officer. "We're waiting... you're surrounded," he continued. I froze in place, beads of hot sweat trekking their way down my forehead. "You are in violation of Section 6921, allowing the growth and supporting the livelihoods of other organisms. Please stop immediately. Any resistance will lead to immediate imprisonment."

I had lived a life for this moment. I was ready to go now. My mission was complete. I lifted my hands behind my head.

"Good, now turn around slowly and get on the ground." Another policeman began walking with purpose towards me. I reached into my jacket. I clutched the small spade I had hidden in there.

I flung the spade at the police officer. I prepared to run out of the compound. They had left the door open...

Three shots sounded, deafening bangs. My world quietened, my legs weakened and I felt warm in the chest. Looking down as a fell, I saw red, burning blood spurting from three wounds. The ground caressed me as I collapsed into her arms. My blood, the fuel of my life, sank into the earth.

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR POETRY YEAR 9/10

'Ashes' by Oliver Cheng, Year 10 (9/10 Poetry prize)

I
The autumn breeze invades a room
Fills a house with sounds of life,
An empty house.
Wind is warmth without a wife.
Quick, before the night unwinds,
Close the curtains, shut the blinds!
As the chatter of the world
Is unleashed by the light
And as the shadows curled
The cover is blown.

A buzz from your phone.

II
The clock hand moves round
Never failing, the same sound.
Tick, tock.
One thinks of all the eyes
Seeing the same prize,
Seeing the same clock. Think
Of the scent of fresh ink,
The shifting screens,
The clacks of keyboards possessed.
Except yours.

Alertness drifts, time stops.
Tick, tock.

III
The winter chill pervades a room
Fills a house with cold vacuum.
A warmful house.
You look out of the bright room
At the field of soot outside
House and factory, no divide.
You think of the golden days, when
Your childhood dreams tempt you, dreams
Now dashed on the rocks
Marred by heartbreak
Ignored by maturity.
Dreams which burnt to mere ashes.
Black ashes, now called taxes.

IV
Rows of houses dot the skyline, as
Saint Peter sweeps the streets he ruled.
Streets with towers of souls forgone,
Possessed by those no longer fooled.

Drive home, see the faces on the path:
Larvae in an alien, swarming hive.

Pastures of gray, made of
Concrete, glass and steel.
Wastelands of yellow, made of
Families, built piecemeal.

Open the door, hear banter from the kids:
Screams of souls still so innocent and free.

Another day's end,
Leisure at last.
Nourishing peace.
Study the newscast.

Turn on the telly, watch the matches.
"We've done it again – we've won the
Ashes!"

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE
FOR POETRY YEAR 11/12

'Rules of Poetry'

by Michael Garas
(Year 11 Poetry prize)

Start with an abstract statement of your love,
Then have a common sound conclude this line,
Your feelings for the mentioned theme above
Into ten syllables you must confine.

Blend metaphors like oil through the fresh
streams,
And steal some lines from authors long ago.
Carefully choose each word such that it seems
That the equation has melodic flow.

Now time for poignant deluge to dwell on;
So, go. Let these lines show your intellect.
Let loose your lofty luscious lexicon
And show the world your mind is so perfect.

Just tie your tongue with rules of poetry
And to express yourself you will be free.

"You're fast, blackfella. Run hard and don't look back for support. Make it to the next trench," Fitzpatrick yelled.

"Yeah, boss," Milo answered instinctively.

"That's sir to you, blackfella," Fitzgerald spat.

Milo's mind flashed back to a different time, a different place, a different voice. "You were born screeching and screaming like them white Cockies in them Jarrah trees. The women were afraid cause you looked like the white-skinned people. They thought you a Wirra Wirra, a bad spirit." Grandpa paused then added, "but when you were placed in my arms, I felt the Great Spirit speak to me and say you have a strong spirit, you will lead our people to peace with the white man."

As he rose to his feet Milo felt the power of those words. His koort – his heart, swelled and angered. He was fighting for his Moort. His Mob. His blood. He desperately desired respect from the Wadjilas – white man. He intensely craved freedom from the whites. It was what he desired most.

Then the end of the world came.

The artillery barrage rained thousands of shells through the black sky. Night turned to day as the shards of silver death, glowing white, brightened the heavens. Their destination, flesh and death. Black earth turned to rivers of molten red. His mind snapped. Milo heard the umpire's whistle. The game was on. He ran. Swerve to the left. Lean to the right. He could hear the roar of the crowd as the shells thundered past his ears. As he reached the centre square, his opponent tried to stop him. Corporal Fitzgerald blocked with a bayonet and swiftly slashed the figure across the throat.

Milo focused, the 50-metre line was in sight. A piercing screech penetrated his thoughts as a grenade whistled over his head. Turning, he saw it land, hissing white-hot vapour right in front of Corporal Fitzgerald. "STOP!" he cried. Milo knew he had a split second before it would explode under Fitzgerald's foot. With a half twist turn he instinctively reached down and picked up the white hot Sherrin. With a drop punt he threw it on his boot. It was a

beauty. A 50-metre kick and the smokin' Sherrin sailed right through the barbed wire barricade. The intense flames and penetrating screams let him know he'd kicked a goal. With a final burst of adrenaline, Milo and Corporal Fitzgerald pushed through the last defence. Breathing heavily, they slid into the muddy trench.

Then the world stilled.

The sound of nothing echoed through their minds. "That was one hellava kick, Milo," Corporal Fitzgerald whispered. Milo's breathing steadied, his heartbeat slowed. "All good boss, I got your back." Corporal Fitzgerald laid a hand on Milo, "I owe you one mate." In the early light of dawn, Corporal Fitzgerald and the 48th Battalion were finally heading home.

The world was celebrating, and Milo was excited. He wanted to be with his Moort. His Mob. His blood. But somewhere deep inside his heart he knew nothing had changed. He gritted his teeth with the thought of seeing all "them whitefellas" again. He'd fought the whitefellas' war to destroy "them evil Nazis", but his war was still raging at home.

When the troops landed in Darwin, Milo followed the sound of music and laughter to the Rose n Crown. The pub was full, and the mood was infectious. He spotted a few whitefellas from his battalion through the doorway. "Milo, mate," Fitzzy shouted and waved. Milo looked up and caught his eye. "Over here."

With a grin Milo headed over to his new Mob. "What the bloody hell are you doing in 'ere? The blackfella's bar is round the back. Gorn get." Thick arms shoved Milo deep in his chest. He spilled out the door, stumbled backwards, dazed. Bright lights flashed like shards of silver death. The music thumped in his heart like white hot artillery fire. He was back on the Front, lying in a trench.

An amber pint appeared before him. Blinking, Milo turned his head. The man mountain, all-Australian, landowner, Captain Fitzgerald, sat on the ground beside him.

"Hey, Milo."

"Yeah, boss?"

"I got your back."

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE
YEAR 11/12

'Game On'

by Josh Harris
(Year 11 Prose prize)

"Alright boys this is it, no time to waste!"

His big brown eyes opened, filling his gaunt face. His long, lean legs stilled from their restless rocking. Milo closed his eyes again and saw his Moort. His Mob. His blood. He could see their smiling faces as he kicked "that Sherrin" right through "them branches" of the old Marri tree. He could hear the rich timbre of their voices cheering when he ran the bend of "that ol' river bed". He could feel their pride when he took a hanger right over the top of "them whitefellas". His lips lingered in a small smile. When it came, the call to arms tore him out of his dreaming.

"Stop lazing around, blackfella."

It was only three years ago that Corporal Fitzgerald was just Fitzzy. The man mountain, all-Australian, centre half-back and captain of the local footy team. Safe hands. Strong legs. Dependable, for everyone but Milo. When Milo took a speckie and was lining up for goal, it was Fitzzy who was the embodiment of team encouragement. "No blackfella can kick straight; you all kick the Sherrin like a boomerang," laughed Fitzzy. When abuse was hurled at him from the whitefellas on and off the field, it was Fitzzy who led the chorus.

Now Corporal Fitzgerald stood fearless on a battleground baptised in 'white' blood, the bitter smell of death hanging in the night air around him. Milo was not queasy like the whitefellas at the sight of blood. He was a born hunter and used to the smell of kangaroo blood when he was hunting with his Moort. But there was something disquieting and disturbing about the smell of human blood mixed with offal, not to mention the accompanying screams of the soldiers.

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE YEAR 11/12

'Case 352'

by Kristian Jongeling
(Year 12 Prose prize)

A cage of metal races through the ashen sand. Faintly humming, groaning now, growing to a relentless roar, then fading once more, dust splashing over crusty scrub. Sirens bleat to the distant sun, searching for reflection yet finding none, other than a crudely chiselled chin in the rear-view. A pair of glassy eyes stare into the trail of smoke and dotted lines. The cell smells of sweat and distress, behind the sliding panel fastened shut. Inside, a cowering figure curls on a bed of steel, shivering despite the scorching heat.

Shoulders are scabbed, betraying the neglected road, and bruises on his face betray something else. He hears muffled voices from the front and his own rasping breaths, irregular against the drone of a growling engine. He rises, swaying on the rumbling floor, and five knuckles move to the plastic panel, a red sludge oozing over dark fingers.

Three sharp bangs interrupt the conversation.

The conversation ceases. Tires crunch on the gravel road. "Bloody hell. We'd better get this one, aye? Won't hear the end of it otherwise."

"Dammit. You know he'll be talking crap when we pull in, don't ya? I can hear it already; oh, they wouldn't let me have a drink, I needed the toilet, look at how they treated me, aye, oh you'll hear about this later, I guarantee it!"

The other chuckles. A fairly typical characterisation, he thinks. And not one he particularly fancies dealing with later. The panel slides open.

"Please. My chest is sore, and I can't breathe. It's too hot. You've got to help."

"Yeh alright, I'm sure you're just fine. Not too long left now. We'll check on ya."

"I need air. And the shadow people. They're coming. I can see them now. Plea—" The panel slams shut. The voices fall silent. Now, just the crackle of a dead man playing guitar over the radio.

The metal bars swim like static eels, enticing escape with the constant

reminder of its impossibility. Such a lie of freedom makes the mind irrational; it throws a match under dead leaves, waiting for a spark to engulf all. A pool of sweat sizzles in the silhouette of a body. He is surrounded. The sky is his hope, and the sky is red.

Two bangs sound in the front.

"Again? I can't believe it. I'm not wasting my time with this one. Especially not with this spirit nonsense. Taking us for a ride, he is."

The other sighs. He knows he has to, or else. Or else what? The question lingers, though never asked. The panel slides open.

"What-teurr. lyee...naeyd...pleethe, summ aearr..." The slow, gargling voice elicits something akin to speech, but barely. "Shhedoows... naow...staaaap theam...soww cloose norww..."

"What in God's name have you been smoking? Animal. On the grog for sure." The panel slams shut once more. The moan of the engine returns, a persistent hum invading the mind. The road stretches on above the dash. Way into the distance. The end of the road is closer, always closer, yet not in sight. Not yet, at least. The sun is covered momentarily, and darkness awakes, departing as quickly as it came.

Now would be the time for faces to appear. Memories of a life well lived, of nostalgic experiences and joyful times with family. The ghosts of friends and ancestors reassuring, comforting. A twilight sunset and a lonely rider galloping into the distance, into the unknown. No such scenes prevail here. This is no fairy tale.

It is strange. In the stories, time slows down. Hopeless thoughts cloud the mind, weeping at the injustice of an irresponsible world. Bemoaning the failure of the race to include and welcome, to uphold an empty set of values. Every man a poet with his final breath. Not so. This is how it ends. The haze descends, a foggy mist and thickening snow. The mind slows. Thought ceases and instinct reigns. The body seeks the mind, and the mind seeks the rational, but the rational has already departed. By then, it is far too late.

A single tap intrudes in the front of the van. No sighs this time. No

groans of exasperation, no snorts of derision. The panel slides open.

"Yes?" Silence from within. The engine drives onward. "I thought as much." The panel slides shut. The lock flicks over.

The van draws into the station, engine churning. Tires grind against the verge. A uniform walks from the station.

"Boys, good trip, I hope?"

"Gave a bit of trouble. Kept talking about some shadow people, dunno what he was on. Took a while for 'im to shut up, but time did the trick."

"Good lads. Open her up, then."

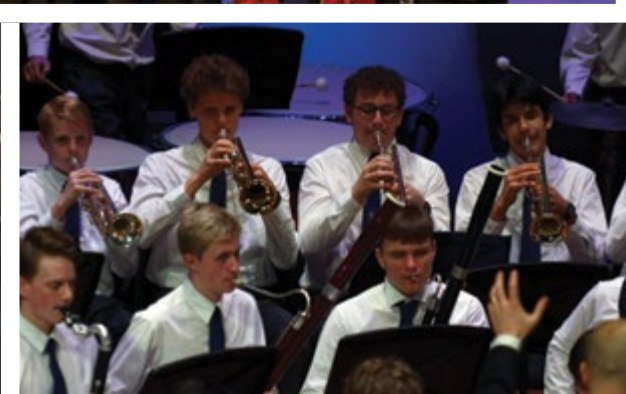
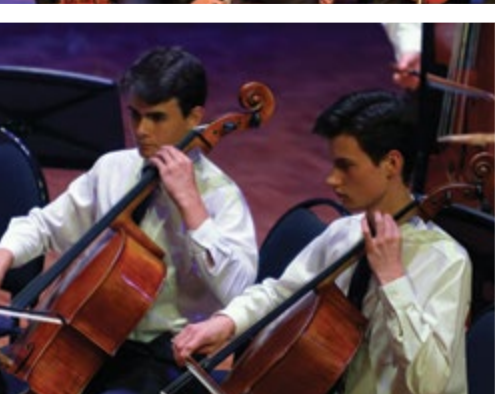
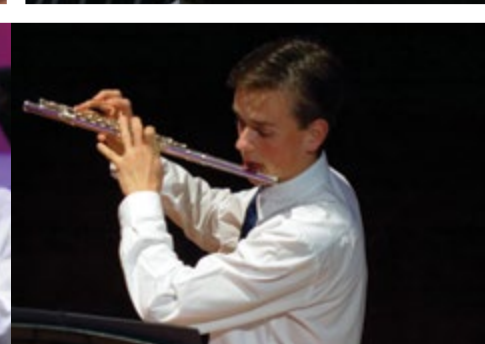
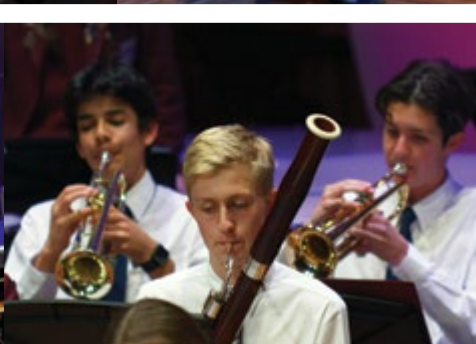
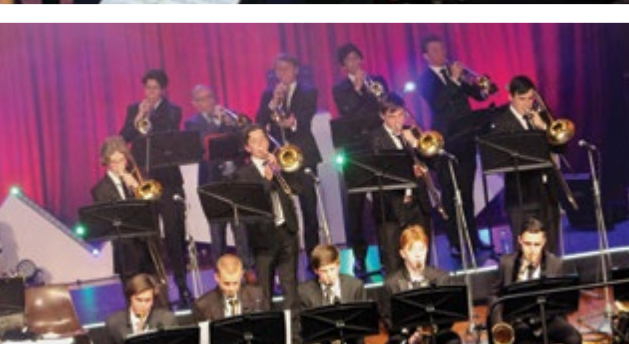
The back doors are unlocked. The three uniforms stare. No movement from within. Nothing to be done. Just an empty body in a metal cage.

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR POETRY YEAR 11/12

'F. Chopin; Nocturne in B Flat Minor Op.9 No.1'

by Jeremy Pearson-Lemme
(Year 12 Poetry prize)

Regard the soundless city lights,
Like radiant tallow candles, softly glow
With fervid, incandescent warmth below
The constellations, this ethereal night.
Repose; descry celestial orbs of white
And warmly scintillating tapers bleed
Together. They spill and swirl and flow;
A cosmic pool, transcending sight.
Hearken to the macrocosm ring
With consonant chimes, cantabile calls.
Reciprocate with the infinite and all
And with their ubiquitous melody, sing,
For in this song, one wishes not, but to
be;
Be one with your surrounding harmony.
But God knows where my heart
can now be found.





MUSIC

2019, the denouement of my 10 years in Hale Music, was the most memorable year of them all. Talent, persistence and passion were on show countless times throughout the year with the added pleasure of hosting a variety of visiting schools from America. Our friends from Riverdale Country School in New York made an appearance in early February; Foxborough High School in Massachusetts during July, as well as our new friends from the Pennsylvania Girlchoir. I couldn't have wished for my final year as a Hale musician to be spent any other way than to be shared on a global scale. In 2017, a select group of Hale ensembles shared a 27-hour long journey to the opposite side of the globe, which made this year's experiences all the more rewarding.

The first term of the year brought with it the Hale and St Mary's Concerto Night. The evening is the embodiment of the virtuosity, mastery and control that the Year 12 students possess over their craft of choice, cultivated throughout their time studying at Hale and speaking volumes for the quality, range and difficulty of the music practised and played within the Hale Music Department.

Term 2 began with the production of *My Fair Lady*, another wonderful collaboration between Hale Music and Hale Drama, boasting an impressive musical score that was both challenging and rewarding for the

student musicians. Subsequently, the Garland Music Festival was once more a great success in its 42nd year. The entire Hale Music community was involved with more performances seen than ever before, continuing its upwards trend.

Hale Jazz performed Downstairs at The Maj, at His Majesty's Theatre, for a second time. The intimate setting, in which the bright young stars of Hale Jazz shone, assured all that the senior boys will continue to swing hard for years to come.

Then came Jazz at Hale and the Schools' Jazz Festival, in which the Hale Jazz Orchestra collected most of the awards on offer with a helping hand from the Hale Big Band and Jazz 101, who also impressed the judging panel. Jazz at Hale was the last hurrah for all Year 12 jazz musos, and an emotional night for me without a doubt. Seeing Memorial Hall done up as a jazz club, packed with excited parents, family and friends for the last time was sentimental to say the least.

Lastly, the Governors' Concert again proved to be nothing short of exceptional and showcased all the hard work put in by everyone, staff and students.



MUSIC CAPTAINS |

LEFT TO RIGHT: Dylan Kitney, Luke Geha, Rohan Zakharia

Personally, I would like to express my thanks to the Music captaincy team for this year. Dylan Kitney and Rohan Zakharia have been exceptional leaders by example, ever organised, and great friends as the Vice-Captains of Music this year, and that is something for which I am very grateful. Melissa Skinner has not only been an amazing role model as the Director of Music this year, but also someone to turn to and one of the most approachable and positive leaders in the School. Being able to work hard collectively in such a cohesive and cheerful team has been a pleasure.

Looking back on the year, it is fair to say Hale School's Music programme is unrivalled in the State, if not the country. In my opinion, this year was the best year for Music at Hale and it will only get better.

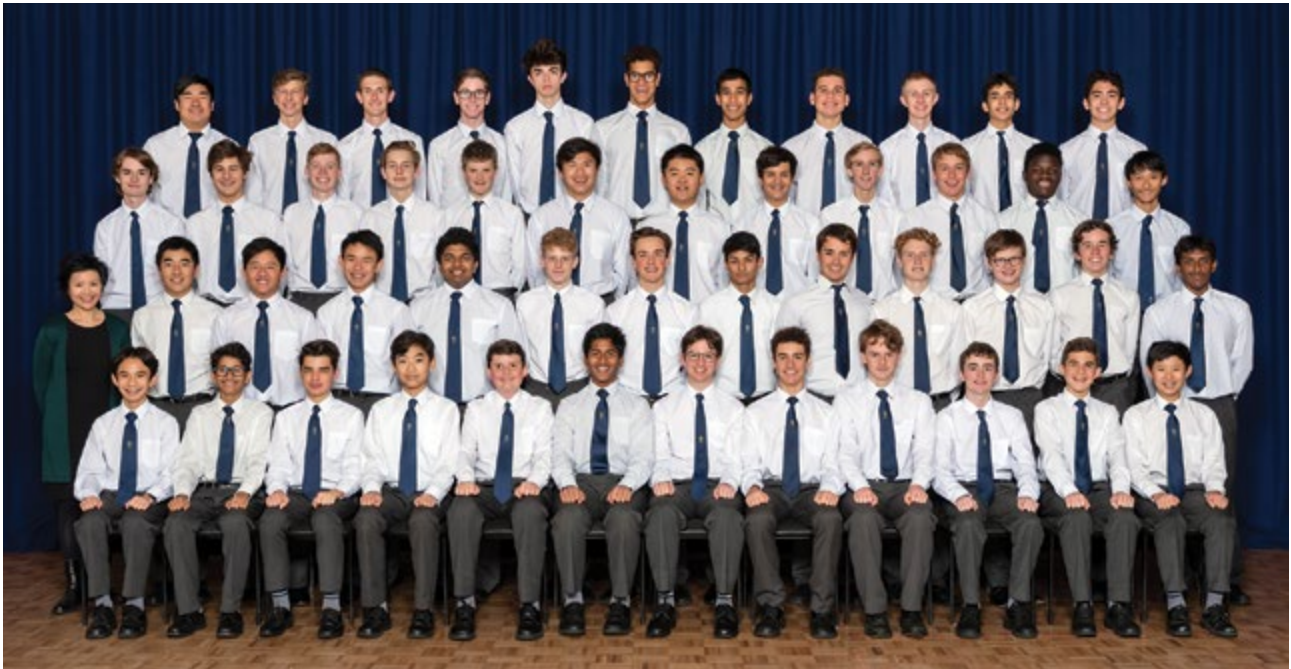
Luke Geha
Music Captain





SENIOR CONCERT BAND

BACK ROW: Kiran Byles, Angus Urquhart, Matthew Kane, Fraser Bytheway, Yale Cheng, Thomas Augustson, TJ Chong Sue, Oscar Love, Cameron Gregory, Jack Davey, Angus Young, Bailey Ireland, Nicholas Graham. THIRD ROW: Jack Beggs, Zachery Chan, Oliver Cvitanovich, Blake Geelen, Matthew Elliot, Nicholas Burgess, Jake Stone, Charlie Edkins, Leo Mazzella, Marcus Silbert, Sanjay D'Cruz, Josh Parker, Adam Horton, Alex Bateman, Owen Lai. SECOND ROW: Mr Gavin Kerr, Finn Brokensha, Jack Hadlow, Charlie Simmonds, Oliver Waters, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, George McLean, Liam Fuller, Akash Tharakan, Rowan Edmonds, Kieran Jarvis, Rohan Zakharia, Max Richardson, Thomas Bunton, Kieran Macfarlane, Jaswant Pendem, Oliver Kinsella, Mr Matthew Walker. FRONT ROW: Kahan Bhatt, Mahir Ghetia, Zak Daws, Shard Gloriod, Aiden Grove, Royce McPherson, Abhilash Dhruva, Reece Ashley, Matthew Leverington, Jeremy Karagania, Ky Woodyard, Jacob Cassey, Matthew Beattie, Christopher Mutzig, Mackenzie Brown



SENIOR CHOIR

BACK ROW: William Zhang, Peter McSkimming, Matthew Foster, Christopher Young, Oliver Freyne, TJ Chong Sue, Kunal Shah, Timothy Del Borrello, Bailey Ireland, Kiran Byles, Dylan Kitney. THIRd Row: Tom Hemery, Athan Eleftheriou, Owen Eiszele, Nelson Milner, Matthew Elliot, Eric Chen, Davis Zhang, Lachlan Menezes, William Nixon, Leo Mazzella, David Olanrewaju, John Pillai. SECOND Row: Mrs Su-Lyn Chong, Daichi Ito, Leonard Yau, Matthew Yap, Chirag Tharakan, Calan Lucas, Oliver Cvitanovich, Rohan Zakharia, Cade Ferguson, Koert van der Laan, Edward Drake, Matthew Leverington, Jaswant Pendem. Front Row: Ethan Yap, Mahir Zakharia, Sean Dolan, Kaining Wang, Tom Sullivan, Abhilash Dhruva, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Luke Geha, Mackenzie Brown, Lachlan Ross, Jared Ashley, Benjamin Lau. Absent: Amazis Salama, Subi Thomas



JAZZ ORCHESTRA

BACK ROW:

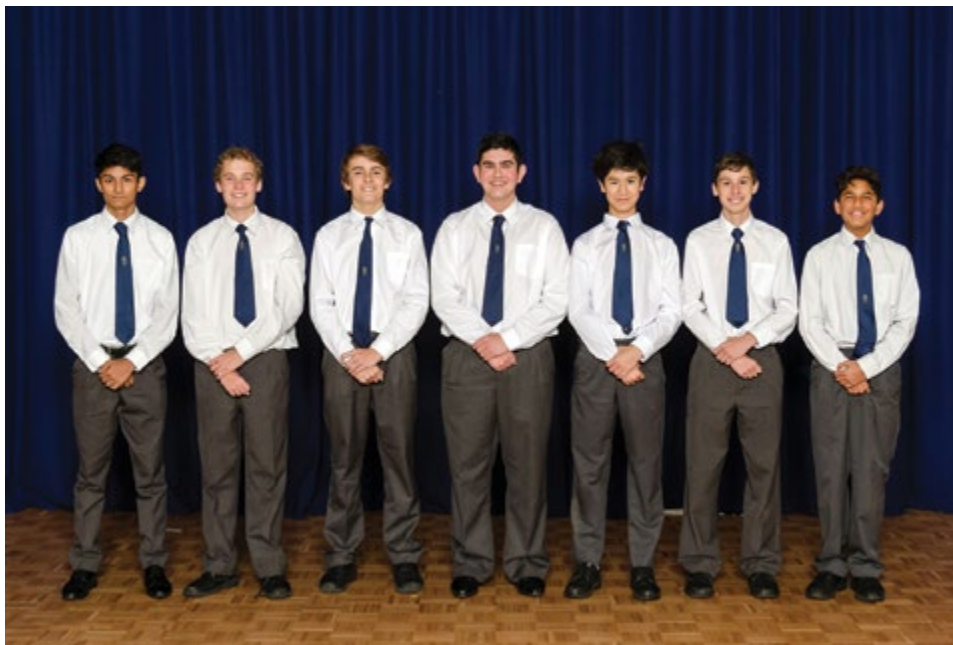
Mr Gavin Kerr, Jake Stone, Nick Hilton,
Philip Baxendale, Laurence Wilson,
Matthew Kane, Kiran Byles,
Nicholas Graham, Dakota Cheung

FRONT ROW:

Thomas Love, Joshua Parker,
Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Angus Urquhart,
George McLean, Luke Geha, Leo Mazzella,
Matthew Leverington

ABSENT:

Alex Beattie, Samuel Taylor



SENIOR PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

LEFT TO RIGHT:

Rohan Zakharia, Jack Hadlow, Jed Walker,
Sanjay D'Cruz, Kieran Jarvis, Thomas Stiles,
Mahir Ghetia

ABSENT:

Jeremy Pearson-Lemme,
Mr Joel Bass (Director)



SENIOR WIND QUINTET

LEFT TO RIGHT:

Adam Horton, Zachery Chan,
Bailey Ireland, Oliver Cvitanovich

ABSENT:

Ms Jane Blanchard

CHAMBER ORCHESTRA

BACK ROW:

Mrs Zoe van Drunen, Song Chen,
Ashley Rhodes, Matthew Foster,
William Zhang, Davis Zhang,
Koert van der Laan

FRONT ROW:

Kaining Wang, Leonard Yau, Matthew Yap,
Harrison Huynh, Ryan Popovic, Lachlan Ross

ABSENT:

Kristian Jongeling, Nickolas Rooke



JAZZ ENSEMBLE & HALE BIG BAND

BACK ROW:

Akash Tharakan, Charlie Edkins,
Kiran Byles, Daan Bosboom,
Thomas Augustson, Jack Davey,
Jack Beggs, Marcus Silbert

THIRD ROW:

Koert van der Laan, Joshua Parker,
Arnav Patel, Ben Thomson, Thomas Bunton,
Charlie Simmonds, Kalin Naidoo

SECOND ROW:

Mr Gavin Kerr, Jaswant Pendem,
Edward Drake, Kieran Macfarlane,
Alex Bateman, Jack Hadlow,
Finn Brokensha, Oliver Kinsella

FRONT ROW:

Matthew Beattie, Ky Woodyard, Girik Dev,
Tom Currie, Aidan Gardner, Mahir Zakharia,
Christopher Mutzig



INHALE

BACK ROW:

Dylan Kitney, William Zhang,
Peter McSkimming, Oliver Freyne,
Matthew Foster, Tom Hemery, Bailey Ireland

MIDDLE ROW:

Mrs Su-Lyn Chong, Oliver Cvitanovich,
Chirag Tharakan, John Pillai, Davis Zhang,
Cade Ferguson, Edward Drake

FRONT ROW:

Lachlan Ross, Mackenzie Brown,
Matthew Leverington, Rohan Zakharia,
Koert van der Laan, Luke Geha, Jared Ashley





SENIOR CLARINET ENSEMBLE

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Ms Heather Bex, Max Richardson,
Zachery Chan, Yale Cheng, Ben Johnson,
Angus Young, Mackenzie Brown



SENIOR SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLES

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Charlie Simmonds, Josh Parker, Jack Beggs,
Laurence Wilson, Philip Baxendale,
Tiam Toufan, Thomas Bunton, Kalin Naidoo



SENIOR GUITAR ENSEMBLE

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Kiran Vosper, Robert Forsyth, Oliver Walsh,
Jordy Pearce, Joshua Kinder

ABSENT: Nick Parker, Lachlan Murdoch,
Mr Jameson Feakes



HALE ST MARY'S SYMPHONIC WINDS |

BACK ROW: Leo Mazzella, Kiran Byles, Ben Johnson, Nick Hilton, Cameron Gregory, Jack Davey, TJ Chong Sue, Daan Bosboom, Matthew Kane, Angus Young, Jake Stone, Sam Taylor.
THIRD ROW: Max Richardson, Monty Ridsdill-Smith, Alyssa May, Annabelle Price, Chelsea Ryan, Annabel Greenland, Chelsea Tapscott, Owen Lai, Chirag Tharakan, Fraser Bytheway
SECOND ROW: Ms Jodie Upton, Tané Wann, Anastasia Rankin, Abbie Fairweather, Indi Rogers, Penny Gorgolis, Holly Isaacson, Aimee Ryan, Sarah Bond, Ashlee Bird-Milne, Thomas Stiles, Ms Melissa Skinner (Hale Director of Music). FRONT ROW: Reece Ashley, Calista Goh, Emma Watson, Juliana Murray, Abbey Ruscoe, Jessica Spreadborough, Nimmat Grewal, Laura Kung, Dean Mackay. ABSENT: Emily Letch-Avenell, Bianca Webster



HALE ST MARY'S SYMPHONIC ORCHESTRA |

BACK ROW: Ashley Rhodes, Matthew Foster, Wini Taylor-Williams, Bailey Ireland, Yale Cheng, Emma Bond, Peter McSkimming, Blake Geelen, Monika Eyer, Kristian Jongeling, William Zhang.
THIRD ROW: Rohan Zakharia, Adam Horton, Oliver Cvitanovich, Alisha Pramoko, Davis Zhang, Isobel Finnie, Zachery Chan, William Nixon, Nickolas Rooke. SECOND ROW: Ms Sara Duhig, Harrison Huynh, Koert van der Laan, Kelly Gallagher, Alyssa May, Grace Cornforth, Olivia Martin, Aimee Ryan, Steph See Toh, Matthew Yap, Leonard Yau, Mr Matthew Walker.
FRONT ROW: Kaining Wang, Teagan Trinh, Claire Read, Gabrielle Waller, Rebecca Ryall, Grace Geha, Veronike Christodoulou, Yama Zhang, Ryan Popovic. ABSENT: Song Chen, Elijah Abraham



HALE ST MARY'S CONCERT BAND |

BACK ROW: Arnav Patel, Rowan Edmonds, Megan Attwill, Jack Beggs, Oliver Kinsella, Thomas Augustson, Akash Tharakan, Olivia Brades, Matthew Elliot, Ben Thomson.
 THIRD ROW: Charlie Simmonds, Kieran Jarvis, Hanah Samnakay, Matthew Leverington, Thomas Bunton, Royce McPherson, Chloe Ryan, Jack Hadlow, Abhilash Dhruva.
 SECOND ROW: Mrs Lynne Clement, Jeremy Karagania, Griffin Harvey, Julia Suffell, Daniella Conradie, Georgia O'Hara, Sophie Kish, Elise Ruscoe, Rhiannon Furnell, Hugo Barker, Mahir Ghetia, Mr Martin Taylor. FRONT ROW: Kahan Bhatt, Shayna Panar, Hannah Wang, Alexandria Moncrieff, Cate Hazelden, Caitlin Palmer, Maija Lantzke, Amelie Ree, Matthew Beattie



HALE ST MARY'S STRING ORCHESTRA |

BACK ROW: Seb Ho, Indiana Spiers, James Atkinson, Benjamin Ramsay, Alexander Groth, Timothy Lau, Lachlan Menezes, Aum Gupta. THIRD ROW: Joshua Musgrave, Hayley Carter, Amelia Miles, Amazis Salama, Tina Algeri, Hannah Logan, Daichi Ito. SECOND ROW: Ms Freya Petersen, Jared Ashley, Lucy Auckland-Bevilacqua, Vivian Tran, Isabella Pettingill, Gabrielle Pang, Sean Dolan, Mrs Zoe van Drunen. FRONT ROW: Ethan Yap, Saakshi Khagram, Jessie Pang, Senuri Warusawithana, Phoebe Eddon, Ramona Khanlu, Benjamin Lau



HALE TOURS



Hale students had opportunities to experience a selection of cultural, sporting and academic tours this year to extend their learning and interests outside the classroom.

- Y10-12 **Cricket Tour, Sri Lanka**, 7-19 January
- Y11/12 **Drama Tour, Sydney**, 20-25 January
- Y11/12 **Senior Rugby Tour, Queensland**, 13-18 April
- Y11 **Service Learning Tour, Vietnam/Cambodia**, 14 - 26 April
- Y9 **AFL Tour, Melbourne/Geelong**, 22-27 April
- Y9 **Da Vinci Decathlon, Sydney**, 28 June - 2 July
- Y11 **Oxford Tour, UK**, 30 June - 21 July
- Y9 **AI for Good Challenge, Sydney**, 15 - 16 August
- Y11 **Galapagos Tour, South America**, 28 September - 11 October
- Y10/11 **NASA Tour, USA**, 30 September - 13 October
- Y8-11 **Volleyball Tour, Gold Coast**, 6 - 15 December
- Y11 **Service Learning Tour, Cambodia**, 6 - 21 December



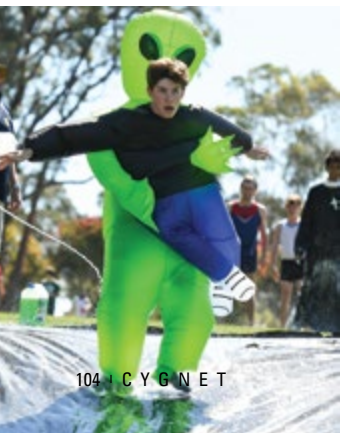


YEAR 12

HALE SCHOOL SONG

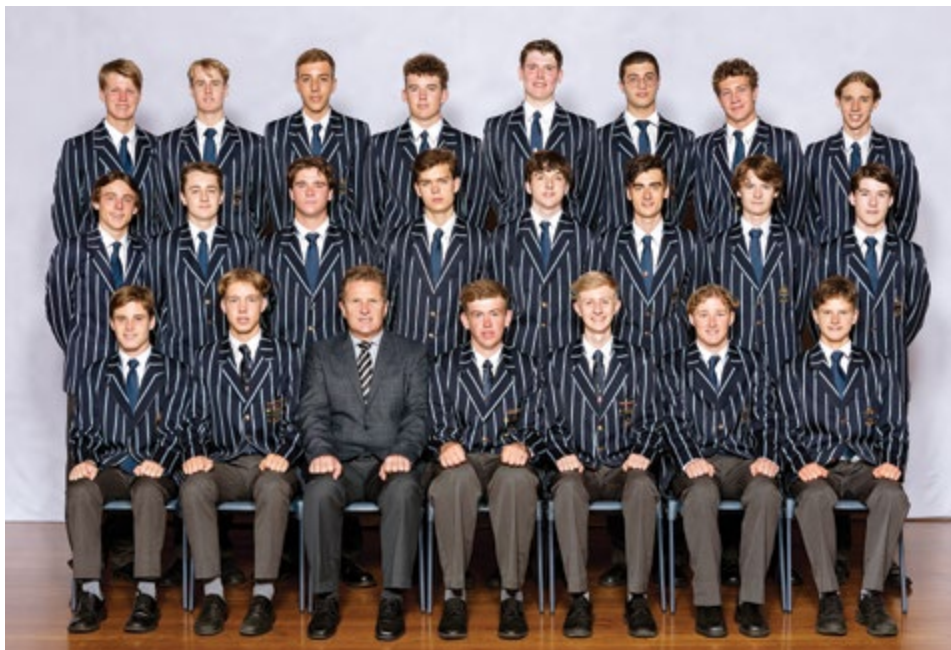
WE ARE CALLED TOGETHER IN GOD'S SPIRIT, FILLED WITH FAITH EACH DAY.
PRECIOUS HIST'RY WE RECALL WITH PRIDE TO GUIDE US ON OUR WAY.
SEEK TO CONQUER ROADS TO JUSTICE, TAKE THE PATH TO MEET OUR FEARS.
LET US GO AS ONE UNITED IN TRUST THROUGHOUT THE YEARS.
WE WILL RISE WITH MIGHTY WINGS ON HIGH, OUR HONOUR WILL PREVAIL.
DUTY STANDS WITH US FROM STRENGTH TO STRENGTH, ETERNALLY AT HALE.

WE ARE BROTHERS STANDING SIDE BY SIDE, COMPANIONS TO THE END.
WITH OUR HEARTS AND MINDS OPEN WIDE TO SERVE AND TO DEFEND.
LIFT OUR VOICES, LEAD OUR NATION, TOIL AND NOT TO SEEK FOR REST.
BE IT KNOWLEDGE OR WONDER WE STRIVE TO DO OUR BEST.
WE WILL RISE WITH MIGHTY WINGS ON HIGH, OUR HONOUR WILL PREVAIL.
DUTY STANDS WITH US FROM STRENGTH TO STRENGTH, ETERNALLY AT HALE.



YEAR 12

7th Row: Lloyd Cant, Fraser Robb, Tom MacDonald, Egan Brooks, Oliver Freyne, Oscar Cooke, Kellen Johnson, Charlie Morfesse, Mitchell Georgiades, Anthony Davis, Seb Forwood, Ammar Al-Tamimi, Kealey Farrant, Ethan Ridge, Johnson Daubney, Ethan Mann, Myles Vincent, Dylan Marsden, Henry Cook, Jackson Dye, Oscar Morcombe, William Beckwith, Marcus Jorgensen, Ben Flavel, Ben Ryan, 6th Row: Jayce Ilman, Yale Cheng, Kia Melvin, Rowan Blakeman, Will Cornish, Jack Lockley, Carl King, Clancy Waugh, Sandon Page, Ben Clayton, Charlie George, Zac Sanderson, Cooper Brinkworth, Michael Christie, Leth Fitzpatrick, Jack Weeks, Joshua Farrow, Charlie Caldwell, Cameron Dean, Zachary Dalziel, Stoeil Huvi, Nathan Phillis, Kunal Shah, Max Mollett, Jonathan Dharma, Matthew Hick, 5th Row: Cambell Franceschi, Isaac Forrest, Angus Young, Luke Bowles, Nicholas Kane, Lachlan McKay, Tom Tracey, Jake Just, Cameron Kennedy-Lennie, Cassius King, Tyson Gray, Charlie Hurst, Callum Hall, Jack Bradford, Kieran Arbuckle, Ian Teo, Will Wright, Samuel Smith, Jacob Thew, Tom Walton, William Burton, Connor Okill, Benjamin Raszky, Murray Pratt, Andrew Barber, Trent Lane, Jacob van der Meulen, 4th Row: Harry Siggers, Michael Wisdom, John Pillai, Calum Jones, Sidhar Jagadish, Daniel Gray, Steele Hall, Angus Urquhart, Timothy Del Borrello, Zachary Parnell, Bijan Bordbar, Lucas O'Leary, Jamie Warnock, Christopher Young, Zach Farrell, Ben Rudd, Dominic Banks-Smith, Will Wright, Nicholas Stone, Tom Knight, Wilmer Oosthuizen, Tom Hemery, Thomas Harris, Bailey Ireland, Lachlan O'Hara, Jake Surtees, James Davidson, Tom Prosser, Dylan Kiney, J-J Perry, John Ibukunoluwa, Daniel Rogers, 3rd Row: Korben Phillips, Ethan Chivers, Matthew McCall, Max Spyvee, Kristian Jongeling, Kye Opie, Ryan Hicks, Elijah Abraham, Jack Matthews, Blake Geelen, Chris Watson, Charlie Worsfold, Jack Roberts, Josh Burton, Sam Ashton, Daniel Kish, Jack Hassell, Jordy Pearce, Joshua Boekman, Samuel Rowbottom, Eric du Preez, Christopher Thompson, Angus Findlay, Matteo Murphy, Theo Radley-Kohrs, Jayson Spencer, Thomas Brooks, Joel Hughtan, Owen Eiszele, Max Monfries, Piers Kirk, 2nd Row: Jacob Richardson, Daniel Hepburn, Kane Corbett, Lachlan Prine, George McLean, Sam Kokkoris, Adam Horton, Dylan Blott, Max Richardson, Giam Nation, Nikkhi Mukundala, Lewis Hemery, Jack Watson, Guy Taylor, Tom Caldwell, Lachie Robinson, Oliver Civanovich, Arshad Siraz, Alistair Harrison, Logan Guelfi, Joel Hill, Calum MacLeod, Dhanush Vijayaraghavan, Julius Fleming-Wilson, Zachery Chan, Rohan Zakharia, Mitchell Holmes, William Barlette, William Cadogan, Oliver Walsh, Morgan Gee, Fletcher Sadgrove, Stephen Hanna, Hennie van der Walt, Reece Ashley, Grik Dev, Luke Geha, Bill Lucas, Tristan Kat, Andrew O'Brien, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Ethan Hallam, Ahmad Dayyan, Matthew Foster, William Kelsall, Joshua Cohenca, Dylan Allan, Quinn Donaldson, Peter Harris, Tom D'Sylva, Calum Wong, Noah Travaseolan, Joshua Hope, Michael Dekenah, Murray Lewin, Stuart Wilson, Connor Gosatti, Kyle Thistlethwaite, Luke Triston



YEAR 12 BUNTINE

3RD ROW:

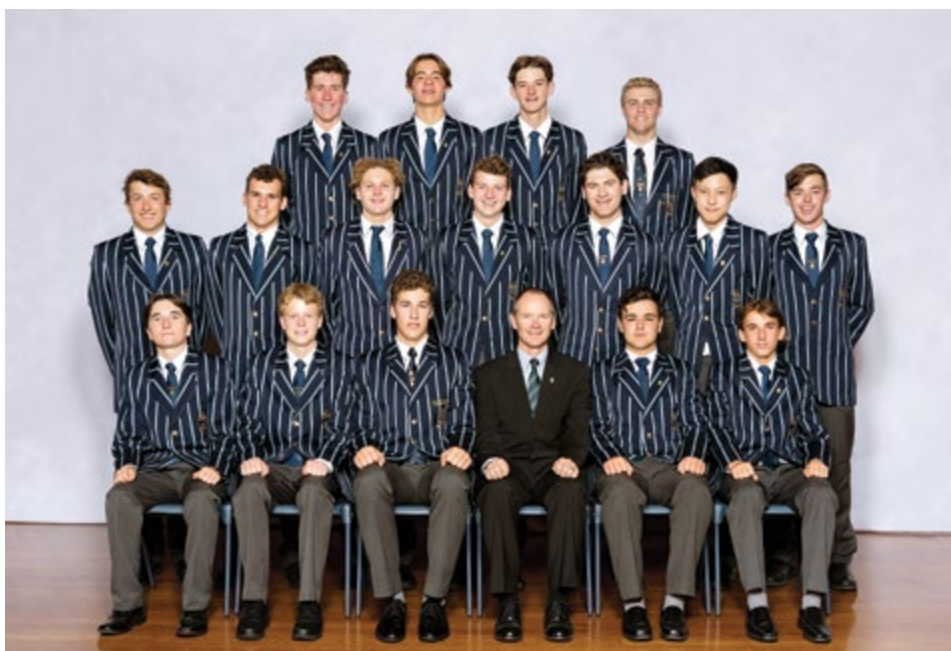
Charlie Caldwell, Egan Brooks,
Dylan Marsden, Ethan Mann,
Korben Phillips, Ammar Al-Tamimi,
Andrew Barber, Ben Rudd

2ND ROW:

Tom Caldwell, Charlie Worsfold,
Lachlan McKay, Lucas O'Leary, Will Wright,
Lachlan O'Hara, Tom Hemery, Lewis Hemery

FRONT ROW:

Fletcher Sadgrove, Marcus Jorgensen,
Mr Steve McFarland, Ben Clayton,
Bailey Ireland, Andrew Parker,
Murray Lewin



YEAR 12 FAULKNER

3RD ROW:

Jack Lockley, Seb Forwood, Oscar Cooke,
Rowan Blakeman

2ND ROW:

Christopher Thompson, Eric du Preez,
Benjamin Raszyk, Max Mollett, Kia Melvin,
Ian Teo, J-J Perry

FRONT ROW:

George Hope, Ethan Hallam,
Johnson Daubney, Mr Dan Vernon,
Dylan Allan, Peter Harris



YEAR 12 HAVELOCK

3RD ROW:

Bijan Bordbar, Nathan Phillis, Tom Walton,
Daniel Rogers, Yale Cheng, Jake Surtees

2ND ROW:

Mr Philip Venables, Logan Guelfi,
Zach Farrell, Cameron Kennedy-Lennie,
Will Wright, Daniel Gray,
Joshua Bookeman, Kristian Jongeling

FRONT ROW:

Reece Ashley, Tristan Kat, Thomas Brooks,
Calum MacLeod, Oliver Cvitanovich,
Andrew O'Brien, Girik Dev

ABSENT:

Kyle Thistlethwaite

YEAR 12 HAYNES

3RD ROW:

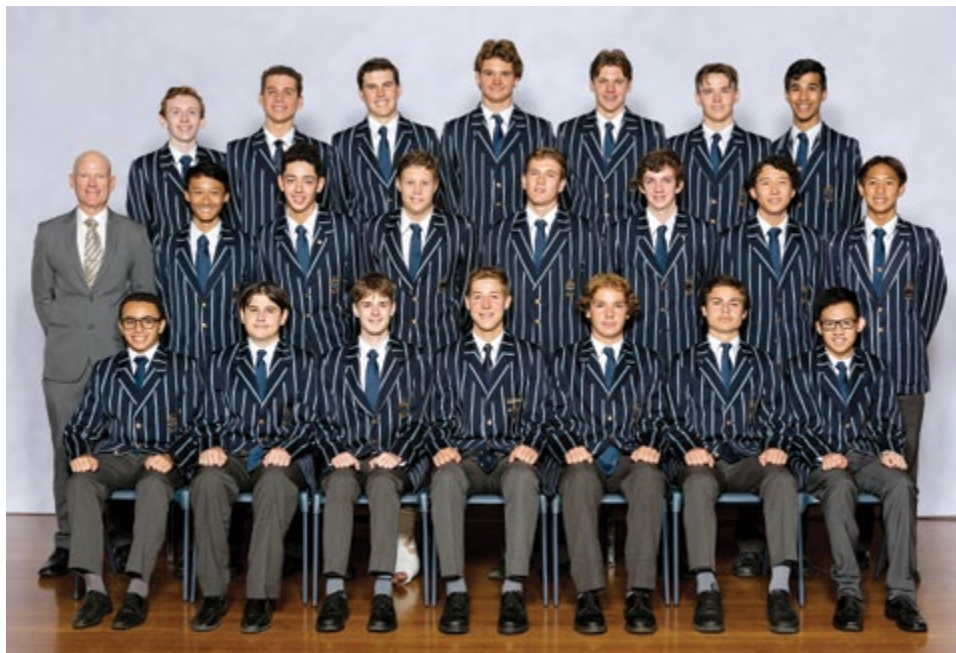
Adam Horton, Timothy Del Borrello,
Jacob van der Meulen, Henry Cook,
Sandon Page, Cassius King, Kunal Shah

2ND ROW:

Mr Michael Cook, John Pillai, Tom Knight,
William Barlette, Trent Lane, Chris Watson,
Daniel Kish, Zachery Chan

FRONT ROW:

Stephen Hanna, Michael Dekenah,
Max Richardson, Charlie Hurst,
Lachlan Pirone, Julius Fleming-Wilson,
Joshua Pham



YEAR 12 LOTON

3RD ROW:

Tyson Gray, William Beckwith, Fraser Robb,
Daniel Hepburn, Charlie Morfesse,
Leith Fitzpatrick, Ben Ryan

2ND ROW:

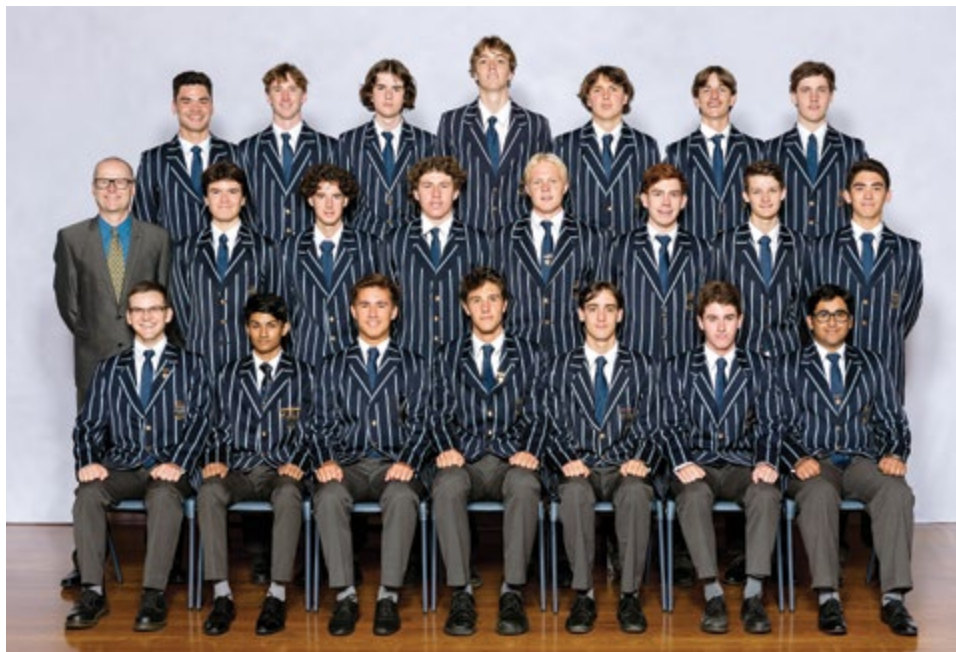
Mr Gareth Roberts, Jamie Warnock,
Isaac Forrest, Jake Just, Luke Bowles,
Jock Hassell, Calum Jones, Dylan Kitney

FRONT ROW:

Hennie van der Walt, Rohan Zakharria,
Joel Hughan, Kealey Farrant,
James Davidson, Joshua Cohenca,
Ahmad Dayyan

ABSENT:

Luke Triston, Dhanush Vijayaraghavan



YEAR 12 PARRY

3RD ROW:

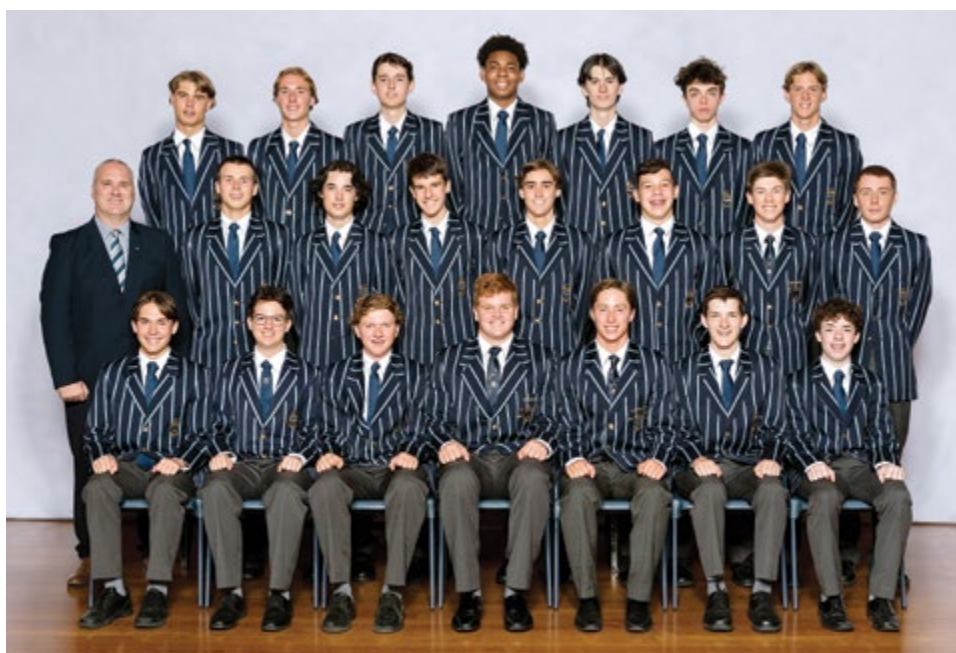
Jackson Dye, Charlie George, Ben Flavel,
John Ibukunoluwa, Matthew McColl,
Oliver Freyne, Cooper Brinkworth

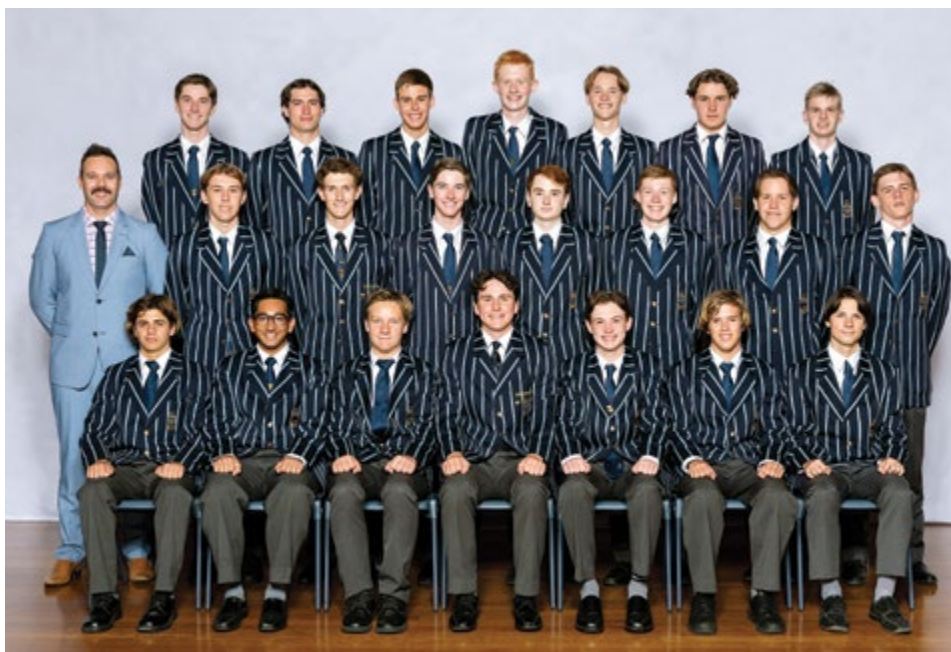
2ND ROW:

Mr Shaun Lane, Cambell Franceschi,
Jayce Illman, Callum Hall, Samuel Smith,
Wilmer Oosthuizen, Angus Urquhart,
Kye Opie

FRONT ROW:

Bill Lucas, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme,
Matteo Murphy, Joshua Farrow,
Samuel Rowbottom, Kane Corbett,
Morgan Gee





YEAR 12 RILEY

3RD ROW:

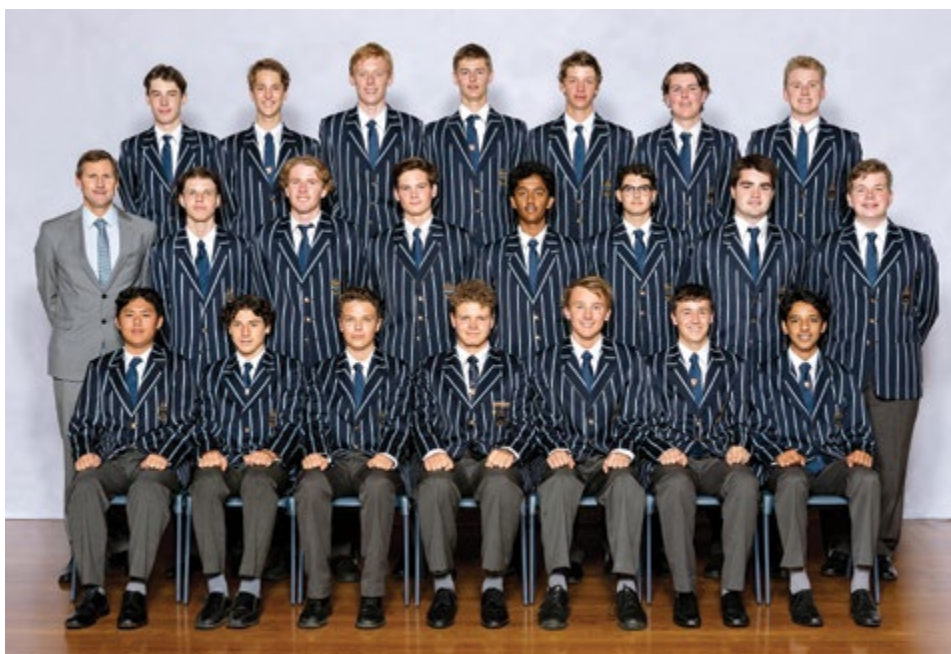
Angus Young, Connor Okill, Nicholas Stone,
Jacob Richardson, Will Cornish,
Jacob Thew, Kieran Arbuckle

2ND ROW:

Mr Ross Piggott, Jack Roberts, Matthew
Foster, Christopher Young, Angus Findlay,
Owen Eiszele, Joel Hill, Josh Burton

FRONT ROW:

Tom D'Sylva, Nikkhil Mukundala,
Dylan Blott, Nicholas Kane, Jordy Pearce,
Giam Nation, Sam Kokkoris



YEAR 12 ST GEORGES

3RD ROW:

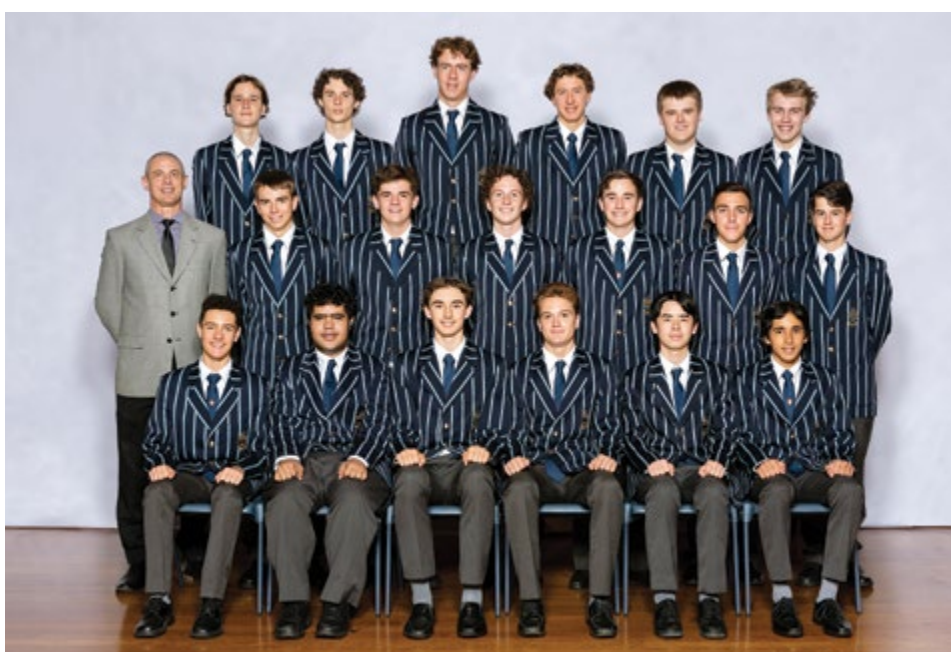
Tom MacDonald, Myles Vincent, Piers Kirk,
Michael Wisdom, Ethan Chivers,
Ethan Ridge, Oliver Walsh

2ND ROW:

Mr Charlie Liggins, Theo Radley-Kohrs,
Jack Weeks, William Cadogan, Sridhar
Jagadish, Thomas Harris, Zachary Parnell,
Steele Hall

FRONT ROW:

Elijah Abraham, Max Spyvee,
Jack Matthews, Murray Pratt,
Blake Geelen, Sam Ashton, Arshaq Siraz



YEAR 12 TREGONNING

3RD ROW:

Matthew Hick, Lloyd Cant, Harry Saggars,
Kellen Johnson, Zachary Dalziel, Carl King

2ND ROW:

Mr Jason Dallman, Jayson Spencer,
Ryan Hicks, Tom Prosser, Lachie Robinett,
George McLean, Mitchell Holmes

FRONT ROW:

Luke Geha, Sioli Huavi, Michael Christie,
Dominic Banks-Smith, Calum Wong,
Noah Thavaseelan

ABSENT:

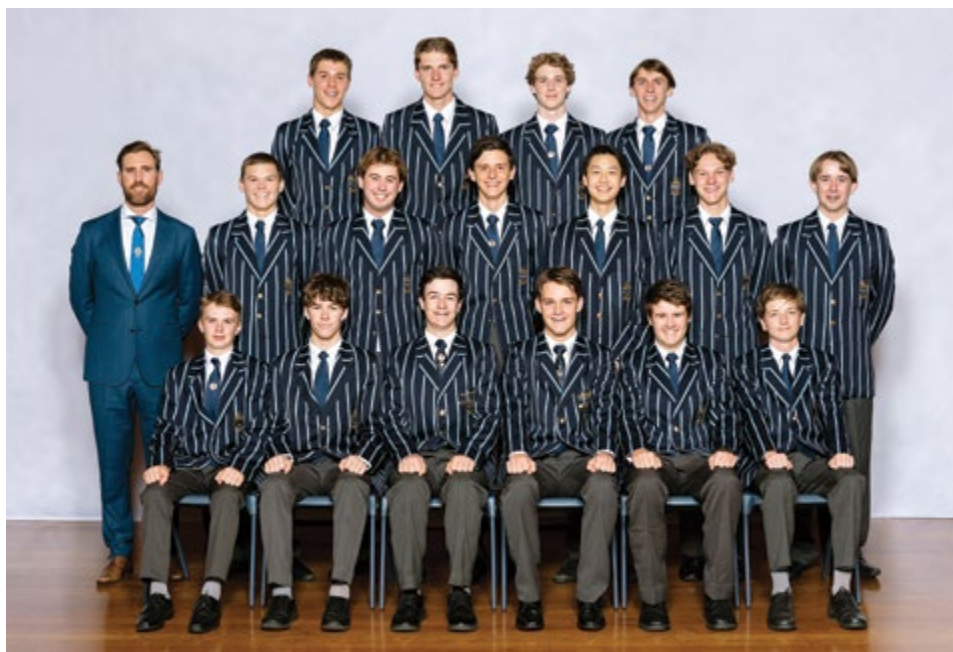
Mitchell Georgiades, Connor Gosatti

YEAR 12 WILSON

3RD ROW:
Cameron Dean, Anthony Davis,
Oscar Morcombe, Zac Sanderson

2ND ROW:
Mr Chris Miles, Tom Tracey, Jack Bradford,
Clancy Waugh, Jonathan Dharma,
William Burton, Jack Watson

FRONT ROW:
Stuart Wilson, Quinn Donaldson,
Guy Taylor, William Kelsall, Max Monfries,
Alistair Harrison



YEAR 1 TO 12 HALE STALWARTS

2ND ROW:
Bijan Bordbar, Cameron Kennedy-Lennie,
Jacob van der Meulen, Michael Wisdom,
Ben Ryan, Lloyd Cant, Lachlan McKay,
Theo Radley-Kohrs

FRONT ROW:
Stephen Hanna, Tristan Kat, Adam Horton,
Andrew Parker, Dylan Blott,
Andrew O'Brien, Luke Geha

ABSENT:
Connor Gosatti

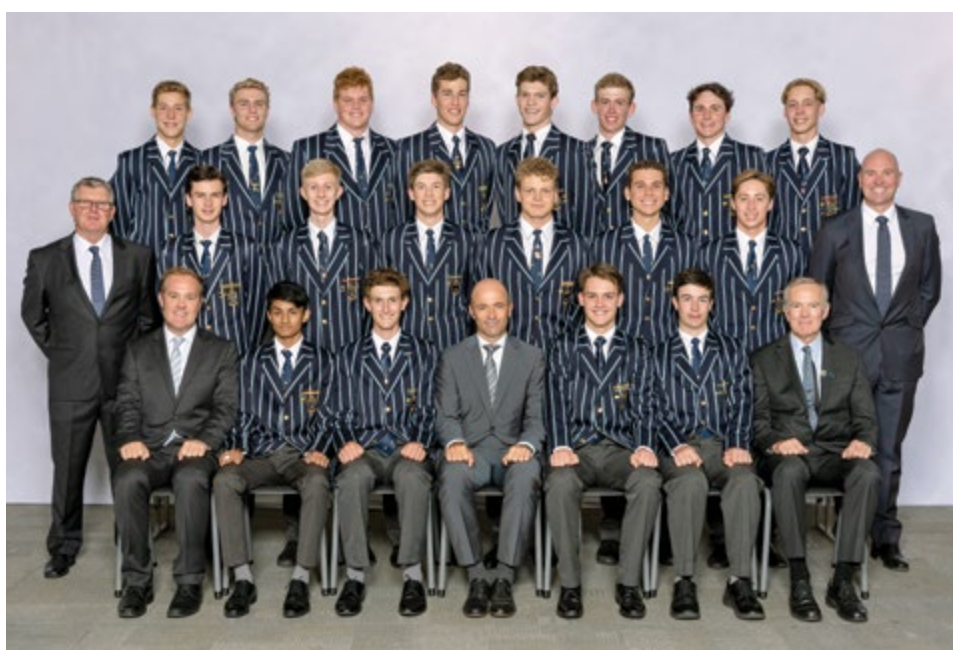


SCHOOL PREFECTS

3RD ROW:
Charlie Hurst, Rowan Blakeman,
Joshua Farrow, Johnson Daubney,
Mitchell Georgiades, Ben Clayton,
Nicholas Kane, Marcus Jorgensen

2ND ROW:
Mr Brett Will, Kristian Jongeling,
Bailey Ireland, Angus Urquhart,
Murray Pratt, Timothy Del Borrello,
Samuel Rowbottom, Mr Simon Hunt

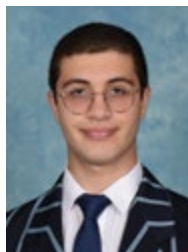
FRONT ROW:
Mr David Bourne, Rohan Zakharia,
Matthew Foster, Mr Dean Dell'Oro
(Headmaster), William Kelsall, Guy Taylor,
Mr David Bean



YEAR 12 PROFILES



Elijah Abraham
St Georges 2016 - 2019
Garland Music Prize 2017,
Gladstones' Prize for Piano 2017,
Gladstones' Piano Cup 2016,
Music - Orchestra Symbols
2019, Music - Concert Band
Symbols 2017, Music - Soloist
Symbols 2017, Hale St Mary's
Symphony Orchestra, Hale St
Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's
Symphonic Winds



Ammar Al-Tamimi
Buntine 2014 - 2019
Year 12 Applied Information
Technology Prize, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2018,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2018, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2017,
2nd XI Soccer, 5th V Basketball,
3rd XI Soccer, 10A Soccer, 10C
Basketball



Dylan Allan
Faulkner 2014 - 2019
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2018,
Football Symbols 2019, 1st XVIII
Australian Rules Football, 1st V
Basketball, 2nd XVIII Australian
Rules Football, 2nd V Basketball,
Debating, 10A Australian Rules
Football, 10B Basketball



Kieran Arbuckle
Riley 2010 - 2019
Art Club, Service Learning
Ronald McDonald House, 5th XI
Hockey, 7th V Basketball, 10D
Basketball



Reece Ashley
Havelock 2012 - 2019
Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction 2018, Year 11
Academic Achievement
Symbols 2018, Year 11
Academic Achievement
Colours 2018, Year 11
Philosophy and Ethics Prize
2018, Year 10 Certificate
of Distinction 2017, Year 9
Academic Excellence Prize
2016, Hockey Symbols
2019, Music - Concert Band
Symbols 2019, Senior School
Philosophy Club, Hale Senior
Concert Band, Hale St Mary's
Symphonic Winds, 1st XI
Hockey, Film Club, 2nd XI
Hockey, Hale St Mary's
Concert Band 1, da Vinci
Decathlon



Sam Ashton
St Georges 2012 - 2019
Sports Vice-Captain Hockey
2019, House Prefect 2019, Year
11 Certificate of Distinction
2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2018,
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2017, Ian Biddle Trophy (Hockey)
2017, Old Haleians' Trophy
(Cricket) 2018, HP Turnbull
Trophy (Athletics) 2018, Old
Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy
2019, Rod Isaachsen Memorial
Trophy (Hockey) 2019, Hockey
Symbols 2017, Cricket Symbols
2018, Hockey Honours 2019,
Hockey Colours 2019
1st XI Hockey, Film Club, 1st XI
Cricket, Service Learning John
XXIII College, 10A Cricket



Dominic Banks-Smith
Tregonning 2012 - 2019
House Co-Vice-Captain 2019,
Sports Captain Athletics
2019, House Prefect 2019,
Contemporary Ensemble Shield
2018, Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction 2018, Year 11
Academic Achievement Symbols
2018, CP & AE Williams Trophy
(Athletics) 2019, HP Turnbull
Trophy (Athletics) 2018, Athletics
Symbols 2017, Rugby Symbols
2018, Athletics Colours 2018,
1st XV Rugby Union, Inters Team
Athletics, Senior Rock Band,
Service Learning Hale Mates
Muscular Dystrophy, Year 11
and Year 12 Rock Band, 2nd XV
Rugby Union, Hale Big Band 1,
Monday Rock Band, 10A Rugby
Union, Service Learning Mt
Hawthorn Special Education
Unit, 10B VIII Rowing



Andrew Barber
Buntine 2014 - 2019
House Prefect 2019, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2018,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2018, Water Polo
Symbols 2017, Swimming
Symbols 2018, 1st VII Water
Polo, Inters Swimming, Service
Learning Doubleview Primary
School, 10A Australian Rules
Football



William Barlette
Haynes 2010 - 2019
Service Learning Wembley
Integrated Football Association,
3rd XI Soccer, 10B Soccer



William Beckwith
Loton 2012 - 2019
The Alex Panarese Accounting
and Finance Prize 2019, Year
12 English Prize 2019, Year
11 Certificate of Distinction
2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Colours
2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2018,
Year 11 Accounting and
Finance Prize 2018, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2017,
Year 9 Academic Excellence
Prize 2016, GN Samuel
Trophy (Basketball) 2018, WJ
Edgar Trophy (Basketball)
2019, WJ Edgar Trophy
(Basketball) 2019, Basketball
Symbols 2018, Basketball
Colours 2019, 3rd XVIII
Australian Rules Football, 1st
V Basketball, 10A Australian
Rules Football, 10A Basketball



Rowan Blakeman

Faulkner 2012 - 2019
School Prefect 2019, House Prefect 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, John Vaux Memorial Trophy (Rugby) 2017, Athletics Symbols 2017, Rugby Symbols 2019, Rowing Symbols 2019, Debating Symbols 2019, Mock Trial Symbols 2019, Debating, 1st XV Rugby Union, Inters Team Athletics, Mock Trial, 2nd VIII Rowing, Service Learning Nulsen, 1st VIII Rowing, 2nd XV Rugby Union, 3rd VIII Rowing, 10A Rugby Union, 10A VIII Rowing



Dylan Blott

Riley 2008 - 2019
5th XI Hockey



Joshua Bookeman

Havelock 2014 - 2019
House Prefect Havelock 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Service Learning Symbols 2019, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 4th XI Cricket, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, 3rd XI Cricket, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 10B Soccer, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10B Cricket



Bijan Bordbar

Havelock 2008 - 2019



Luke Bowles

Loton 2014 - 2019
House Prefect 2019, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2019, Rugby Symbols 2019, Water Polo Symbols 2017, Swimming Symbols 2018, 1st XV Rugby Union, Inters Swimming, 1st VII Water Polo, 10A Rugby Union



Jack Bradford

Wilson 2015 - 2019
2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Inters Reserve Swimming, Debating, 10B Australian Rules Football, 10C Basketball, Inters Swimming



Cooper Brinkworth

Parry 2012 - 2019
Sports Vice-Captain Swimming 2019, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Water Polo Symbols 2019, Football Symbols 2018, Swimming Symbols 2018, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, 1st VII Water Polo, Inters Swimming, Service Learning James Brown Aged Care, 2nd VII Water Polo, 10A Australian Rules Football



Egan Brooks

Buntine 2015 - 2019
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2019, Year 11 Economics Prize 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Frazer Haines Memorial Award (Most Improved Senior Rower) 2019, Rowing Symbols 2019, Year 10 Economics & Business Prize 2017, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 1st VIII Rowing, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, 2nd VIII Rowing, 3rd VIII Rowing, 10A Australian Rules Football, Service Learning Joondanna Village, 10B VIII Rowing



Thomas Brooks

Havelock 2014 - 2019
House Prefect 2019, Soccer Symbols 2019, 1st XI Soccer, 2nd XI Soccer, 10A Soccer



Josh Burton

Riley 2017 - 2019
Year 11 Applied Information Technology (General) Prize 2018, Hale's Angels Cup (Rugby) 2018, Rugby Symbols 2018, 1st XV Rugby Union, 2nd XV Rugby Union, 6th V Basketball, 10A Rugby Union, 7th V Basketball, 10D Basketball


William Burton

Wilson 2015 - 2019
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2019, 3rd XVIII
Australian Rules Football, 10B
Australian Rules Football


William Cadogan

St Georges 2010 - 2019
2nd XI Hockey, Senior School
Philosophy Club, PSA Surfing,
Service Learning Mt Hawthorn
Special Education Unit


Charlie Caldwell

Buntine 2012 - 2019
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2019, Football Symbols
2019, Athletics Symbols 2019,
Athletics Colours 2019,
1st XVIII Australian Rules
Football, Inters Team Athletics,
10A Australian Rules Football


Tom Caldwell

Buntine 2014 - 2019
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2018,
3rd XVIII Australian Rules
Football, 2nd V Basketball, 10B
Basketball


Lloyd Cant

Tregonning 2008 - 2019
Year 12 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2019,
Hockey Symbols 2017, Hockey
Colours 2019, 1st XI Hockey


Zachery Chan

Haynes 2014 - 2019
Sports Vice-Captain Swimming
2019, House Prefect 2019, Year
11 Certificate of Distinction
2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2018,
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2017, Music - Orchestra
Symbols 2019, Water Polo
Symbols 2019, Music - Soloist
Symbols 2019, Service Learning
Symbols 2019, Swimming
Symbols 2017, Music - Choir
Symbols 2017, Music - Concert
Band Symbols 2017, Music -
Ensemble Symbols 2018, Hale
Senior Concert Band, Hale St
Mary's Symphony Orchestra,
Senior Clarinet Ensemble,
Senior Wind Quintet, 1st VII
Water Polo, Inters Swimming,
Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale
St Mary's Symphonic Winds,
InHale, Service Learning Hale
Mates Muscular Dystrophy, 2nd
VII Water Polo, Service Learning
John XXIII College


Yale Cheng

Havelock 2014 - 2019
House Prefect 2019, Dux of
School (Old Haleians' Prize)
2019, Year 12 Chemistry Prize
2019, The Michael Beech
Physics Prize 2019, Year 12
Mathematics: Methods Prize
2019, Year 12 Mathematics:
Specialist Prize 2019, Year 12
The Ednie-Browne Mathematics
Prize 2019, Year 11 Certificate
of Distinction 2018, Year 11
Academic Achievement Symbols
2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Colours 2018, Year
11 English Prize 2018, Year 11
Mathematics: Methods Prize
2018, Year 11 Mathematics:
Specialist Prize 2018, Year
11 Physics Prize 2018, Year
10 Certificate of Distinction
2017, Year 10 IGCSE Additional
Mathematics Prize 2017, Year
9 Academic Excellence Prize
2016, Volleyball Symbols 2019,
Music - Ensemble Symbols 2019,
Music - Orchestra Symbols 2019,
Music - Concert Band Symbols
2017, Hale Senior Concert
Band, Hale St Mary's Symphony
Orchestra, Senior Clarinet
Ensemble, 2nd XI Soccer, Film
Club, 1st VI Volleyball, Hale
St Mary's Symphonic Winds,
Service Learning Salvation
Army Women's Refuge, 2nd
VI Volleyball, 9/10 Maths
Enrichment, Service Learning
Mt Hawthorn Special Education
Unit, 10A Soccer, da Vinci
Decathlon, 10A Volleyball


Ethan Chivers

St Georges 2010 - 2019
Charles Veryard Trophy (Cricket)
2019, Cricket Symbols 2019,
Cricket Colours 2019
2nd Team Badminton, 1st XI
Cricket, 10B Australian Rules
Football, 10A Cricket


Michael Christie

Tregonning 2014 - 2019
House Captain 2019, House
Prefect 2019, Year 11 Certificate
of Distinction 2018, Year 11
Academic Achievement Symbols
2018, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction 2017, Athletics
Symbols 2017, Athletics Colours
2017, Volleyball Symbols 2018,
Film Club, 1st VI Volleyball,
Inters Team Athletics, Senior
School Philosophy Club, Service
Learning Mt Hawthorn Special
Education Unit, 10A Volleyball


Ben Clayton

Buntine 2014 - 2019
House Captain 2019, School
Prefect 2019, House Prefect
2019, Edward Burgoyne
Leadership Prize 2019, Year
10 Engineering Studies Prize
2017, Pedal Prix Symbols
2018, Rowing Symbols 2018,
Service Learning Symbols
2019, Pedal Prix Club,
Service Learning Vietnam
& Cambodia Tour, Rowing,
Service Learning Hale Mates
Muscular Dystrophy, 1st VIII
Rowing, Duke of Edinburgh's
International Award - Silver,
2nd VIII Rowing, Service
Learning Mt Hawthorn Special
Education Unit, 10A VIII
Rowing



Joshua Cohenca

Loton 2014 - 2019

The Fine Art at Hale Year 12 Art Scholarship 2018, Cygnet Art Award (Years 11 and 12) 2018, Year 12 Visual Arts Prize 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 11 Visual Arts Prize 2018, Year 11 Visual Arts (General) Prize 2018, Athletics Symbols 2017, Football Symbols 2018, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, Art Club, Inters Team Athletics, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit



Henry Cook

Haynes 2014 - 2019

Sports Vice-Captain Water Polo 2019, House Prefect 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Chad Miller Trophy (Swimming) 2019, Swimming Colours 2019, Swimming Symbols 2018, Water Polo Symbols 2017, 1st VII Water Polo, Inters Swimming, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit



Oscar Cooke

Faulkner 2014 - 2019

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Debating Symbols 2019, Service Learning Symbols 2019, Cross Country Symbols 2018, 4th XVIII Australian Rules Football, Debating, 4th VIII Rowing, Pedal Prix Club, Service Learning Hale Mates Muscular Dystrophy, 3rd VIII Tennis, Senior Cross Country, 4th VIII Tennis, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10A Rugby Union, 10B VIII Rowing



Kane Corbett

Parry 2012 - 2019

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Hockey Symbols 2019 1st XI Hockey, 2nd XI Hockey



Will Cornish

Riley 2014 - 2019

Hockey Symbols 2019, Cricket Symbols 2019, 1st XI Hockey, 2nd XI Cricket, 1st XI Cricket, 2nd XI Hockey, 3rd XI Cricket, 3rd XI Hockey, da Vinci Decathlon, 10A Cricket



Oliver Cvitanovich

Havelock 2014 - 2019

House Prefect 2019, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Music - Concert Band Symbols 2017, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2018, Athletics Symbols 2018, Music - Choir Symbols 2019, Music - Orchestra Symbols 2019, Music - Soloist Symbols 2019, Hale Senior Choir, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra, InHale, Senior Wind Quintet, 2nd XI Soccer, Inters Team Athletics, Redfoot Youth Theatre: Productions, 5th V Basketball, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, Hale Wind Quintet, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Acting Club, Hale Big Band 1, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10A Soccer



Tom D'Sylva

Riley 2014 - 2019

3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 10A Australian Rules Football, 4th VII Water Polo, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit



Zachary Dalziell

Tregonning 2015 - 2019

Year 12 English (General) Prize 2019, Year 12 Visual Arts (General) Prize 2019, Art Club



Johnson Daubney

Faulkner 2014 - 2019

House Captain 2019, Sports Captain Rowing 2019, School Prefect 2019, House Prefect 2019, The Sam Ellies Award (Contribution to Boarding) 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Captain of Boats Trophy (Rowing) 2019, Debating Symbols 2019, Service Learning Symbols 2019, Rowing Colours 2018, Rowing Symbols 2018, Rowing Honours 2019, Athletics Symbols 2019, Debating, Inters Team Athletics, 1st VIII Rowing, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A Australian Rules Football, Pedal Prix Club, 10A VIII Rowing



James Davidson

Loton 2012 - 2019

Sports Vice-Captain Soccer 2019, House Prefect 2019, Contemporary Ensemble Shield 2018, Soccer Colours 2019, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2017, Soccer Symbols 2017 Jazz Guitar Ensemble, 1st XI Soccer, Hale Big Band 1, Senior Rock Band, Service Learning Hale Mates Muscular Dystrophy, Year 11 and Year 12 Rock Band, Monday Rock Band, 10A Soccer



Anthony Davis,
Wilson 2014 - 2019
Charles Veryard Trophy (Football)
2019, Dr DK Tregonning Cup
(Football) 2017, Football Colours
2019, Football Symbols 2017,
Athletics Symbols 2017, 1st
XVIII Australian Rules Football,
Inters Team Athletics, 4th V
Basketball



Ahmad Dayyan
Loton 2016 - 2019
Sports Captain Badminton 2019,
House Prefect 2019, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2017
2nd Team Badminton, 2nd XI
Cricket, 3rd XI Cricket, 10B
Cricket



Cameron Dean
Wilson 2018 - 2019
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols
2018, Year 11 Mathematics:
Applications Prize 2018,
Football Symbols 2019, 1st XVIII
Australian Rules Football, 2nd V
Basketball, 2nd XVIII Australian
Rules Football



Michael Dekenah
Haynes 2014 - 2019
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2019,
4th VI Volleyball



**Timothy Del
Borrello**
Haynes 2010 - 2019
House Vice-Captain 2019,
Drama Captain 2019,
School Prefect 2019, House
Prefect 2019, Drama Prize
(Outstanding Contribution)
2019, Year 11 Certificate
of Distinction 2018, Year
11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2018, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction
2017, Year 10 Drama Prize
2017, Drama Colours 2019,
Volleyball Symbols 2019,
Service Learning Symbols
2019, Drama Symbols 2018,
Music - Choir Symbols 2018,
Redfoot Youth Theatre:
Workshops, Hale Senior Choir,
2nd XI Hockey, Redfoot Youth
Theatre: Productions, Service
Learning Vietnam & Cambodia
Tour, 1st VI Volleyball, Hale
St Mary's Cantate, Service
Learning Ronald McDonald
House, Service Learning
Starlight Foundation, 2nd
VI Volleyball, Mock Trial,
Redfoot Youth Theatre /
Drama, Redfoot Youth Theatre
/ Acting Club, InHale, Service
Learning Mt Hawthorn Special
Education Unit, Redfoot Youth
Theatre / Improv Workshops



Girik Dev
Havelock 2014 - 2019
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2018,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Colours 2018, Year 10 Certificate
of Distinction 2017, Service
Learning Symbols 2019, Hale
Big Band, Duke of Edinburgh's
International Award - Silver,
Film Club, Hale Big Band 1, Hale
Senior Concert Band, Service
Learning Hale Mates Muscular
Dystrophy, 4th XI Soccer, InHale,
10B Soccer, Duke of Edinburgh's
International Award - Bronze,
Hale St Mary's Cantate, Service
Learning Mt Hawthorn Special
Education Unit



Jonathan Dharma
Wilson 2017 - 2019
3rd XI Soccer, Inters Team
Athletics, 3rd VI Volleyball, 5th
XI Soccer, 5th V Basketball, 10B
Soccer



Quinn Donaldson
Wilson 2015 - 2019
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2018,
Football Colours 2019, Football
Symbols 2017, Athletics
Symbols 2017, 1st XVIII
Australian Rules Football, 2nd
V Basketball, 1st V Basketball,
Inters Team Athletics, 10A
Basketball



Eric du Preez
Faulkner 2018 - 2019
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Colours 2018,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2018



Jackson Dye
Parry 2014 - 2019
Year 12 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2019
2nd XVIII Australian Rules
Football, 3rd VII Water Polo,
2nd VII Water Polo, 10A
Australian Rules Football



Owen Eiszele

Riley 2014 - 2019

House Prefect 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Volleyball Symbols 2019, Service Learning Symbols 2019, Drama Symbols 2019, Music - Choir Symbols 2019, Hale Senior Choir, 3rd XI Soccer, Redfoot Youth Theatre: Productions, 1st VI Volleyball, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Service Learning Starlight Foundation, 2nd VI Volleyball, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Acting Club, 10B Soccer, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10B Volleyball



Kealey Farrant

Loton 2014 - 2019

House Captain 2019, Sports Captain Soccer 2019, House Prefect 2019, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Old Haleians' Trophy (Cricket) 2019, Soccer - Most Improved Player 2018, Soccer Colours 2019, Cricket Symbols 2018, Soccer Symbols 2018, Mock Trial Symbols 2018, 1st XI Soccer, Mock Trial, 1st XI Cricket, Service Learning Hale Mates Muscular Dystrophy, 10A Soccer, 10A Cricket



Zach Farrell

Havelock 2016 - 2019

Swimming Symbols 2017, Swimming Colours 2017, Inters Swimming, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 10B Australian Rules Football



Joshua Farrow

Parry 2014 - 2019

House Captain 2019, Sports Captain Rugby 2019, Sports Council Member 2018, Sports Council Member 2018, School Prefect 2019, House Prefect 2019, ADF Long Tan Leadership and Teamwork Award 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, George Kailis Rugby Trophy 2019, Rowing Symbols 2019, Service Learning Symbols 2019, Rugby Colours 2019, Basketball Symbols 2018, Swimming Symbols 2018, Rugby Symbols 2017, Athletics Symbols 2017, 1st XV Rugby Union, Inters Team Athletics, 2nd VIII Rowing, Inters Swimming, Service Learning Aged Care Music Sessions, Service Learning Hale Mates Muscular Dystrophy, 4th VIII Rowing, 1st V Basketball, Pedal Prix Club, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A Basketball



Angus Findlay

Riley 2012 - 2019

3rd VI Volleyball, 5th XI Soccer, 10B Soccer, 10A Volleyball



Leith Fitzpatrick

Loton 2014 - 2019

Football Symbols 2018, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, 2nd V Basketball, 10A Australian Rules Football



Ben Flavel

Parry 2012 - 2019

Hale Lodge Geography Prize 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 11 Geography Prize 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2016, 4th XVIII Australian Rules Football, Film Club, 4th XI Cricket, 3rd XI Cricket, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 10/11B Australian Rules Football, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10B Australian Rules Football, da Vinci Decathlon, 10B Cricket



Julius Fleming-Wilson

Haynes 2017 - 2019

Year 12 Drama (General) Prize 2019, 11/12 Modified Rugby Union, 5th V Basketball, 2nd XV Rugby Union, 10B Australian Rules Football, 10C Basketball



Isaac Forrest

Loton 2014 - 2019



Seb Forwood

Faulkner 2015 - 2019

Year 12 Materials Design and Technology - Wood (General) Prize 2019, Year 11 Materials Design and Technology (General) Prize 2018, 4th VII Water Polo, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 10/11B Australian Rules Football, 6th V Basketball, Debating, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10B Australian Rules Football, 7th V Basketball, 10B Tennis

YEAR 12 PROFILES

**Matthew Foster****Riley 2010 - 2019**

Captain of School 2019, Captain of Debating 2019, School Prefect 2019, Aubrey Hardwicke Prize (School Captain) 2019, Lister Drake Scholarship 2018, The Brian Goldsmith Debating Prize 2019, Cygnet Prose Award (Years 9 and 10) 2017, John Vetter Prize for Application (Year 11), Addenbrooke English Literature Prize 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2018, The Nicholas Bean Memorial Year 11 Literature Prize 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 10 IGCSE Chemistry Prize 2017, Year 10 History Prize 2017, Year 10 Geography Prize 2017, Year 10 English Prize 2017, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2016, Music - Choir Symbols 2018, Music - Orchestra Symbols 2018, Hockey Symbols 2018, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2018, Mock Trial Symbols 2018, Mock Trial Colours 2018, Cricket Symbols 2019, Debating Symbols 2019, Service Learning Symbols 2019, Debating, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra, InHale, 1st XI Hockey, Film Club, Mock Trial, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 1st XI Cricket, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Hale St Mary's Cantate, Service Learning Aged Care Music Sessions, Service Learning Nulsen, Senior School Philosophy Club, Service Learning Hale Mates Muscular Dystrophy, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, 2nd XI Cricket, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), 2nd XI Hockey, da Vinci Decathlon, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A Cricket

**Cambell Franceschi****Parry 2016 - 2019**

Rowing Symbols 2019, Football Symbols 2018, 3rd VIII Rowing, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, 2nd VIII Rowing, 10A Australian Rules Football, 10A Basketball

**Oliver Freyne****Parry 2014 - 2019**

Clarke Choral Cup 2016, Clarke Choral Cup 2017, Clarke Choral Cup 2019, Garland Music Prize 2019, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Music - Choir Symbols 2017, Music - Soloist Symbols 2019, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2019, Hale Senior Choir, InHale, Film Club, Redfoot Youth Theatre: Productions, Senior School Philosophy Club, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Debating

**Morgan Gee****Parry 2016 - 2019**

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2019, 3rd VI Volleyball, 10B Soccer, 10B Volleyball

**Blake Geelen****St Georges 2012 - 2019**

Music - Orchestra Symbols 2019, Certificate of Service Hockey, Water Polo, Tennis, Volleyball 2019, Music - Concert Band Symbols 2018, Swimming Symbols 2018, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra, 3rd XI Hockey, Service Learning Starlight Foundation, 2nd VI Volleyball, Technicians' Club, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 3rd VII Water Polo, 4th XI Hockey, Inters Swimming, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1, 2nd VII Water Polo, Film Club, 10B Tennis

**Luke Geha****Tregonning 2008 - 2019**

Music Captain 2019, House Prefect 2019, Jazz Ensemble Shield 2019, The Jazz Prize 2019, Jazz Ensemble Shield 2018, Jazz Ensemble Shield 2018, Jazz Ensemble Shield 2017, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2019, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Music Colours 2019, Athletics Symbols 2019, Music - Soloist Symbols 2019, Music - Choir Symbols 2018, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2018, Music - Jazz Symbols 2017 Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Choir, InHale, 2nd XI Soccer, Inters Team Athletics, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Service Learning Aged Care Music Sessions, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10A Soccer, PSA Surfing

**Charlie George****Parry 2014 - 2019**

Swimming Symbols 2019, Water Polo Symbols 2018 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 1st VII Water Polo, Inters Swimming, 10B Australian Rules Football, 3rd VII Water Polo, Inters Reserve Swimming

**Mitchell Georgiades****Tregonning 2010 - 2019**

House Co-Vice-Captain 2019, School Prefect 2019, House Prefect 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Football Symbols 2017, Athletics Symbols 2017, Swimming Symbols 2018, Cricket Symbols 2018, Inters Team Athletics, 1st XI Cricket, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Inters Swimming, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit

**Connor Gosatti****Tregonning 2008 - 2019**

Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Cross Country Symbols 2019, Senior Cross Country, Senior School Philosophy Club



Daniel Gray
Havelock 2014 - 2019
Drama Symbols 2019, Drama Colours 2019, Redfoot Youth Theatre: Workshops, Redfoot Youth Theatre: Productions, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Acting Club, 10B Soccer, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Improv Workshops



Tyson Gray
Loton 2017 - 2019
Rugby Symbols 2019, 11/12 Modified Rugby Union, 1st V Basketball, Senior School Philosophy Club, 2nd V Basketball



Logan Guelfi
Havelock 2014 - 2019
A & TJ Lange Trophy (Football) 2018, Basketball Symbols 2018, Football Symbols 2018
1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, 1st V Basketball, 10A Basketball



Callum Hall
Parry 2014 - 2019
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, 3rd VI Volleyball, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), 10B Volleyball



Steele Hall
St Georges 2014 - 2019
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, 4th XVIII Australian Rules Football, Film Club, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 10/11B Australian Rules Football, 10B Australian Rules Football, 10D Basketball



Ethan Hallam
Faulkner 2017 - 2019
House Vice-Captain 2019, House Prefect 2019, Certificate II Sport Coaching Prize 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, GN Samuel Trophy (Basketball) 2019, Basketball Symbols 2019, Service Learning Symbols 2019, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 1st V Basketball, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, Service Learning Wembley Integrated Football Assistance, 2nd V Basketball, 10A Australian Rules Football, 3rd V Basketball, 10A Basketball



Stephen Hanna
Haynes 2008 - 2019
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2019, Certificate of Service Soccer 2019, Mock Trial Symbols 2018, Mock Trial Colours 2018, 3rd XI Soccer, Mock Trial, Debating, 10B Soccer



Peter Harris
Faulkner 2017 - 2019
2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 4th VII Water Polo, 3rd VII Water Polo, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football



Thomas Harris
St Georges 2014 - 2019
Basketball Symbols 2018
1st V Basketball, 10A Basketball



Alistair Harrison
Wilson 2015 - 2019
Debating Symbols 2019, Debating, 2nd VIII Tennis, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Senior Cross Country, 3rd VIII Tennis, 10A Tennis


Jock Hassell

Loton 2010 - 2019

Year 12 Career and Enterprise Prize 2019, Year 12 Materials Design and Technology - Metal (General) Prize 2019, The Australian Super Award for Excellence in VET 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Rowing Symbols 2019, 11/12 Modified Rugby Union, 2nd VIII Rowing, 2nd XV Rugby Union, 3rd VIII Rowing, 10A Rugby Union, 10A VIII Rowing


Lewis Hemery

Buntine 2012 - 2019

The Fine Art at Hale Year 12 Art Prize 2019, Cygnet Art Award (Years 9 and 10) 2017, Cygnet Art Award (Years 9 and 10) 2016, Year 12 Human Biology Prize 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 11 Biology Prize 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 10 Biological Sciences Prize 2017, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2016, Alcorn Shield (Cross Country) 2019, Service Learning Symbols 2019, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 2nd V Basketball, 3rd V Basketball, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, Debating, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A Australian Rules Football, 10B Basketball


Tom Hemery

Buntine 2012 - 2019

Drama Vice-Captain 2019, Captain of Philosophy 2019, Sports Vice-Captain Cross Country 2019, Drama Prize (Outstanding Contribution) 2019, Year 12 Drama Prize 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 11 Drama Prize 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 10 Introduction to Philosophy Prize 2017, Alcorn Shield (Cross Country) 2019, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2018, Cross Country Symbols 2017, Music - Choir Symbols 2018, Drama Colours 2019, Drama Symbols 2019, Service Learning Symbols 2019, Redfoot Youth Theatre: Workshops, Senior School Philosophy Club, Hale Senior Choir, InHale, Senior Cross Country, Film Club, Redfoot Youth Theatre: Productions, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 5th V Basketball, Debating, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Mock Trial, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, 4th V Basketball, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Improv Workshops, Service Learning John XXIII College, 10C Basketball


Daniel Hepburn

Loton 2010 - 2019

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2019, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Basketball Symbols 2018, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Art Club, 1st V Basketball, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 5th V Basketball, 10A Basketball


Matthew Hick

Tregonning 2014 - 2019

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Senior School Philosophy Club, Senior Cross Country, PSA Surfing, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10D Basketball


Ryan Hicks

Tregonning 2014 - 2019

3rd V Basketball, 4th V Basketball, 10B Australian Rules Football, 3rd VII Water Polo


Joel Hill

Riley 2014 - 2019

Claris D'Alton Trophy (Swimming) 2018, Old Haleians' Cup (Swimming) 2019, Swimming Symbols 2017, Swimming Colours 2019, Inters Swimming, 1st VII Water Polo, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 10A Australian Rules Football


Mitchell Holmes

Tregonning 2014 - 2019

4th VI Volleyball, 10B Soccer, 10B Volleyball


George Hope

Faulkner 2015 - 2019

Sports Captain Golf 2019, House Prefect 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 10 Physics Prize 2017, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2016, MD Hodsdon Trophy (Tennis) 2019, Barry Sanders Trophy (Tennis) 2019, Rugby Symbols 2019, Tennis Symbols 2019, Debating Symbols 2019, Service Learning Symbols 2019, Debating, 1st XV Rugby Union, 1st VIII Tennis, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award - Bronze, Service Learning Nulsen, 2nd XV Rugby Union, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 2nd VIII Tennis, PSA Golf, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10A Rugby Union, 10A Tennis


Adam Horton

Haynes 2008 - 2019

Harvey Brass Cup 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 WA Curriculum Science Prize 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, David Berg Trophy (Best Soccer Player) 2018, Soccer Symbols 2018, Volleyball Symbols 2018, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2018, Music - Concert Band Symbols 2017, Soccer Colours 2019, Music - Orchestra Symbols 2019, Volleyball Colours 2019, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra, Senior Wind Quintet, 1st XI Soccer, Film Club, 1st VI Volleyball, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, Hale Wind Quintet, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10A Soccer, 10A Volleyball



Sioeli Huavi
Tregonning 2015 - 2019
2nd XV Rugby Union, 6th V
Basketball, 10A Rugby Union,
10D Basketball



Joel Hughan
Loton 2014 - 2019
Sports Captain Surfing 2019,
The Leon Pericles Art Prize
2019, Year 12 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2019,
Simon Hunn Trophy (Surfing)
2016, Simon Hunn Trophy
(Surfing) 2018, Music -
Concert Band Symbols 2017,
Hale Senior Concert Band,
Senior Clarinet Ensemble,
PSA Surfing, Hale St Mary's
Concert Band 1, 10A Rugby
Union



Charlie Hurst
Haynes 2014 - 2019
House Captain 2019, School
Prefect 2019, House Prefect 2019,
Headmaster's Prize for Character
and Leadership 2017, The Outdoor
Education Prize 2017, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year
11 Academic Achievement Symbols
2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2017, Cricket Symbols 2019, Debating
Symbols 2019, Service Learning
Symbols 2019, Mock Trial Symbols
2018, Mock Trial Colours 2018
Debating, Senior School Philosophy
Club, 2nd XI Hockey, Mock Trial,
Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia
Tour, 2nd XI Cricket, Public Speaking,
Service Learning Hale Mates Muscular
Dystrophy, Service Learning Nulsen,
Service Learning Wembley Integrated
Football Assistance, 1st XI Cricket,
10A Rugby Union, Service Learning
Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit,
10A Cricket



John Ibukunoluwa
Parry 2014 - 2019
Sports Vice-Captain Basketball
2019, Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction 2018, Year 11
Academic Achievement Symbols
2018, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction 2017, SG Luck Trophy
(Basketball) 2017, Basketball
Symbols 2017, Athletics
Symbols 2017, Mock Trial
Symbols 2019, 2nd XI Soccer,
Inters Team Athletics, Mock
Trial, 1st V Basketball, 2nd XVIII
Australian Rules Football



Jayce Ilman
Parry 2014 - 2019
Year 12 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2019,
Drama Symbols 2017, Senior
Percussion Ensemble, Hale
Senior Concert Band, Film
Club



Bailey Ireland
Buntine 2014 - 2019
School Prefect 2019, House Prefect
2019, Dr KG Tregonning Prize 2019,
The Concert Band Prize
(Outstanding Contribution) 2019,
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2018, Year
11 Academic Achievement Colours
2018, Year 11 Chemistry Prize 2018,
Year 11 Japanese Prize 2018, Year
10 Certificate of Distinction 2017,
Year 10 Chemistry Prize 2017, Year
10 Japanese Prize 2017, Year 10
WA Curriculum HASS Prize 2017,
Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize
2016, Music - Soloist Symbols
2019, Service Learning Symbols
2019, Music - Orchestra Symbols
2019, Music Colours 2019,
Certificate of Service Basketball
and Soccer 2019, Music - Choir
Symbols 2018, Music - Ensemble
Symbols 2018, Music - Concert
Band Symbols 2017, Hale Senior
Choir, Hale Senior Concert Band,
Hale St Mary's Symphony
Orchestra, InHale, Senior Wind
Quintet, 4th XI Soccer, Service
Learning Aged Care Music
Connections, 5th V Basketball, 5th
XI Soccer, Hale Chamber Orchestra,
Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St
Mary's Symphonic Winds, Hale
Wind Quintet, Service Learning
Ronald McDonald House, 9/10
Maths Enrichment, Service
Learning Doubleview Primary
School, 10B Soccer, da Vinci
Decathlon, 10C Basketball



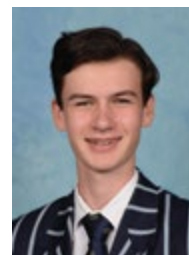
Sridhar Jagadish
St Georges 2012 - 2019
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2018,
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2017, Rowing Symbols 2019,
2nd XI Soccer, 4th VIII Rowing,
3rd XI Soccer, 10B Soccer, 10B
VIII Rowing



Kellen Johnson
Tregonning 2014 - 2019
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2018,
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2017, Football Colours 2019,
Basketball Symbols 2019,
Service Learning Symbols 2019,
Football Symbols 2018, Athletics
Colours 2018, Athletics Symbols
2017, 1st XVIII Australian Rules
Football, Inters Team Athletics,
1st V Basketball, Service
Learning Hale Mates Muscular
Dystrophy, 2nd V Basketball,
Service Learning Doubleview
Primary School, 10A Australian
Rules Football, 10B Basketball



Calum Jones
Loton 2014 - 2019
Cross Country Symbols 2018,
Debating Symbols 2019
Senior Cross Country,
Debating, Mock Trial, Senior
School Philosophy Club, 2nd
VIII Tennis, Service Learning
Salvation Army Women's
Refuge, 4th VI Volleyball,
Service Learning Doubleview
Primary School, 10B Soccer,
3rd VIII Tennis, 10A Tennis



Kristian Jongeling
Havelock 2010 - 2019
House Vice-Captain 2019, School
Prefect 2019, House Prefect 2019,
Barlow Ensemble Shield 2018,
Cygnet Prose Award (Year 12) 2019,
Cygnet Poetry Award (Years 9 and
10) 2016, Cygnet Poetry Award
(Years 9 and 10) 2017, The Orchestra
Prize (Outstanding Contribution)
2019, Year 12 History: Ancient
Prize 2019, Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2018, Year
11 Academic Achievement Colours
2018, Year 11 History: Ancient Prize
2018, Year 11 Music Prize 2018,
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2017, Year 10 Music Prize 2017,
Year 10 History Prize 2017, Year 9
Academic Excellence Prize 2016,
Music - Choir Symbols 2017, Music
- Orchestra Symbols 2017, Music
- Ensemble Symbols 2017, Music
Colours 2019, Debating Symbols
2019, Music - Soloist Symbols 2019,
Service Learning Symbols 2019,
Debating, Hale Chamber Orchestra,
Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's
Symphony Orchestra, 2nd XI Soccer,
Film Club, Service Learning Vietnam
& Cambodia Tour, Hale St Mary's
Camerata (Orchestra 1), Hale St
Mary's Cantate, InHale, Senior
String Quartet, Service Learning
Nulsen, 3rd XI Soccer, Redfoot Youth
Theatre / Acting Club, Senior School
Philosophy Club, Duke of Edinburgh's
International Award - Bronze, Service
Learning Mt Hawthorn Special
Education Unit, da Vinci Decathlon


Marcus Jorgensen

Buntine 2014 - 2019
Sports Captain Hockey 2019,
School Prefect 2019, House
Prefect 2019, Devon Cup -
Application to Sport 2019, Year
11 Certificate of Distinction
2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2018,
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2017, Dr DK Tregonning Trophy
(Athletics) 2017, GG Glenister
Trophy (Hockey) 2017, Rod
Isaachsen Memorial Trophy
(Hockey) 2019, Dr DK Tregonning
Trophy (Athletics) 2019, Mock
Trial Symbols 2018, Athletics
Colours 2018, Mock Trial
Colours 2018, Hockey Symbols
2017, Athletics Symbols 2017,
Cricket Symbols 2018, Hockey
Colours 2019, Hockey Honours
2019, 1st XI Hockey, Inters Team
Athletics, 1st XI Cricket, Mock
Trial, 10A Cricket


Jake Just

Loton 2014 - 2019
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2019, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2017
2nd XVIII Australian Rules
Football, 4th XI Cricket, 3rd
XI Cricket, 5th XI Cricket, 10B
Australian Rules Football, 10B
Cricket


Nicholas Kane

Riley 2012 - 2019
House Captain 2019, Sports
Captain Cricket 2019, Sports
Vice-Captain Rugby 2019,
School Prefect 2019, House
Prefect 2019, Year 11 Certificate
of Distinction 2018, Year 11
Academic Achievement Symbols
2018, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction 2017, Year 10
Physical Education Prize 2017,
The Irvine Trophy (Cricket) 2017,
Cricket Colours 2019, Rugby
Symbols 2017, Cricket Symbols
2018, Mock Trial Symbols
2018, 1st XV Rugby Union, 1st
XI Cricket, Mock Trial, Service
Learning Nulsen, Debating,
Service Learning Mt Hawthorn
Special Education Unit, 10A
Cricket


Tristan Kat

Havelock 2008 - 2019
Year 11 Materials Design and
Technology Prize 2018,
Redfoot Youth Theatre / Improv
Workshops


William Kelsall

Wilson 2014 - 2019
Vice-Captain of School
2019, House Captain 2019,
Vice-Captain of Debating
2019, School Prefect 2019,
House Prefect 2019, Guy Ward
Memorial Prize (Boarding
House Leadership) 2019,
Headmaster's Prize for
Character and Leadership
2016, Year 11 Certificate
of Distinction 2018, Year
11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2018, Year 11 Human
Biology Prize 2018, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2017,
Year 9 Academic Excellence
Prize 2016, Debating Symbols
2019, Football Symbols 2018,
Debating, 2nd XVIII Australian
Rules Football, 1st XVIII
Australian Rules Football, 2nd
VIII Tennis, Service Learning
Nulsen, 3rd VIII Tennis, 10A
Australian Rules Football,
10A Tennis


Cameron Kennedy-Lennie

Havelock 2008 - 2019
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2019, Swimming
Symbols 2019, Water Polo
Symbols 2019, 3rd XVIII
Australian Rules Football, Art
Club, 1st VII Water Polo, Inters
Swimming, 10A Rugby Union,
3rd VII Water Polo


Carl King

Tregonning 2010 - 2019
Film Club, Frontier Magazine


Cassius King

Haynes 2014 - 2019
Football Symbols 2018,
Swimming Symbols 2018
1st XVIII Australian Rules
Football, 2nd V Basketball, Inters
Swimming, 10A Australian Rules
Football, 10A Basketball


Piers Kirk

St Georges 2010 - 2019
House Prefect 2019, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2018,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2018, Athletics
Symbols 2019, 3rd XVIII
Australian Rules Football, Inters
Team Athletics, 2nd XI Cricket,
Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St
Mary's Symphonic Winds, 3rd XI
Soccer, 10A Soccer, Hale Senior
Concert Band, 10A Cricket


Daniel Kish

Haynes 2014 - 2019
3rd XI Hockey, Hale Senior
Concert Band, Service
Learning Mt Hawthorn Special
Education Unit



Dylan Kitney

Loton 2014 - 2019

Music Vice-Captain 2019, Clarke Choral Cup 2018, The Choir Prize (Outstanding Contribution) 2019, Music - Choir Symbols 2018, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2018, Drama Colours 2019, Music Colours 2019, Rowing Symbols 2019, Music - Soloist Symbols 2019, Drama Symbols 2019, Redfoot Youth Theatre: Workshops, Hale Senior Choir, InHale, Redfoot Youth Theatre: Productions, 3rd VIII Rowing, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Hale St Mary's Cantate, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama, 4th VIII Rowing, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), Redfoot Youth Theatre / Improv Workshops, Year 10 Quad Rowing



Tom Knight

Haynes 2018 - 2019

3rd Team Badminton, Art Club, 5th V Basketball, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award - Bronze, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, 2nd Team Badminton



Sam Kokkoris

Riley 2016 - 2019

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2019, Soccer Symbols 2018, 1st XI Soccer



Trent Lane

Haynes 2014 - 2019

Hale's Angels Cup (Rugby) 2019, Rugby Symbols 2019, 1st XV Rugby Union, 11/12 Modified Rugby Union, 2nd XV Rugby Union, 2nd VII Water Polo, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A Rugby Union, 1st VII Water Polo, 3rd VII Water Polo



Murray Lewin

Buntine 2012 - 2019

Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Service Learning Symbols 2019, Hockey Symbols 2017, 1st XI Hockey, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award - Bronze, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School



Jack Lockley

Faulkner 2017 - 2019

Rowing Symbols 2019, Cross Country Symbols 2019, Senior Cross Country, 3rd VIII Rowing, Pedal Prix Club, 2nd VIII Rowing, 3rd XI Hockey, 4th VIII Rowing, 4th XI Hockey, 5th XI Hockey, 3rd VII Water Polo



Bill Lucas

Parry 2012 - 2019

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Service Learning Symbols 2019, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Service Learning Starlight Foundation, 5th V Basketball, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10B Australian Rules Football, 10B Basketball



Tom MacDonald

St Georges 2014 - 2019

House Prefect 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Mock Trial, 10B Australian Rules Football, Service Learning John XXIII College, 10C Basketball



Calum MacLeod

Havelock 2014 - 2019

House Captain 2019, House Prefect 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, JW Holmes Trophy (Football) 2018, Service Learning Symbols 2019, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Service Learning Hale Mates Muscular Dystrophy, Service Learning Wembley Integrated Football Assistance, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A Australian Rules Football



Ethan Mann

Buntine 2014 - 2019

Frazer Haines Memorial Award (Most Improved Senior Rower) 2018, Rugby Symbols 2019, Rowing Symbols 2019, Most Improved 1st XV Player (Rugby) 2019, 1st XV Rugby Union, 1st VIII Rowing, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 2nd VIII Rowing, 10B Australian Rules Football, 10A VIII Rowing

YEAR 12 PROFILES

**Dylan Marsden**

Buntine 2014 - 2019
Basketball Symbols 2019
1st V Basketball, Senior Cross
Country, 2nd V Basketball, 10B
Basketball

**Jack Matthews**

St Georges 2018 - 2019
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2018,
11/12 Modified Rugby Union,
Mock Trial, 2nd XV Rugby Union

**Matthew McColl**

Parry 2017- 2019
3rd XI Soccer

**Lachlan McKay**

Buntine 2008 - 2019
Football Colours 2019,
Swimming Symbols 2018,
Football Symbols 2017, Athletics
Symbols 2017, 1st XVIII
Australian Rules Football, 2nd
XI Cricket, Inters Team Athletics,
3rd XI Cricket, Inters Swimming,
4th XI Cricket, 10B Cricket

**George McLean**

Tregonning 2012 - 2019
House Prefect Tregonning
2019, Year 10 Materials
Design and Technology
(Metal) Prize 2017, Music -
Concert Band Symbols 2019,
Service Learning Symbols
2019, Music - Jazz Symbols
2019, Hale Jazz Orchestra,
Hale Senior Concert Band,
2nd XI Soccer, Senior School
Philosophy Club, Technicians'
Club, Hale Big Band 1, 3rd VI
Volleyball, Service Learning
Ronald McDonald House,
Debating, 10A Soccer, Service
Learning Joondanna Village,
10A Volleyball

**Kia Melvin**

Faulkner 2014 - 2019
House Prefect 2019, Debating
Symbols 2019, 3rd XVIII
Australian Rules Football,
Debating, 4th VIII Rowing, 3rd
XI Soccer, 4th VIII Tennis, 10A
Soccer

**Max Mollett**

Faulkner 2014 - 2019
Contemporary Ensemble Shield
2018, Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction 2018, Year 11
Academic Achievement Symbols
2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Colours 2018, Year
10 Certificate of Distinction
2017, 2nd XI Hockey, 4th VIII
Rowing, Senior Rock Band, 3rd
XI Hockey, Year 11 and Year 12
Rock Band, 2nd VI Volleyball,
Monday Rock Band, 4th XI
Hockey, 10B Volleyball

**Max Monfries**

Wilson 2015 - 2019
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2019, Year 12
Mathematics: Essential Prize
2019, Year 11 Mathematics:
Essential Prize 2018, 3rd XI
Hockey, Art Club, 3rd VIII Tennis,
4th XI Hockey, 5th XI Hockey,
10D Basketball

**Oscar Morcombe**

Wilson 2014 - 2019
Sports Captain Football 2019,
House Prefect 2019, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2018,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2018, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2017,
A & T.J Lange Trophy (Football)
2019, Football Colours 2019,
Debating Symbols 2019, Football
Symbols 2018, Debating, 1st
XVIII Australian Rules Football,
Inters Team Athletics, 4th XI
Cricket, 2nd XI Cricket, 5th XI
Cricket, 10A Cricket

**Charlie Morfesse**

Loton 2014 - 2019
House Prefect 2019, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2018,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2018, Filmer Trophy
(Football) 2019, Athletics
Symbols 2019, Football Symbols
2018, 1st XVIII Australian Rules
Football, Inters Team Athletics,
Inters Reserve Swimming, 1st VII
Water Polo, 2nd VII Water Polo,
10A Australian Rules Football,
Inters Swimming



Nikkhil Mukundala

Riley 2012 - 2019

House Prefect 2019, Year 12 Philosophy and Ethics Prize 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Rowing Symbols 2019, Debating Symbols 2019, Service Learning Symbols 2019, Mock Trial Symbols 2018, Mock Trial Colours 2018, Debating, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award - Bronze, Senior School Philosophy Club, 3rd XI Hockey, Mock Trial, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 4th VIII Rowing, Service Learning Aged Care Music Sessions, Service Learning Hale Mates Muscular Dystrophy, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), 5th XI Hockey, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10B VIII Rowing



Matteo Murphy

Parry 2014 - 2019

House Prefect 2019, Pedal Prix Symbols 2018, Rowing Colours 2018, Rowing Symbols 2018, Year 11 Engineering Studies (General) Prize 2018, Pedal Prix Club, 1st VIII Rowing, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10B VIII Rowing



Giam Nation

Riley 2014 - 2019

PSA Surfing



Andrew O'Brien

Havelock 2008 - 2019

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Service Learning Symbols 2019, 4th XI Cricket, Hale Senior Concert Band, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, 3rd XI Cricket, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 10/11B Australian Rules Football, 5th XI Cricket, Hale Big Band 1, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10B Australian Rules Football, 10B Cricket



Lachlan O'Hara

Buntine 2015 - 2019

Sports Captain Cross Country 2019, House Prefect 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Cross-Country (Most Promising Year 10 Athlete) 2017, Dave Roberts Perpetual Trophy (Cross Country) 2019, Cross Country Symbols 2017, Rowing Symbols 2019, Service Learning Symbols 2019, Senior Cross Country, 2nd VIII Rowing, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, 1st VIII Rowing, 3rd VIII Rowing, Pedal Prix Club, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10B Australian Rules Football, 10B VIII Rowing



Lucas O'Leary

Buntine 2014 - 2019

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Senior Cross Country, Senior School Philosophy Club, 5th V Basketball, 10C Basketball



Connor Okill

Riley 2014 - 2019

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Rowing Symbols 2019, Rugby Symbols 2018, 1st XV Rugby Union, 2nd VIII Rowing, 2nd XV Rugby Union, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A Rugby Union, 10A VIII Rowing



Wilmer Oosthuizen

Parry 2016 - 2019

House Prefect 2019, Cross Country Symbols 2018, Service Learning Symbols 2019, Senior School Philosophy Club, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Senior Cross Country, Debating, 3rd VIII Rowing, DJ Club, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10B VIII Rowing



Kye Opie

Parry 2014 - 2019

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2019, Year 12 Materials Design and Technology - Wood Prize 2019, Year 10 Materials Design and Technology (Wood) Prize 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Pedal Prix Symbols 2018, Pedal Prix Club, 4th XI Cricket, 3rd XI Cricket, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Cricket, 10A Australian Rules Football, 10B Cricket



Sandon Page

Haynes 2015 - 2019

House Prefect 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Certificate II (Business) Prize 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Swimming Symbols 2017, Swimming Colours 2017, Football Symbols 2018, Inters Swimming, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, 10A Australian Rules Football


Andrew Parker

Buntine 2008 - 2019
House Prefect 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 10 Art Prize 2017, Service Learning Symbols 2019, Art Club, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 2nd VII Water Polo, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Service Learning Nulsen, Mock Trial, 3rd VIII Tennis, 10A Australian Rules Football, Service Learning Joondanna Village, 10A Tennis


Zachary Parnell

St Georges 2012 - 2019
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, 4th XVIII Australian Rules Football, 4th XI Cricket, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award - Bronze, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 5th XI Cricket, 9B Australian Rules Football, Service Learning John XXIII College, 10B Australian Rules Football, 10B Cricket


Jordy Pearce

Riley 2012 - 2019
House Vice-Captain 2019, House Prefect 2019, ADF Long Tan Leadership and Teamwork Award 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Mock Trial Symbols 2018, Mock Trial Colours 2018, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2019, Service Learning Symbols 2019, Certificate of Service Cricket 2019, Senior School Philosophy Club, Senior Guitar Ensemble, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award - Silver, Mock Trial, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 4th XI Cricket, Service Learning Aged Care Music Sessions, Service Learning Hale Mates Muscular Dystrophy, Service Learning Nulsen, Service Learning Wembley Integrated Football Assistance, 3rd XI Cricket, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 10/11B Australian Rules Football, 5th XI Cricket, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award - Bronze, 9B Australian Rules Football, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10B Australian Rules Football, 10B Cricket


Jeremy Pearson-Lemme

Parry 2014 - 2019
House Prefect 2019, Cygnet Poetry Award (Year 12) 2019, Hale Percussion Shield 2016, Barlow Ensemble Shield 2017, Hale Percussion Shield 2017, Hale Percussion Shield 2018, Cygnet Poetry Award (Year 11) 2018, Hale Percussion Shield 2019, Jazz Ensemble Shield 2019, Year 12 Music Prize 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2016, Music - Choir Symbols 2017, Music - Concert Band Symbols 2017, Music - Jazz Symbols 2018, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2019, Music - Soloist Symbols 2019, Service Learning Symbols 2019, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Choir, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, Senior Percussion Ensemble, Film Club, InHale, Service Learning Nulsen, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, Hale Big Band 1, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, Hale St Mary's Cantate, 10B Tennis


J-J Perry

Faulkner 2016 - 2019
House Prefect 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Debating Symbols 2019, 3rd XI Soccer, Debating, 4th VIII Rowing, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, 10B Soccer, 10B Cricket


Joshua Pham

Haynes 2016 - 2019
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018 Pedal Prix Club, 9/10 Maths Enrichment, Service Learning Joondanna Village


Korben Phillips

Buntine 2016 - 2019
Sports Captain Volleyball 2019, House Prefect 2019, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Most Outstanding Player (Volleyball) 2019, Volleyball Honours 2019, Volleyball Colours 2019, Volleyball Symbols 2018, Senior School Philosophy Club, 1st VI Volleyball, Service Learning Hale Mates Muscular Dystrophy, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A Soccer, Film Club, 10A Volleyball


Nathan Phillis

Havelock 2014 - 2019
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 11 Applied Information Technology Prize 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 10 Applied Information Technology Prize 2017 Hale Big Band 1, Hale Senior Concert Band, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School


John Pillai

Haynes 2014 - 2019
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Music - Choir Symbols 2019, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2019, Hale Senior Choir, InHale, Hale St Mary's Cantate, 3rd XI Soccer, Hale Big Band 1, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1, 10A Soccer, 10B Tennis


Lachlan Pirone

Haynes 2014 - 2019
Art Club, 2nd VII Water Polo, 1st VII Water Polo, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 3rd VII Water Polo



Murray Pratt

St Georges 2014 - 2019
House Captain 2019, School Prefect 2019, House Prefect 2019, Rugby Symbols 2018, Athletics Symbols 2018, Mock Trial Symbols 2018, Rowing Symbols 2019, Service Learning Symbols 2019, Debating, 1st XV Rugby Union, Inters Team Athletics, 1st VIII Rowing, Mock Trial, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, 2nd VIII Rowing, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A Rugby Union, 3rd VIII Rowing, Pedal Prix Club, 10A VIII Rowing



Tom Prosser

Tregonning 2014 - 2019
House Prefect 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Filmer Trophy (Football) 2018, Football Symbols 2018, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, 10A Australian Rules Football



Theo Radley-Kohrs

St Georges 2008 - 2019
3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 10B Australian Rules Football, 4th VII Water Polo



Benjamin Raszyk

Faulkner 2014 - 2019
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2019, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 4th V Basketball, Debating, 10B Australian Rules Football, 10D Basketball



Jacob Richardson
Riley 2014 - 2019

House Prefect 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2016, 5th V Basketball, Service Learning Starlight Foundation, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 10/11B Australian Rules Football, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10B Australian Rules Football, 10B Basketball



Max Richardson

Haynes 2012 - 2019
The Public Speaking Prize 2018, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2019, The Hugh Guthrie History Prize 2019, Year 12 Politics and Law Prize 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 11 History: Modern Prize 2018, Year 11 Politics and Law Prize 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2016, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2019, Drama Symbols 2019, Public Speaking Colours 2018, Public Speaking Symbols 2017, Music - Concert Band Symbols 2017, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, Senior Clarinet Ensemble, Public Speaking, Redfoot Youth Theatre: Productions, 3rd VI Volleyball, Mock Trial, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Improv Workshops, 10B Volleyball



Ethan Ridge

St Georges 2014 - 2019
4th XI Soccer, 5th V Basketball, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Service Learning John XXIII College, 10B Soccer, 6th V Basketball, 10D Basketball



Fraser Robb

Loton 2014 - 2019
Redfoot Youth Theatre: Workshops, Technicians' Club, 2nd Team Badminton



Jack Roberts

Riley 2012 - 2019
3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Film Club, 4th XI Cricket, 3rd XI Cricket, 10/11B Australian Rules Football, 5th XI Cricket, 10B Australian Rules Football, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10B Cricket



Lachie Robinett

Tregonning 2014 - 2019
Sports Vice-Captain Volleyball 2019, House Prefect 2019, Certificate II (Information, Digital Media & Technology) Prize 2018, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Most Promising Year 10 Player (Volleyball) 2017, Volleyball Symbols 2018, Debating, 2nd XI Soccer, Mock Trial, Senior School Philosophy Club, 1st VI Volleyball, Senior Cross Country, 10B Soccer, 10A Volleyball


Daniel Rogers

Havelock 2014 - 2019
Sports Captain Basketball 2019,
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2019, Year 12 Physical
Education Prize 2019, Basketball
Symbols 2018, 1st V Basketball


Samuel Rowbottom
Parry 2014 - 2019

House Vice-Captain 2019,
Sports Captain Water Polo 2019,
Sports Captain Swimming 2019,
School Prefect 2019, House
Prefect 2019, Year 11 Certificate
of Distinction 2018, Year 11
Academic Achievement Symbols
2018, Year 10 Certificate
of Distinction 2017, Most
Outstanding Player (Water Polo)
2019, Most Promising Year 10
Player (Water Polo) 2017, Water
Polo Honours 2019, Water
Polo Colours 2018, Swimming
Symbols 2018, Water Polo
Symbols 201, 1st VII Water Polo,
Inters Swimming, Inters Team
Athletics


Ben Rudd

Buntine 2014- 2019
Chess Club, 4th V Basketball,
4th XI Soccer, 3rd XI Soccer, 5th
V Basketball, 10B Australian
Rules Football, 10B Basketball


Ben Ryan

Loton 2008 - 2019
11/12 Modified Rugby Union,
Senior School Philosophy Club


Fletcher Sadgrove

Buntine 2014- 2019
David Gregg Citizenship
Award 2017, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2017,
Service Learning Symbols
2019, 3rd XVIII Australian
Rules Football, Art Club,
Service Learning Vietnam
& Cambodia Tour, 2nd VII
Water Polo, Service Learning
Ronald McDonald House,
3rd VII Water Polo, Service
Learning Mt Hawthorn Special
Education Unit, 10B Australian
Rules Football, 4th VII Water
Polo


Harry Saggars

St Georges 2014 - 2019
Year 12 Mathematics:
Applications Prize 2019, Year
11 Certificate of Distinction
2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2018,
Brandenburg Trophy (Football)
2018, Swimming Symbols
2017, Swimming Colours 2017,
Water Polo Symbols 2017,
Football Symbols 2019, 1st XVIII
Australian Rules Football, Inters
Swimming, 2nd VII Water Polo,
1st VII Water Polo


Zac Sanderson

Wilson 2014 - 2019
Sports Vice-Captain Football
2019, House Prefect 2019, Bruce
Ferguson Memorial Prize (Best
All Round Sportsman) 2019,
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2018,
Year 11 Physical Education
Studies Prize 2018, Dr DK
Tregonning Trophy (Athletics)
2016, Dr DK Tregonning Trophy
(Athletics) 2019, Swimming
Symbols 2018, Football Symbols
2017, Athletics Symbols 2017,
Football Colours 2019, Debating
Symbols 2019, Service Learning
Symbols 2019, Debating, 1st
XVIII Australian Rules Football,
Inters Team Athletics, 4th V
Basketball, Inters Swimming,
Service Learning Ronald
McDonald House, Service
Learning Mt Hawthorn Special
Education Unit, 10A Tennis


Kunal Shah

Haynes 2010 - 2019
House Prefect 2019, Year 12
Japanese Prize 2019, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2018,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2018, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2017,
Drama Symbols 2018, Music
- Choir Symbols 2018, Service
Learning Symbols 2019, Drama
Colours 2019, Hale Senior
Choir, Redfoot Youth Theatre:
Productions, Service Learning
Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Hale
St Mary's Cantate, Service
Learning Ronald McDonald
House, Redfoot Youth Theatre /
Drama, Redfoot Youth Theatre
/ Acting Club, Hale St Mary's
Concertante (Orchestra 2),
InHale, Redfoot Youth Theatre
/ Improv Workshops, Service
Learning Mt Hawthorn Special
Education Unit


Arshaq Siraz

St Georges 2014 - 2019
House Vice-Captain 2019,
House Prefect 2019, Year
11 Certificate of Distinction
2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2018,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Colours 2018, Year 10 Certificate
of Distinction 2017, Year 9
Academic Excellence Prize 2016,
Cricket Symbols 2018, Music -
Ensemble Symbols 2017, 2nd XI
Soccer, Film Club, 1st XI Cricket,
Jazz Guitar Ensemble, 3rd XI
Soccer, Service Learning John
XXIII College, 10A Soccer, da
Vinci Decathlon, 10A Cricket


Samuel Smith

Parry 2014 - 2019
Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction 2018, Year 11
Academic Achievement
Symbols 2018, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2017
2nd XVIII Australian Rules
Football, 2nd V Basketball, 3rd
V Basketball, 10B Australian
Rules Football, 10B Basketball



Jayson Spencer

Tregonning 2014 - 2019
JB Newbery Biology Prize 2019,
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Colours 2019, Year 11 Certificate
of Distinction 2018, Year 11
Academic Achievement Symbols
2018, Year 10 Certificate
of Distinction 2017, Year 9
Academic Excellence Prize
2016, 2nd XI Cricket, 10A Rugby
Union, 10A Cricket



Max Spyvee

St Georges 2014 - 2019
Sports Vice-Captain Football
2019, House Prefect 2019, Year
11 Certificate of Distinction
2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2018,
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2017, Brandenburg Trophy
(Football) 2019, Basketball
Symbols 2018, Football Symbols
2018, Football Colours 2019, 1st
XVIII Australian Rules Football,
1st V Basketball, 10A Australian
Rules Football, 10A Basketball



Nicholas Stone

Riley 2014 - 2019
House Prefect 2019, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2018,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2018, Service Learning
Symbols 2019, Mock Trial
Symbols 2018, Senior Cross
Country, Mock Trial, Service
Learning Vietnam & Cambodia
Tour, 3rd VI Volleyball, Duke of
Edinburgh's International Award
- Silver, Redfoot Youth Theatre:
Workshops, Technicians'
Club, Service Learning Aged
Care Music Sessions, Service
Learning Ronald McDonald
House, 4th VI Volleyball, Duke
of Edinburgh's International
Award - Bronze, Service
Learning Mt Hawthorn Special
Education Unit, 5th XI Hockey,
10B Volleyball



Jake Surtees

Havelock 2014 - 2019
Soccer Symbols 2018
1st XI Soccer, 10A Soccer



Guy Taylor

Wilson 2015 - 2019
House Vice-Captain 2019,
School Prefect 2019, House
Prefect 2019, Jenny Henson
Boarding Scholarship 2017,
Year 12 Engineering Studies
(General) Prize 2019, Year
11 Certificate of Distinction
2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols
2018, Year 11 Engineering
Studies Prize 2018, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction
2017, Year 9 Academic
Excellence Prize 2016, JW
Holmes Trophy (Football)
2019, Cricket Symbols 2019,
Debating Symbols 2019,
Service Learning Symbols
2019, Athletics Symbols
2018, 2nd XVIII Australian
Rules Football, Inters Team
Athletics, Debating, Service
Learning Vietnam & Cambodia
Tour, 1st XI Cricket, Pedal
Prix Club, Service Learning
Nulsen, Service Learning
Wembley Integrated Football
Assistance, 2nd XI Cricket,
1st XVIII Australian Rules
Football, PSA Golf, Service
Learning Joondanna Village,
10A Australian Rules Football,
10A Cricket



Ian Teo

Faulkner 2017 - 2019
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2018, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2018,
Year 10 Mathematics Prize 2017,
4th XI Soccer, 3rd VI Volleyball,
5th XI Soccer, Service Learning
Ronald McDonald House, 10B
Soccer, 10B Volleyball



Noah Thavaseelan

Tregonning 2012 - 2019
House Prefect 2019, Year 12
Academic Achievement Colours
2019, Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction 2018, Year 11
Academic Achievement Symbols
2018, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction 2017, Year 10
Mathematics Prize 2017, Year
9 Academic Excellence Prize
2016, 2nd XI Soccer, Film
Club, 4th V Basketball, 3rd XI
Soccer, Service Learning John
XXIII College, 10B Soccer, 10C
Basketball



Jacob Thew

Riley 2014 - 2019
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2019 3rd XVIII
Australian Rules Football, 2nd
V Basketball, 3rd V Basketball,
10B Australian Rules Football,
4th V Basketball, 10C Basketball



Kyle Thistlethwaite

Havelock 2014 - 2019
Roda Trophy - Most Promising
Year 10 Soccer Player 2017,
Soccer Symbols 2017, 1st XI
Soccer



**Christopher
Thompson**

Faulkner 2014 - 2019
Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction 2018, Year 11
Academic Achievement
Symbols 2018, 2nd XI Hockey,
4th VIII Rowing, 6th V
Basketball, 3rd XI Hockey

YEAR 12 PROFILES

**Tom Tracey**

Wilson 2016 - 2019
3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 4th V Basketball, 10B Australian Rules Football, 10B Basketball

**Luke Triston**

Loton 2016 - 2019
House Prefect 2019, Rugby Symbols 2019, 1st XV Rugby Union, 11/12 Modified Rugby Union, 2nd VII Water Polo, 2nd XV Rugby Union, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 10A Rugby Union, Service Learning Joondanna Village, 4th VII Water Polo, Inters Swimming

**Angus Urquhart**

Parry 2014 - 2019
School Prefect 2019, House Prefect 2019, Jazz Ensemble Shield 2019, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2019, Soccer Symbols 2019, Music - Jazz Symbols 2018, Music - Concert Band Symbols 2017, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Concert Band, 1st XI Soccer, Film Club, 1st VIII Tennis, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, Senior Saxophone Ensemble, 2nd VIII Tennis, 2nd XI Soccer, 3rd VIII Tennis, Hale Big Band 1, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1, InHale, 10A Soccer, 10A Tennis

**Jacob van der Meulen**

Haynes 2008 - 2019
House Prefect 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Cricket Symbols 2019, Rugby Colours 2019, Rugby Symbols 2018, 1st XV Rugby Union, 1st XI Cricket, 10A Rugby Union, 10A Cricket

**Hennie van der Walt**

Loton 2016 - 2019
Sports Vice-Captain Badminton 2019, House Prefect 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Pedal Prix Symbols 2019, Pedal Prix Club, 2nd Team Badminton, 2nd XI Cricket, Senior School Philosophy Club, Mock Trial

**Dhanush Vijayaraghavan**

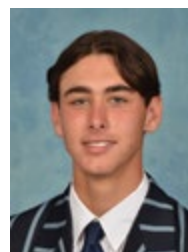
Loton 2012 - 2019
House Prefect 2019, Gwynne Harris Memorial Economics Prize 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Mock Trial Symbols 2018, 4th XI Soccer, 3rd XI Soccer, Mock Trial, 10B Soccer, 10A Cricket

**Myles Vincent**

St Georges 2014 - 2019
House Prefect 2019, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Film Club, 3rd V Basketball, 2nd XI Hockey, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 3rd XI Hockey, Service Learning John XXIII College, 10C Basketball

**Oliver Walsh**

St Georges 2014 - 2019
Drama (Technical Theatre) Prize 2019, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2019, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2017, Drama Symbols 2017, Service Learning Symbols 2019, DJ Club, Senior Guitar Ensemble, 2nd VI Volleyball, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award - Silver, Pedal Prix Club, Redfoot Youth Theatre: Workshops, Technicians' Club, 3rd VI Volleyball, Service Learning Joondanna Village, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award - Bronze, Service Learning John XXIII College, 2nd Team Badminton, Year 10 Quad Rowing

**Tom Walton**

Havelock 2014 - 2019
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2019, Tennis Symbols 2019, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Art Club, 1st VIII Tennis, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 10B Australian Rules Football, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A Tennis

**Jamie Warnock**

Loton 2009 - 2019
Cross Country Symbols 2019, Service Learning Symbols 2019, Swimming Symbols 2018, Senior Cross Country, Debating, Film Club, Service Learning Starlight Foundation, Inters Swimming, Mock Trial, Senior School Philosophy Club, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10B Soccer



Chris Watson
Haynes 2012 - 2019
Cygnets Prose Award (Year 11)
2018, Debating, 10A Volleyball



Jack Watson
Wilson 2015 - 2019
Debating Symbols 2019, Service
Learning Symbols 2019, 3rd
XVIII Australian Rules Football,
Debating, Service Learning Hale
Mates Muscular Dystrophy,
Service Learning Ronald
McDonald House, Service
Learning Joondanna Village, 10B
Australian Rules Football, 10
Quad Rowing



Clancy Waugh
Wilson 2015 - 2019
House Prefect 2019, Year 12
Academic Achievement Symbols
2019, Debating Symbols 2019,
2nd XVIII Australian Rules
Football, Debating, 3rd XI
Cricket, Service Learning Hale
Mates Muscular Dystrophy,
4th XI Cricket, Service Learning
Joondanna Village, 10B
Australian Rules Football, 10B
Cricket



Jack Weeks
St Georges 2016 - 2019
2nd XVIII Australian Rules
Football, 3rd VII Water Polo



Stuart Wilson
Wilson 2014 - 2019
House Prefect 2019, Year 12
Business Management and
Enterprise (General) Prize 2019,
Year 12 Geography (General) Prize
2019, Year 12 Physical Education
(General) Prize 2019, Year 11
English (General) Prize 2018, Year
11 Geography (General) Prize
2018, Year 11 Human Biology
(General) Prize 2018, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2018,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2018, 3rd XVIII Australian
Rules Football, 2nd VIII Tennis,
10/11B Australian Rules Football,
10B Australian Rules Football,
10C Tennis



Michael Wisdom
St Georges 2008 - 2019
House Prefect 2019, Senior
School Philosophy Club, Senior
Cross Country, Debating, Pedal
Prix Club



Calum Wong
Tregonning 2012 - 2019
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Colours 2019, Year 11 Certificate
of Distinction 2018, Year 11
Academic Achievement Symbols
2018, Year 10 Certificate
of Distinction 2017, Year 9
Academic Excellence Prize 2016,
Ian Biddle Trophy (Hockey) 2019,
Hockey Symbols 2018, Mock
Trial Symbols 2018, Mock Trial
Colours 2018, 1st XI Hockey,
Mock Trial, 2nd XI Hockey



Charlie Worsfold
Buntine 2017 - 2019
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Colours 2019, Year 11 Certificate
of Distinction 2018, Year 11
Academic Achievement Symbols
2018, Art Club, 3rd V Basketball



Will Wright
Buntine 2010 - 2019
3rd XI Hockey, 4th XI Hockey,
Service Learning Doubleview
Primary School



Will Wright
Havelock 2018 - 2019
11/12 Modified Rugby Union, 2nd
XV Rugby Union



Angus Young

Riley 2014 - 2019

House Prefect 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2016, Music - Choir Symbols 2019, Drama Symbols 2019, Service Learning Symbols 2019, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2018, Music - Concert Band Symbols 2018, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award - Silver, Hale Senior Choir, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, Senior Clarinet Ensemble, Film Club, Redfoot Youth Theatre: Productions, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 3rd VI Volleyball, Redfoot Youth Theatre: Workshops, Service Learning Aged Care Music Sessions, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Mock Trial, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Acting Club, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 5th XI Hockey, 10B VIII Rowing



Christopher Young

Riley 2014 - 2019

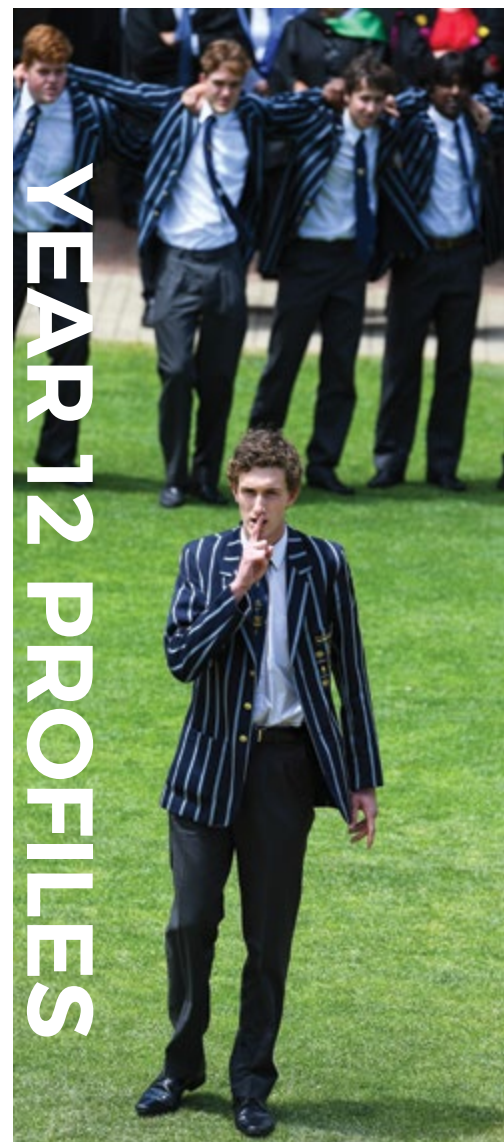
House Prefect Riley 2019, The AC Marshall Memorial French Prize 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2018, Year 11 French Prize 2018, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 10 French Prize 2017, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2016, Drama Symbols 2019, Mock Trial Symbols 2019, Music - Choir Symbols 2019, Senior Choir, Film Club, Mock Trial, Redfoot Youth Theatre: Productions, 3rd VI Volleyball, Service Learning Starlight Foundation, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama, 4th VI Volleyball, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Acting Club, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 5th XI Hockey, 10B Volleyball



Rohan Zakharia

Loton 2015 - 2019

House Vice-Captain 2019, Sports Captain Tennis 2019, Music Vice-Captain 2019, School Prefect 2019, Barlow Ensemble Shield 2017, Barlow Ensemble Shield 2019, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2018, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2017, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2016, Music - Choir Symbols 2018, Tennis Symbols 2018, Music - Concert Band Symbols 2017, Music - Ensemble Symbols 2018, Music - Soloist Symbols 2019, Service Learning Symbols 2019, Music - Orchestra Symbols 2019, Music Colours 2019, Senior School Philosophy Club, Hale Senior Choir, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra, InHale, Senior Percussion Ensemble, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 1st VIII Tennis, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award - Silver, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, Service Learning Nulsen, Hale Big Band 1, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award - Bronze





VALEDICTORY

Over the two days of Valedictory events the Year 12 leavers of 2019 enhanced their already outstanding reputation within the Hale School community. A lot of work was done to ensure that these final days provided the students the opportunity to celebrate and reflect on their time at this great school. It was pleasing to see the students embrace these events and activities in such a positive manner and they have set a very high standard for the following years.

Highlights of the two days included the wonderful speeches delivered by the students and staff. The quality of the student reflections consistently displayed the passion and sincerity of their connections to Hale School. The whole school Guard of Honour meant that all students from Pre-Primary to Year 12 were able to be involved in the celebrations, and the happiness on the faces of the younger students who joined in the Viking Clap and War Cry was clear. The response of the Senior School to the Dux of School at Wednesday's assembly was uplifting and a moment to savour. These are just a few of the highlights in what was a fantastic two days on the school calendar.

Congratulations to the class of 2019 and we wish you all well for your journey in the coming years.







HOUSES



COCK HOUSE CUP

2019 saw a change in the points system used to calculate the Cock House Cup winner, as well as some minor tweaks to the rules and format of some sports. Basketball became a three-on-three, half-court competition; football experimented with some rule changes; and the Sholl Cup was abandoned, becoming separate softball and volleyball competitions. What did not change from 2018 was a fast-finishing boarding house narrowly edging out a day house that had spent much of the year sitting on top of the Cock House ladder.

The first event on the house sport calendar was interhouse swimming. Buntine ended Parry's recent dominance in the pool, winning the competition and finishing 22 points ahead of Haynes in second. Parry rounded out the places, 40 points behind the men in yellow, with Havelock and St Georges finishing in fourth and fifth. Buntine set up its win with strong finishes in the medley relays, claiming the T Hoad Trophy in the process. It also finished second to Parry in the DF Poake Trophy for the freestyle relays. Havelock retained the Pritchard Trophy for the breaststroke relays and Haynes won the trophy for the backstroke relays.

The summer house sport season commenced in Week 2 of Term

1. After five rounds of hotly-contested fixtures, the finals were played and many close games were observed. It was clear that the race for the Cock House was going to be close with only five points separating the top four houses at the end of summer. St Georges led the way, two points ahead of Buntine and five points ahead of both Parry and Loton. The individual sports trophies were well shared: Parry won cricket; Loton took home the basketball and tennis trophies; St Georges finished on top in volleyball; Faulkner finished first in frisbee and shared the softball trophy with fellow boarding house, Wilson; and Buntine won the water polo.

There was only a week separating the summer sport finals and round one of the winter house sport season, so it was a busy time for House Prefects who were responsible for getting teams organised. With so many teams well and truly in the hunt for the Cock House, there was a real sense of competition around the grounds, with a lot at stake every round. Historically, the boarders perform strongly in the winter sports, so, despite sitting in fifth and sixth respectively leading into the winter season, they remained a threat, which the day houses were well aware of.

True to form, Faulkner narrowly beat Buntine and Wilson to the football trophy and won touch

rugby ahead of Parry; St Georges won the combined badminton and table tennis trophy; Loton won soccer, and Parry took out the hockey trophy.

Cross country, typically conducted in Term 3 following the winter sport season, was moved to the Hale PSA bye week in Term 2, Week 2. Despite the change in date, the boarders continued their dominance of the Challenge Cup with Faulkner finishing in first place and Wilson in second. The top five were rounded out by Buntine in third, Loton in fourth and Haynes in fifth position. Faulkner and Wilson also managed to win every year group between them with Faulkner finishing first in Years 7, 9 and 11 and Wilson winning Years 8, 10 and 12. In the staff versus students competition, 21 staff competed across three year groups racing against a select team of students. The staff team came out on top after achieving a better average finishing position, retaining the staff versus students cross country trophy following their success in 2018.

At the end of the cross country and the winter season, Buntine was sitting on top of the Cock House ladder with only Faulkner a realistic chance of catching the house, eight points behind. St Georges was a further 17 points behind in third. A race within a race had also emerged, with only seven points separating third and

sixth so there was everything to play for when it came to athletics in Term 3.

Whilst there were some adjustments made to the programme, due to some heavy rain and wind in the days leading up to and on the morning of the competition, the rain largely stayed away throughout the carnival and a modified carnival went ahead. It was a tightly contested battle for the TF Hantke Cup right throughout the day, with a handful of houses sharing the lead at one stage or another. Faulkner was the eventual winner with 2163 points. Buntine needed a second-place finish to maintain its grasp on the Cock House Cup but it was not to be, with Faulkner's noisy neighbours Wilson giving the house a helping hand by finishing second, 45 points ahead of Buntine in third. Loton and Riley rounded out the top five. The Housemasters Cup for shuttle relays was won by Buntine and the JC Taylor Cup, for the winner of the Year 12 relay, by Wilson.

Following their athletics win, Faulkner ended up snatching the Cock House Cup by just two points ahead of Buntine, with Wilson, Loton and St Georges finishing in third, fourth and fifth respectively.

Chris Guard,
Sportsmaster



ARTS CUP

Another edition of the Hale Arts Cup took place in early September, with all 1,200 students across Middle and Senior Schools participating in a variety of activities including house choir, house band, house drama and house art.

Centre stage was no doubt the Memorial Hall, where the house choirs lit up the stage with versions of some classics ranging from Taylor Swift, to Foo Fighters and Queen. The winner of the house choir went to St Georges who performed *Little Lion Man* by Mumford and Sons.

While this was happening, each house put forward students to perform a script from the comedy sketch 'Four Yorkshiremen' in front of their own house groups. Buntine beat great performances by Wilson and Tregonning to claim top prize in the house drama.

The Quadrangle played host to the Arts battle between the houses. Each house was challenged to produce a large-scale artwork with a focus on pattern. The criteria for assessing the completed works was the creativity, skills and unity evident in the artwork produced by the boys. The

competition was fierce, with all house teams producing work that demonstrated a high level of skill and creativity. Nevertheless, there had to be a winner and it was Loton House, which stood out in the judges' eyes.

For many boys, the highlight each year is house band, which showcases the extraordinary ability of some of our musicians in front of the whole school. Some of the highlights were hearing from swimming superstar Josh Edwards-Smith, who performed *Thinking Out Loud* by Ed Sheeran, to Wilson's version of *Californication* by the Red Hot Chili Peppers. The top prize again went to St Georges for its energetic performance of *Little Black Submarines* by The Black Keys.

At the end of the day, scores from all events, plus house debating and house chess, were tallied to find an overall winner of the Arts Cup. In 2019, this was deservedly won by St Georges House.

Luke Bower,
Director Co-curricular

ARTS CUP RESULTS

HOUSE	DEBATING	CHESS	CHOIR	BAND	ART	TOTAL	PLACE
STG	8	10	35	25	18	2	98
LTN	6	9	30	21	25	2.5	93.5
TRG	25	7	20	14	16	4	86
BNT	14	8	35	18	14	5	82
HYN	18	15	14	6	8	3	64
FLK	16	3	8	12	21	3.5	63.5
WLS	21	6	5	10	12	4.5	58.5
RLY	12	4	17	16	6	1	56
HVL	4	12	26	4	4	0.5	50.5
PRY	10	5	11	8	10	1.5	45.5

COCK HOUSE CUP RESULTS

PLACE	HOUSE	POINTS
1	FLK	225.0
2	BNT	223.0
3	WLS	200.0
4	LTN	185.0
5	STG	179.0
6	PRY	178.0
7	HYN	145.0
8	RLY	136.0
9	TRG	123.0
10	HVL	118.0



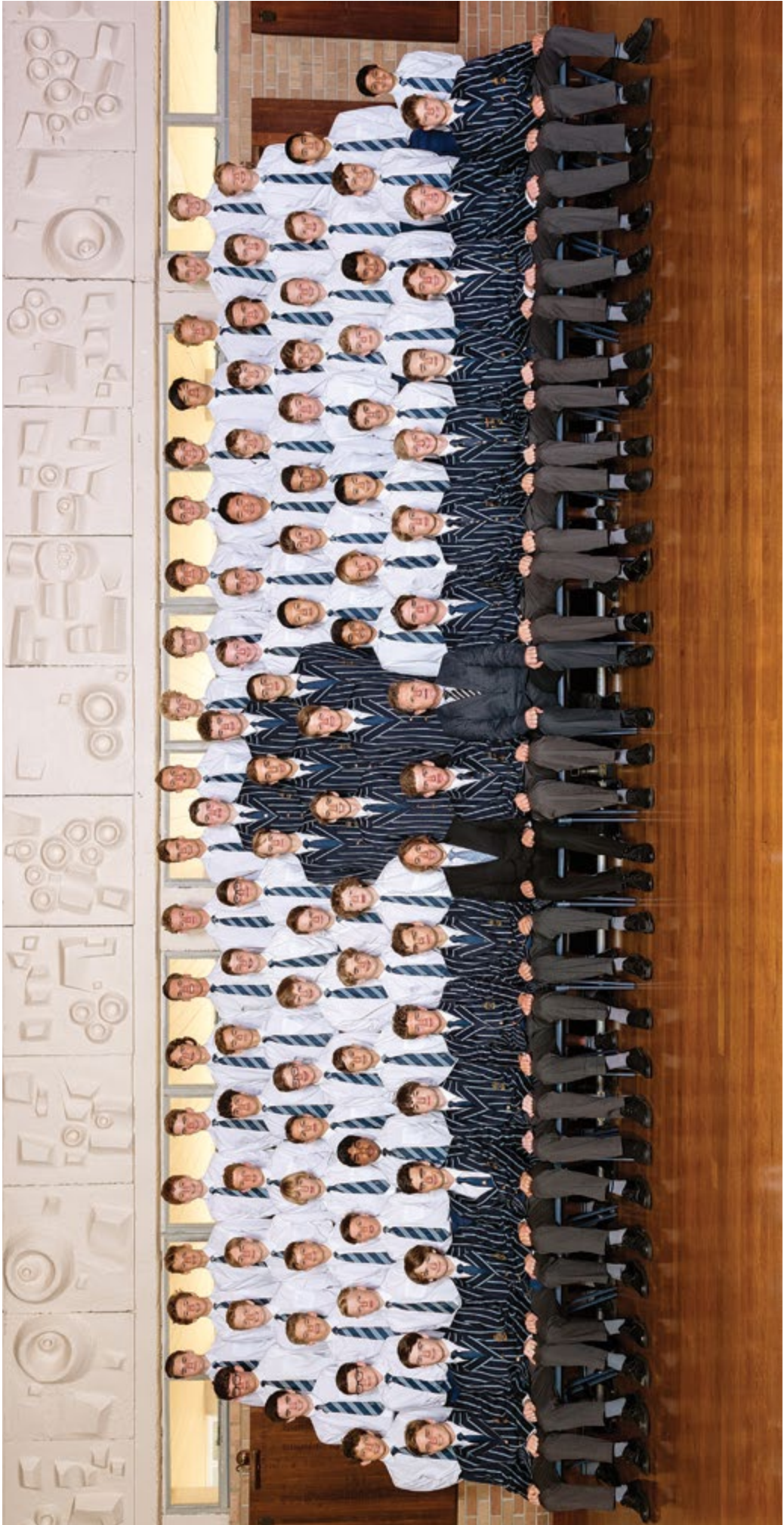
	SWIM CARNIVAL	BASEBALL & SOFTBALL	VOLLEY BALL	BASKET BALL	CRICKET	FRISBEE	TENNIS	WATER POLO	CROSS COUNTRY	FOOTBALL	SOCCER	HOCKEY	TOUCH RUGBY	ATHLETICS	BADMTN & TABLE	
	4	19	6	16	4	20	11	3	30	20	8	16	20	40	8	
	30	5	18	10	9	9	1	19	22	17	12	18	10	30	13	
	8	19	16	7	13	16	9	3	26	17	2	8	16	35	5	
	10	15	14	20	2	14	15	8	18	8	20	10	2	25	4	
	15	2	20	18	11	9	13	15	12	8	10	13	6	12	15	
	22	15	11	12	15	6	2	15	4	14	6	20	18	16	2	
	26	5	11	7	5	4	4	19	15	2	15	13	8	10	1	
	12	12	2	4	3	18	7	10	6	8	4	5	14	20	11	
	6	10	6	14	7	2	5	6	9	12	15	2	12	14	3	
	18	8	6	2	1	12	3	12	9	4	18	5	4	8	8	

BUNTINE HOUSE

5TH ROW: Zach Neppie (11), Callum Guthrie (10), Jaxon Jonasson (10), Thomas Burton (9), Harper Davies (9), Michael McKenna (10), Ethan Turner (11), Daniel Clayton (10), Tallis Davies (11), Joshua Edwards-Smith (11), Thomas Mann (10), Jordan Gillon (11), Neil Erasmus (10), James Vercoe (11), Patrick Hart (9), William Zhang (11), Duncan Erasmus (11), Nicholas Graham (11), Lachlan Boys (11). 4TH ROW: Natti McBain (9), Koert van der Laan (11), Harry Boden (11), Riley Disisto (9), Tiam Toufan (9), Samuel Gibbey (10), Hudson Ryan (10), Ben Randall (10), Korben Phillips (12), Ethan Mann (12), Alexander Groth (9), Tristan Hurford (11), Davis Zhang (11), Nickolas Rooke (9), Jack Zis (11), Josh Parker (11), Tristan Brown (11), Alex Allen (11). 3RD ROW: Jarod O'Beirne (11), Jayden Mitchell (10), Lachie Vearing (10), Sam Cockle (10), Peter Hinchey (9), Harry Whyte (9), Isaac Grimley (10), Mackenzie Brown (11), Egan Brooks (12), Dylan Marsden (12), Ammar Al-Tamimi (12), Longhao Li (11), Lachlan Muir (10), Darshan Smith (9), Aiden Smith (9), Jed Walker (10), Jackson Plange-Komdoerfer (9), Rylan Hore (9), Joshua Tank (11). 2ND ROW: George Kneebone (9), Darcy Gray (9), Ned Kneebone (9), Ashlen Druitt (10), Navaneeth Nanda (10), Thomas Stiles (10), Peter Buckingham (10), Austin Gray (10), Ben Rudd (12), Charlie Caldwell (12), Jordan Joseph (10), Zachary Kinchin (10), Travis Thai (10), Nicolas Stratos (10), Laurence Newman (9), Shaun Randeria (9), Lachlan Brown (9), Kahlan Bhatt (9). FRONT ROW: Fletcher Sadgrove (12), Lewis Hemery (12), Tom Hemery (12), Lachlan O'Hara (12), Will Wright (12), Andrew Barber (12), Lucas O'Leary (12), Mr Christopher Guard (Assistant-Head of House), Ben Clayton (House Captain) (12), Mr Steve McFarland (Head of House), Lachlan McKay (12), Marcus Jorgensen (12), Bailey Ireland (12), Charlie Worsfold (12), Tom Caldwell (12), Andrew Parker (12), Murray Lewin (12)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Ben Clayton





BUNTINE

Over the past few years, Buntine has been on the rebuild and 2019 was no different. The mighty men in red experienced great success and heartfelt disappointment throughout the year.

Before the school year began, the prefect group was busy at work deciding the new House motto for 2019: "Give it a red-hot crack!" This encompassed an attitude that we wanted the Buntine boys to show throughout the year. It wasn't about winning every event or sport but getting each boy involved and trying their best. This undoubtedly guided us throughout the year.

Coming off a third-place finish in the Cock House Cup in 2018, the House was looking to build on this performance for 2019. The interhouse Swimming Carnival was the first event of the year, which Buntine won for the first time since 2011. The House also won the medley relay trophy for the second successive year.

Heading into the summer sport season in first place on the Cock House ladder was excellent motivation for what would be

a tough few rounds. Buntine House ended summer sport with only one first placing in water polo. All games were tightly fought with the boys keeping true to the House motto.

Cross country once again reflected the Buntine spirit, in which every House member was expected to compete. Each boy competed to the best of his ability, with some walking the course due to injuries over losing the points. This led to a third-place finish – the best result of the day houses, which saw Buntine on top of the Cock House table. The excellent result wouldn't have been possible without outstanding personal results from Noah Humberstone (Year 7), who won his race, as well as Ben Arnold (Year 8), Neil Erasmus (Year 10), Marcus Jorgensen (Year 12), Murray Lewin (Year 12) and Lachlan O'Hara (Year 12).

Winter sport was another demonstration of everyone's commitment to the House when heading into the finals, with five out of 10 sports competing for first and second place. Although a first-place finish could only be

secured in senior hockey, the second places were valuable to our success and we led the table by eight points going into the final event of the year, the interhouse Athletics Carnival.

This was not enough, unfortunately, and with a third-place finish it was a disappointing day for every boy in the Buntine tent, as we finished second in the Cock House Cup by just two points! It was Buntine's highest finish in the Cock House Cup for many years. As a consolation, a strong finish in the relays allowed the boys to walk away with the Headmaster's Cup.

Arts Cup would prove to be another challenge that the boys in red were happy to embrace. The choir song, *Happy Together*, conducted by Bailey Ireland (Year 12) resulted in a commendable fourth place. Drama proved to be a strong point for Buntine, walking away with first place thanks to the work of Tom Hemery (Year 12), Mackenzie Brown (Year 11), Yash Namjoshi (Year 8) and Will Terry (Year 8). Buntine placed fourth overall for the day. This result, combined with the Cock House Cup,

meant the House also took out first place in the Combined Cup in a three-way tie.

The pinnacle event for Buntine House parents was the final event for 2019: the annual Buntine charity concert. Performances by the House choir, band and drama team, as well as Koert van der Lan (Year 11), Will Zhang (Year 11) and Bailey Ireland (Year 12), were highlights of the night. In addition to providing an evening displaying Buntine's talent, the House also raised \$1750 for the Harry Perkins Institute of Medical Research through Rosebuddies.

All in all, Buntine had a prosperous year with improvements on 2018. This wouldn't have been possible without the ongoing support of Mr McFarland, Mr Guard, Mr Cotton, Mr McClellan and the departing Year 12s who will always bleed red.

Ben Clayton
Buntine House Captain

FAULKNER HOUSE



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Johnson Daubney

4TH ROW: Oliver Eveleigh (10), Menno Inverarity (10), Lawson Humphries (11), Cooper McMahon (11), Kyiah O'Donohue (11), Tom Higgins (10), Ben Millington (10), Frazer Esposito (10), Seth Roberts (11), Righty Blake (11), Campbell Daubney (11), Sam Huxley (11), Declan Sullivan (10), 3RD ROW: Jack Faulkner (9), Mitchell Thompson (10), Richard Farmer (10), Ethan Pritchard (11), Matthew Elliot (9), Daniel Boonlai (11), Darcy Redman (9), Charlie Edkins (11), Konnah Holmes (11), James Hill (11), Matthew Codalunga (11), Harry Hope (11), Cian Atkinson (11), Mitchel Obst (11), Sam Barber (10), Josh Counsel (9), Rowan Edmonds (9), 2ND ROW: Sean Brindal (9), Cody Millstead (10), Samuel Jespersen (10), Will Penuliar (9), Harry Hyatt (11), Charles Sewell (9), Maximus Ng (9), Seb Forwood (12), Oscar Cooke (12), Brett Lannon (9), Ethan Kilminster (9), Angus Roberts (10), Marshall Browne (10), Charlie Carrington-Jones (11), Lachlan Murdoch (10), Declan Wilson (10), Chargo Loberio (9), FRONT ROW: Peter Harris (12), J-J Perry (12), Ian Teo (12), Max Mollett (12), Mr James Matson (Assistant Head of House), Ethan Hallam (House Vice Captain) (12), Mr Dan Vernon (Head of House), Johnson Daubney (House Captain) (12), Mr Russell Clarke (Assistant Head of House), Jack Lockey (12), Rowan Blakeman (12), Benjamin Raszyk (12), Eric du Preez (12), Christopher Thompson (12), Dylan Allan (12), George Hope (12)





FAULKNER

The boys came back from the summer holidays refreshed and ready for a big 2019 in Faulkner House. Lots happened in the first week, with weekend games in the pool and the House Prefect induction, where each prefect chose an area to focus his attention. Vice-Captain Ethan Hallam chose the sport portfolio, Rowan Blakeman opted for service, George Hope selected academia and administration, JJ Perry had the Arts covered, and Kia Melvin started work on House culture. This group worked cohesively with the Year 12s in making 2019 a great year for the boys in green, looking to put the House at the forefront of their minds.

The 2019 house sport campaign started with the all too familiar tenth place in swimming. The result didn't reflect the effort, with the boys trying so hard and leaving everything in the pool. The summer house sport season was then the focus of the House, working to push up the

ladder as much as possible. Playing in finals for softball, basketball and frisbee, Faulkner came away with the frisbee cup and shared the softball cup with Wilson. This put Faulkner in fifth spot coming out of the summer finals.

The winter house sport season saw Faulkner keep pushing for that top spot, with many tactical team selections throughout the season resulting in success. We were again able to secure multiple trophies including touch rugby and football. This saw Faulkner up in third place overall with cross country and athletics yet to come.

The cross country saw the boys bleeding green! Strongly willing themselves to the line, the green machine came up with the goods again, pushing into second place on the Cock House ladder with only Buntine House in our way. Needing to beat Buntine by two places in the interhouse Athletics Carnival, the boys gave a little more against the boys in red in any race. With a bit of help from the cross-boarding house

rivals, Wilson, which finished second, Faulkner secured the athletics trophy and the overall Cock House Cup in a fairytale finish to an outstanding sporting year.

Faulkner House has been unlucky over the past few years on Arts Cup Day, struggling to gain the judges' praise. The song selection of *Closing Time*, by Semisonic, went well for choir with all boys knowing the words the week before the performance. However, placing seventh overall, we found out that we needed to know more about singing than just the words! The band played the Foo Fighters' track *The Pretender* and was subject to some unlucky tuning and a broken guitar string, but still had a great performance considering to finish sixth. The highlight of the day was Faulkner's second place in visual arts with the theme of 'Patterns'. The final tally saw Faulkner finish sixth overall in the Arts Cup, and when combined with our stellar Cock House placing, Faulkner had a good result in the overall cup, finishing fourth

with a three-way tie for first.

The year 2019 was one to remember with boys getting around each other and supporting their green brothers when they needed it. All the boys loved their House this year and really showed it when it mattered. Even with the success the boys of 2019 brought to the House, this could not have been possible without the thoughtful guidance and support of Mr Vernon, Mr Ashton, Mr Matson and Mr Clarke, and all boys are very thankful for this. Similarly, on behalf of the boys in Faulkner I would like to thank Mrs Budd, Mrs Shakeshaft, Mr Bourne and all boarding support staff for their work in making the boarding house a great place to live while away from home.

Johnson Daubney
Faulkner House Captain

HAVELOCK HOUSE



Havelock

5TH ROW: Justin Landman (11), Christopher Engelhard (9), Lachie Holt (11), T.J Chong Sue (11), Charlie Longhorn (11), Kai Thompson (10), Ronan Hamill (9), Calum Dell'Oro (9), Caleb Campbell (10), PJ McSkimming (11), 4TH ROW: Cade Ferguson (11), Cooper Thomas (9), Max Tetley (9), Athan Eleitheriou (11), Brodie Reed (10), Samuel Boekeman (10), Luke Waters (10), Aryan Sawjani (11), Ben Johnson (11), Sam Taylor (10), Fraser Bytheway (10), Reilly Cunningham (9), Riley de Gruchy (9), Sam Whyte (9), Tim Forsyth (11), Richard Nguyen (9) 3RD ROW: Charlie Simmonds (9), Sam Ward (11), Michael Garas (11), Aum Gupta (9), Jay Lagana (10), Bailey Errey (10), Luca Bertolucci (11), Tom Walton (12), Daniel Rogers (12), Jake Surtees (12), Aaron Klages (10), Ashley Rhodes (10), Louis Fairhurst (10), Kim Turner (11), Daichi Ito (10), Kieran MacFarlane (9), Riley Stubbs (9) 2ND ROW: William Sydney (9), Matthew Beattie (9), Lachlan Adamson (10), Oscar Wright (11), Shard Glorrod (11), Joshua Musgrave (9), Nicholas Boudville (10), Alex Hegney (9), Yale Cheng (12), Will Wright (12), Daksh Aggarwal (9), Oliver Waters (9), Tom Morkell (9), Simon Mitchell (11), Lachlan Ross (11), Campbell Jones (10), Jared Ashley (9), Kiran Singh (10) FRONT ROW: Girik Dev (12), Andrew O'Brien (12), Thomas Brooks (12), Joshua Boekeman (12), Daniel Gray (12), Bijan Bordbar (12), Kristian Jongeling (House Vice Captain) (12), Mr Philip Venables (Head of House), Calum MacLeod (House Captain) (12), Mr Ken Moir (Assistant Head of House), Nathan Phillis (12), Cameron Kennedy-Lennie (12), Zach Farrell (12), Logan Guelfi (12), Oliver Cvitanovich (12), Tristan Kat (12), Reece Ashley (12) ABSENT: Noam Harries, Hayden Pearce, Lorne Quail, Kyle Thistlethwaite



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Calum MacLeod





HAVELOCK

What is it that makes or breaks a team? Some might say the level of success: many a coach or politician has learnt that the hard way. Others might point to those in charge, the one that keeps things ticking. Of course, without someone running the show, it's easy for everything to grind to a halt. And yet, in the face of these team features, another aspect of life lords over all others: the power of our relationships. In Havelock House this year, it has been the quality of our relationships and friendships across the entire cohort that has kept our culture thriving.

Under the confident and dynamic leadership duo of Mr Philip Venables and House Captain, Calum Macleod, there was little doubt from the earliest stages of the year that the legacy of Havelock House would once again be maintained. It was fantastic to see so many of our new Year 7s and their parents at the annual Havelock sundowner, one of the most iconic school

events held each year. It's also a great opportunity for us to build new relationships with members of the House with whom we wouldn't always have the chance to talk. However, by this point of the year, the event that most Havelock boys were looking towards was the interhouse Swimming Carnival. As with every year, the leadership group began to worry of the eternal disgrace associated with a potential loss of the coveted breaststroke cup. Fortunately, the cohort managed to retain the trophy and our reputation remains intact. During this time, the summer house sport season continued, although the Havelock sports curse appeared to remain, given our lack of high placings in any sports.

Not to be deterred by results that pale in significance alongside the belated joy of our swimming success, we pushed on into the winter house sport season and the early activities of the Arts Cup programme. This year,

Havelock's luck seemed to have finally turned during the winter sport season, as the House recorded strong results in almost every sport. A tie for first place in senior soccer and a strong finish in football ensured that we felt satisfied with the fruits of our labour.

The chess season once again proved highly successful, resulting in a second-place finish. Unfortunately, our debating results seemed to fall to the opposition every time and, without slandering the adjudication, it's fair to say that we could have finished far higher than our eventual tenth place. On Arts Cup Day, despite disappointing results in art, drama and band, Havelock's third-place finish in the choir section was testament to the outstanding teamwork, focus and collaboration of all the boys throughout the year.

The disappointing wooden spoon in the interhouse Athletics Carnival and the overall Cock House Cup standings will not define

this year; rather, the fun and laughs along the way will be remembered by all the boys with fondness.

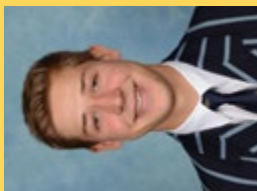
It would be remiss of the Havelock leadership team and the House not to mention our amazing Assistant Head of House, Mr Ken Moir. We have been incredibly lucky to have Mr Moir contributing to Havelock House for seven years. This year, he also took up the helm whilst Mr Venables was on long-service leave in Term 2. We were all heartbroken to hear of his decision to step down from his position at the end of this year; he will be sorely missed. Mr Moir, we wish you all the best in your future pursuits, with the hope that your bond to the House will remain for many years to come. It's been a fantastic year, and we can't wait to see what next year brings for Havelock House!

Kristian Jongeling
Havelock House Captain



HAYNES HOUSE

5TH ROW: Jamie Benson (11), Marcel Popal-Worynski (10), Dylan van der Meulen (11), Aston Gobetti (11), Alex Fryer (11), Patrick Packer (11), Elijah Hayden (11), Robbie Forsyth (11), Oscar Barnes (11), Sam Carroll (11), George Page (10), Sam Southern (11) 4TH ROW: Oliver Cook (9), Ethan Judge (9), Owen Lai (10), Matthew Hill (10), James Lantze (10), Oliver Kinsella (9), Harry Cole (9), Nicholas Burgess (11), Henry Cook (12), Harry Wright (11), Cameron Hick (9), Josh Pullen (10), Jayden Green (10), Emilio Serra (10), Henry Holland (10), James Atkinson (9), Lachlan Trist (9) 3RD ROW: Ben Edwards (10), Joshua Kinder (10), James Kerr (10), Cody Willis (11), Taylor Simpson (10), Joshua Woolfe (10), Luke Whidborne (9), Kunal Shah (12), Sardon Page (12), Jacob van der Meulen (12), Akash Tharakan (9), Nelson Milner (9), Cooper Barnes (11), Matthew Yap (11), Joshua Munt (10), Calan Lucas (10), Finn Brokensha (10), Finn Robinson (9), Jacob Cassey (9), Max Ficko (11), Solomon Price (9), Oscar Comiskey (11), Lachie Buzzard (10), Mitahn Amedi (10), Matthew Booth (11), Cassius King (12), William Barlette (12), Amazis Salama (9), Declan Moore (10), Jordan Rowe (10), Daniel Lind (11), Rohan Dodhia (9), Subi Thomas (9), Ben Hunt (9), Ethan Yap (9) FRONT ROW: Joshua Pham (12), Julius Fleming-Wilson (12), Lachlan Pirone (12), Zachery Chan (12), Chris Watson (12), Max Richardson (12), Timothy Del Borrello (House Vice Captain) (12), Mr Michael Cook (Head of House), Charlie Hurst (House Captain) (12), Ms Katie Feutrill (Assistant Head of House), Trent Lane (12), Tom Knight (12), Daniel Kish (12), John Pillai (12), Adam Horton (12), Michael Dekenah (12), Stephen Hanna (12) ABSENT: Sam George, Luke Phillips, Chirag Tharakan



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Charlie Hurst





HAYNES

2019 opened on a positive note for Haynes: a hard-fought second place in the annual interhouse Swimming Carnival showed our strength and breadth of talent in the pool. The Year 12 cohort proved particularly strong in this respect, breaking their sixth-straight medley relay record to bring about a tidy end to their house swimming careers. Winning the overall backstroke trophy was another highlight of the day and emphasised what was a great house effort.

These early successes placed Haynes in a dominant position to continue its Cock House Cup campaign. However, in this regard, the House was severely inhibited by its inability to win an overall round of summer house sport. Toughing it out through many nail-bitingly close fixtures, this unfortunate statistic detracted from some otherwise stellar performances – particularly a first-place finish in water polo to secure another piece of silverware.

Cross country was an opportunity for Haynes to

really find its groove as a house that prides itself on participation and spirit, instead of raw talent. The boys didn't disappoint and earned a gritty fifth placing. Most pleasing was the combined effort of the House in achieving strong participation and a sense of responsibility in each and every boy. Some impressive results, such as first place for Tom Alexander (Year 8) and second place for the Year 11 cohort, were evidence of this accountability to the House.

Following on from its forgettable summer house sport performances, Haynes continued its overall winless streak over the course of the winter sports rounds. However, as with summer, there were still some stand-out performances. Third and fourth-place finishes in senior and junior soccer respectively were indicative of a high concentration of ability, as was the third place earned by the junior hockey players in what was a great fighting display for the House.

As the interhouse Athletics Carnival approached, Haynes looked to be in an

irredeemable position with respect to any chance of Cock House victory, sitting in an isolated and relatively unchangeable seventh place. The morning of the carnival proved to be a great showing of spirit and diligence, with the boys sitting comfortably in the top five and even leading the carnival for a brief period. Unfortunately, as the afternoon wore on, Haynes' position began to slip down the ladder to finally rest at eighth place, securing Haynes' overall Cock House Cup position a disappointing seventh.

Amidst the highs and lows of the house sport season, Haynes' Arts Cup campaign had enjoyed an uncharacteristically strong start, finishing first overall in chess thanks to the combined efforts of Chirag Tharakan, Christopher Watson, Akash Tharakan and Luke Phillips. Haynes' debating teams saw similar success, coming in third place as the result of some great performances.

After a disappointing ninth place in house band, the Haynes choir assembled and belted out what was

undoubtedly one of the most emphatic renditions of Taylor Swift's *Shake It Off* ever to grace an audience. Despite earning the first-ever standing ovation in the history of the Arts Cup, the judges responded with an underwhelming fifth place. However, the boys' response and the Haynes spirit shown on the day, honestly, made the placing redundant. The visual arts piece earned a respectable seventh place and landed Haynes at a solid sixth overall in the Arts Cup.

As clichéd as it may be, Haynes made up for its lack of material successes in 2019 with wonderful shows of spirit and, ultimately, pride. The individual experience of each boy in the House was the only priority this year for Haynes, and our success in enhancing this notion was both humbling and incredibly gratifying. Haynes, as always, was a pillar of mateship and unity in 2019.

Charlie Hurst
Haynes House Captain



LOTION HOUSE

5TH ROW: Kiran Byles (10), Owen Crofts (11), Daniel Cheng (11), Jarrod Rego (10), Nicholas Charlton (11), Jon Xu (10), Alex Perin (9), Harry Morse (11), Ben Trethewey (11), Sean Ferguson (11), Matthew Kane (11), Jake Roche (10), Max Ireland (10) 4TH ROW: Justin Delfos (9), Kai Papineau (11), Aadi Singh (11), Riley Sermon (9), Krish Joshi (11), Jaden Mercer (10), Jake Stone (11), Liam Bland (11), Blair Denman (11), Caleb Hodgson-Taylor (11), Monty Ridsdill-Smith (10), Matt Vaillancourt (11), William Shields (11), Sam Genovese (11), Aryan Ghetia (11), Lachlan Meneses (9), Brayden Just (10), Oliver House (10) 3RD ROW: Rizvan Nair (10), Taran Melita (9), Isaac Blackburn (10), Zeke Upfold (10), Tyler Fitzpatrick (9), Sam Evans (10), Alex Bateman (9), Jack Beggs (9), Song Chen (10), Seb Ho (9), Royce McPherson (9), Taj Lamont (9), James Wheatley (10), Jaswant Pender (10), Kalin Naidoo (9), Aidan Grove (9), Lewis Whitlock (9) 2ND ROW: Ethan Forrest (10), Bobby Cleibo (10), Zak Daws (9), Aidan Moulton (9), Jeremy Karagania (9), Duncan Bent (10), William Beckwith (12), Charlie Morfesse (12), Daniel Hepburn (12), Fraser Robb (12), Leth Fitzpatrick (12), Ben Ryan (12), Oliver Jovanoski (10), Griffin Harvey (9), Mahir Ghetia (9), Mahir Zakharia (9), Cooper Richards (9), Giorgio Bongiorno (9) FRONT ROW: Hennie van der Walt (12), Joel Hughan (12), James Davidson (12), Calum Jones (12), Jock Hassell (12), Jake Just (12), Rohan Zakharia (House Vice Captain) (12), Mr Gareth Roberts (Head of House), Kealey Farrant (House Captain) (12), Mr Daniel Harvey (Assistant Head of House), Tyson Gray (12), Luke Bowles (12), Isaac Forrest (12), Jamie Warnock (12), Dylan Kinney (12), Joshua Cohenca (12), Ahmad Dayyan (12) ABSENT: Xavier Giacci, Luke Triston, Dhanush Vijayaraghavan



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Kealey Farrant





LOTON

2019 dawned on Loton with the House looking to build off a successful 2018 campaign. Mr Roberts started his fourteenth year in charge of the House, whilst Mr Harvey became our third Assistant Head of House in the past three years.

The summer sport season was quite a successful one for the House. A hard-fought seventh place in the Swimming Carnival (only seven points off fourth place) was quickly offset with the Loton boys bringing home the basketball and tennis trophies, and a third placing in softball. This had the House in equal third place at the end of the summer season.

In the blink of an eye, the winter sports season had

begun. This is where the depth of our talents really shone through; the highlight being the retention of the Vince D'Adamo Soccer Trophy for the third consecutive year. In conjunction with a fourth place in the cross country, Loton found itself in sixth place heading into the interhouse Athletics Carnival. An inspirational, whole house warm-up lap really set the tone for the day; a day that heavily showcased the commitment of the boys. Loton finished fourth in the carnival, despite sitting in second place for most of the day. This result gave the House a final placing of fourth overall in the Cock House Cup, which equalled Loton's highest-ever finish in the cup as a day house.

Our defence of the House

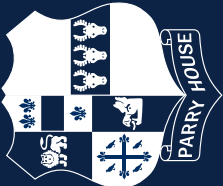
Arts Cup was nothing short of a nail-biter, having started the day in ninth place due to our results in debating and chess. The boys really stepped up for the occasion, placing second in the band with Dylan Kitney's rendition of Daft Punk's *Get Lucky*. Again, the boys rallied together to produce a second place in the choir, and our Chinese interpretation of the theme 'Patterns' took home top spot in the art section. At the end of the day, Loton finished in second place in the Arts Cup – a very valiant effort.

Overall, Loton's placings in both the Arts Cup and Cock House Cup resulted in the House sharing the Combined Cup for the second time in the three years since it was introduced. This was a wonderful achievement and

shows not only the depth of talent we have in Loton but, more importantly, the level of commitment the boys showed to the House this year. All the boys should be very proud of this accolade.


I would like to thank Mr Roberts, Mr Harvey and Mr Felgate for the fine job they do for the House. Their passionate work behind the scenes is something all the boys appreciate. Their great leadership and organisation were definitely key factors to the success of the House this year.

Kealey Farrant
Loton House Captain



PARRY HOUSE

5TH ROW: Alex Beattie (10), Eric Chen (11), Hamish Allen (11), Cameron Gregory (11), Callum Smith (9), Jamie Williams (10), Joshua Hantke (9), Jay Sanders-Plummer (9), Luke Althorpe (11), Liam Timmins (11), Thomas Papathanassiou (11), Nick Hilton (11), Nicholas Widy (9), Benjamin Rossdentscher (11), Jay Mulder (11), Mwaura Kimani (10), 4TH ROW: Callum O'Sullivan (11), Ben Powell (11), Praveen Thirunavukkarasu (11), Leo Mazzella (11), William Cornish (10), Luke Sudlow (10), Jono Williams (9), Spencer Hawkins (10), Noah Warr (10), John Ibukunoluwa (12), Aidan Lau (11), Oliver Robson (9), Abiola Oyenalke (9), Zak Beattie (10), Lachlan Flavel (10), Ruben Panzich (9), Eddie Farquharson (11), Joseph Warr (11), Jackson Bowran (11), 3RD ROW: Tom Sloan (10), Hugo Barker (9), Cohen Head (10), Jack Hadlow (9), Jamie Smith (9), Ted Barrass (10), Matthew Sculthorpe (11), Cooper Brinkworth (12), Matthew McCall (12), Harrison King (12), Oscar Deng (10), Thomas Bunton (9), Tom Sullivan (9), George Stewart (10), Joe George (10), Kieran Jarvis (9), Harrison Gee (10), Hugh Opie (9), Bray Lyon (11), George Paterson (9), Zac O'Sullivan (10), James Meyer (9), Hriday Chawla (10), Charlie George (12), Ben Flavel (12), Jason Eastabrook (10), James Cutten (10), Benjamin Farrow (9), Harry Godfrey (9), Oscar Barrett (9), Oliver King (11), Tom George (9), Riley Williams (9), FRONT ROW: Jeremy Pearson-Lemne (12), Kane Corbett (12), Kye Opie (12), Cambell Franceschi (12), Samuel Smith (12), Callum Hall (12), Samuel Rowbottom (House Vice Captain) (12), Mr Shaun Lane (Head of House), Joshua Farrow (House Captain) (12), Matteo Murphy (12), Bill Lucas (12), Morgan Gee (12)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Joshua Farrow





PARRY

The year 2019 was a strong one for the navy boys of Parry. A dominant Year 12 cohort led from the front all year, putting on a brilliant display of what it meant to be one of the mighty boars. With the collective led by Vice-Captain Samuel Rowbottom and House Captain Joshua Farrow, the scene was set for another big year.

The 2019 house season was soon underway with the start of summer house sport. The boys in the baggy blue took cricket by storm, going undefeated in a strong competition filled with Darlot players, the 2nd XI captain showing that it is not just talent that wins house sport but heart and pride. With the rest of the House putting up good numbers across the board, finishing in the upper half of the ladder for many other sports, it put the House in a good position for one of our notoriously strong events, the interhouse Swimming Carnival.

After winning the interhouse swimming three times in the

past four years, the boys put in a valiant effort to place on the podium for the fifth time in as many years. Boasting strong swimmers throughout the years, including our very own House Vice-Captain and Captain of Swimming, Samuel Rowbottom, and the fastest swimmer in the PSA, Cooper Brinkworth (Year 12).

At the closing of the summer season, winter rolled in quickly, bringing with it the continuing dominance of the Parry House hockey dynasty. It left a wake of destruction in its path, powering on to a strong win for the House under captain Kane Corbett (Year 12). The touch rugby team put up a strong fight to narrowly be pipped by Faulkner at the line, finishing in a sturdy second place. The rest of the House pulled its weight and made up good placings in the other sports.

With the end of winter came interhouse athletics. Despite some of the events being cancelled due to bad weather, there were many strong performances on the day. Ultimately, we fell short of our

desired mark, coming in at a respectable sixth place.

House Arts Cup was the culmination of many hours of rehearsals and singing to ensure our boys roared the loudest and proudest, doing our best to impersonate Freddie Mercury in *Radio Ga Ga*. The band rocked the hall with an original rendition of Dire Straits' *Money for Nothing*, led by the School's primo vocalist Oliver Freyne (Year 12) and percussion god Jeremy Pearson-Lemme (Year 12). A robust effort in both the art and drama, from a wide range of boys in the House, saw Parry finish the year strongly across the board.

While there is a large emphasis on the Arts and sport in the house experience at Hale, there is also a strong presence of service. Service and duty are seen in the way houses fundraise, as was evident in our wonderfully planned and executed House barbeque that provided a good opportunity for the House to grow and bond as a collective whole. This year also saw the introduction

of the inaugural Parry House ergathon run in the Middle School, bringing boys from across the school to watch Year 7s and 8s battle it out to see who was the superior rower. A lot of fun was had, and a pleasing amount of money was raised.

This year has been a strong but testing year for the House, yet also a year of immense growth and development. When faced with disappointment and adversity, we saw how the fine young men of Parry came together, overcoming trials and tribulations with resilience and perseverance, showing that the Parry House family is one of character, passion and comradery. These values are set in place by our amazing Assistant Head of House, Mr Byron Northmore, and Parry House stalwart and Head of House, Mr Shaun Lane. Thanks to all involved in the House in 2019 on another great year in the mighty navy blue.

Josh Farrow
Parry House Captain



RILEY HOUSE

5TH ROW: Andrew Kane (10), William Foster (10), Flynn Mahon (11), Guy Rosser (11), Thomas Auguston (9), Harry Bosley (11), Francois Helberg (11), Lachie Walsh (11), Sam Orr (10), Joshua Harris (11), Ben Bradford (11), Toby Warne (11), Max Hamblin (11), Tim Graudo (11), Joshua Wallis (11), Jordan Koelets (11), 4TH ROW: Harrison Mitchell (10), Noah Broadbent (11), Hayden de Courtenay (10), Oliver Cheng (10), Mathew Spendlove (10), James Washer (10), Riley Burnett (10), Simon Tosenovsky (9), Sean Bond (11), Oscar Teather (11), Callum Eiszele (10), Harry Morrison (10), Robbie Ryan (11), Connor Rothman (10), Daniel Sankoff (10), Christian Dethlefsen (11), Nash Chapman (10), Grady Martyn (10), Ryan Popovic (9), Nathan Hunt (9), Hamish Madden (9), Jansen Chuah (11), Jack Foster (9), Ben Thomson (9), Tom Cole (11), Matthew Hattersley (9), Alexander Draper (10), Jamie Hawes (9), Callum Findlay (11), Christian Helberg (9), Henry Osterberg (11), Edward Drake (10), Justin Cawood (10), Peter Atkins (10), Anthony Elderfield (9), 2ND ROW: Dean Mackay (10), Christian Kelly (9), Aidan Gardner (9), Tom Carder (9), Landon Britz (9), Matthew Leverington (9), Christopher Young (12), Kieran Arbuckle (12), Will Cornish (12), Jacob Richardson (12), Nicholas Stone (12), Angus Young (12), Matthew Folan (9), Oliver Starkey (9), Oscar Deng (9), Daniel Coleman (10), Josh Gleeson (9), Ethan Pereira (9), Front Row: Sam Kokkoris (12), Giam Nutton (12), Josh Burton (12), Jack Roberts (12), Jacob Thew (12), Matthew Foster (12), Jordy Pearce (House Vice Captain) (12), Mr. Ross Piggott (Head of House), Nicholas Kane (House Captain) (12), Ms Wendy Cormack (Assistant Head of House), Angus Findlay (12), Owen Eiszele (12), Connor O'kill (12), Joel Hill (12), Dylan Blott (12), Nikkhi Mukundala (12), Tom D'Sylva (12) ABSENT: Mitchell Barron, Oliver Cooke, Jonah Morrison



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Nicholas Kane





RILEY

2019 was an interesting and exciting year to be a member of the famed dark green. The boys started off well, triumphing over nearly every house we came up against in the summer sports season, a testament to the drive and endeavour of the new prefect group.

Shadowed by this year's motto of 'Hunters not hunted', 2019 was going to be a year of leaving nothing in the tank, giving it your all, and, most importantly, having a blast with the boys along the way.

House swimming certainly emulated all of these values and more: an incredible sense of community and determination were the key to Riley's success in the pool that day. Congratulations are in order to the Year 7 and 9 cohorts who both finished on top of their respective

year groups, steering Riley in the right direction towards a respectable sixth place overall.

Cross country is deemed by many to perhaps be the most dreaded event on the house sport calendar. With our performances over the years, let's just say lacking, on the surface 2019 looked no different as we took home ninth place; however, this year was just a bit different. The boys all got around each other and really put in a big effort, with our Year 7s and 9s again taking out their year groups and boasting top two spots for participation. The future certainly looks bright for Riley House!

Term 3 saw the end of house sport activities, with a mighty fifth-place effort in athletics and a strong end overall with Riley fighting valiantly in four sports for top-three positions.

In the Arts Cup, the famed event for Riley House, we witnessed the likes of some very entertaining debates and scintillating drama performances, but the spotlight (quite literally) was on the choir and band performances. Our band, led by Will Cornish, put on a wonderful performance of *You Found Me* by The Fray, finishing in fourth place before the big show – the one everyone had been waiting for – 130 boys (under the leadership of Matthew Foster) proudly singing Pink's *Just Give Me a Reason*, a sight to really behold. While the crowd certainly marvelled, the judges didn't quite appreciate it as much as they should have, finishing an underwhelming, yet respectable, sixth place.

Overall, Riley finished eighth in both Cock House Cup and Arts Cup. It was not quite what we strived for, but I think 2019

was more than just the weight that is held on the cups; it was about enjoying the year together as brothers in green – a bunch of grapes if you will. 2019 in Riley had been one of ups and downs but, nonetheless, a spirited year that saw a group of 130 boys become a family.

Jordan Pearce
Riley House Captain

ST GEORGES HOUSE



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Murray Pratt

5TH ROW: Noah Brinsden (10), Ryan Wong (10), Rory Dalton (10), Luca McRobert (10), Matthew Walpot (9), Noah Bloch (11), Jamie Vincent (9), Jaisal Sohal (9), Alex Condon (9), James Harris (11), Benjamin Grayson (11), Jackson Schulze (10), Jack Symondson (10), Jack Davey (10), Daan Bosboom (10), Walter James Seymore (10), Ash Tessler (10), 4TH ROW: Hamish Cadogan (11), Oliver Kemp (11), Alex Scaifidas (11), Indiana Spiers (10), Jagger Stasiw (10), Parker McMahon (9), Alex Felton (10), Kiran Vosper (10), Michael Wisdom (12), Blaise Hall (9), Jack Winton (10), Timothy Lau (10), Nolan Watts (10), Sebastian Bulich (10), Ryan Chen (11), Luke Morrison (11), Dakota Cheung (11), 3RD ROW: Brian Burke (9), Oliver Kaye (10), Arnav Patel (9), Finlay Gordon (9), Angus Upson (11), Douglas Stuart (11), Rory Dawson (11), Piers Kirk (12), Ethan Chivers (12), Myles Vincent (12), Mitch Butterworth (11), Thomas Love (11), William Nixon (11), Shanel Vekaria (11), Leonard Yau (11), Mortimer Flahive (9), Harrison Huynh (9), 2ND ROW: Benjamin Thorp (9), Ben Johnson (9), Dev Sheth (10), Jace Edwards (9), Lachlan Trinh (10), Dylan Spwyee (11), Abhilaash Dhruva (9), Ethan Strahan (9), William Cadogan (12), Oliver Walsh (12), Thomas Winton (9), Finlay Chivers (9), Harry Glass (11), Nick Li (11), Trent Marnion (9), Seth Charsinsky (10), Hudson Gibson (9), Benjamin Lau (9), 1ST ROW: Max Spwyee (12), Jack Matthews (12), Steele Hall (12), Sridhar Jagadish (12), Thomas Harris (12), Tom MacDonald (12), Arshaq Siraz (House Vice Captain), Mr Charlie Liggins (Head of House), Murray Pratt (House Captain) (12), Miss Helen McIntosh (Assistant Head of House), Ethan Ridge (12), Jack Weeks (12), Theo Radley-Kohns (12), Zachary Parnell (12), Blake Geelen (12), Sam Ashton (12), Elijah Abraham (12) ABSENT: Kaining Wang





ST GEORGES

At the start of the year, St Georges overcame its first challenge as a house of finally claiming the Cock House Cup trophy for summer house sport. The Year 7s excitedly entered their first season of summer house sport, whilst the Year 12s, playing their last, had a point to prove.

The first opportunity to put the St Georges Dragons on display presented itself in the form of the interhouse Swimming Carnival. As the day progressed and our voices became weary, we found strength in getting behind the star swimmers of the House. Unfortunately, we fell short of the podium and finished fifth in the competition. However, St Georges enjoyed overall success throughout the various summer sports, resulting in a first-place finish on the Cock House Cup ladder at the conclusion of the summer sport season.

The House enjoyed similar success in the winter sport season, with three first place

finishes up for grabs in the finals. Two of these were successful thanks to our reliable talents in badminton and table tennis. Our next task was to take on the beast that is cross country and slay it like our ancestor St George himself. However, despite the strong effort by the Dragons, St Georges finished a respectable, yet unsatisfying, sixth place. Despite our successes, St Georges saw a drop in its Cock House standing, moving down to third place. House sport would contribute considerably towards our fight to lift the Cock House Cup.

As the year progressed and our fight for the Cock House seemed somewhat impossible, we fought for pride in the interhouse Athletics Carnival. The Year 12s, in particular, showed great fight in their final house competition, but as the day ended and the scores were read out, we found ourselves at the bottom of the ladder in eighth place. This meant we would finish the Cock House Cup respectably in fifth place.

House Arts 2019 was successful for St Georges. Once again, we were a house to be reckoned with. Our choir, led by Will Cadogan, started the day strongly with a convincing rendition of Mumford and Sons' *Little Lion Man* securing first place for the fourth year in a row. The drama boys performed well and achieved a commendable placing. The band, led by Jack Matthews, performed *Little Black Submarines* by The Black Keys and too secured first place. Like in the previous years, the art team managed to achieve a podium finish to do the House proud. Combined with debating and chess, St Georges achieved the greatness the House had hoped for. After a suspenseful delay caused by some technical difficulties, St Georges was crowned the winner of the Arts Cup.

In the middle of the year, St Georges House received extremely unexpected and exciting news. The House's name was to change. At a house meeting, we were

informed that as of 2020, the House would be known as Meade House. Of course, we feel proud and privileged to be named after the previous Headmaster of Hale School, Mr Stuart Meade. Once this announcement had been made, the Executive of the House had a lot to consider. There are some aspects of the House that will remain the same. The dragon (our House mascot) and St George's distinctive red and white colours will stay unchanged. However, as a house, St Georges had to contemplate other cultural and organisational features, which a new name could bring about, including our House crest, values and overall identity. Watch this space in 2020...

Murray Pratt
St Georges House Captain



Treginning

TREGINNING HOUSE

5TH ROW: Liam Dwyer (10), Ben Farley (9), Lincoln Pan (11), Benjamin Ramsay (9), Pip Baxendale (11), Noah Francis (11), Lachlan Colthart (10), Ollie Thompson (11), Laurence Wilson (10), Alex Watson (9), Anton Pope (11), Callum Coull (11), Tadhg Doran (9), Leo van Ek (10), 4TH ROW: Maddocks Gepp (10), Lachy Busby (10), Zander Kris (10), Finley Esegood-Smith (11), Robbie Crofts (9), Fletcher Urry (9), Harrison Fry (11), Jayden Lapsley-Fowle (11), Marcus Silbert (10), Xander Morrison (10), Jordan Lynes (11), George Cousins (9), Ari Marshall (9), Sanjay D'Cruz (11), Luke Murphy (11), Heath Davis (11), Ben Mutzig (11), Kye Ramsay (11), 3RD ROW: Charlie Turner (9), Victor Wilken (9), Zack Cornfield (10), Liam Fuller (9), Harry Tozawa (10), Matthew Gillard (11), Cooper Prince (10), Keegan Chambers (11), Harry Sagers (12), Brandon Kodratjaya (11), Aidan Walsh (10), Benjamin Busby (11), Brodie Cook (10), Harry Ryan (10), Isaac Artuso (10), Joel Kivac (10), Daniel Robinson (9), 2ND ROW: Christopher Mutzig (9), Ethan Bridge (10), Sean Dolan (9), Ky-Woodyard (9), Levi Vallini (10), Joshua Blundell-Williams (10), Joel Cornfield (10), James Kingston (9), Zachary Dalziel (12), Kailen Johnson (12), Kurt McCullough (9), Denham Willesee (10), Ben Pan (9), Aidan Goodridge (9), Jack Tozawa (11), Julian Lewis (9), Mason Ivlich (9), Mitchell Cook (9), FRONT ROW: Noah Thavaseelan (2), Calum Wong (12), George McLean (12), Lachie Robinett (12), Ryan Hicks (12), Carl King (12), Dominic Banks-Smith (House Vice Captain) (12), Mr Jason Dallman (Head of House), Michael Christie (House Captain) (12), Mr Heath McCabe (Assistant Head of House), Lloyd Cant (12), Matthew Hick (12), Tom Prosser (12), Jayson Spencer (12), Mitchell Holmes (12), Siobhán Huavi (12), Luke Geha (12) ABSENT: Tom Currie (10), Mitchell Georgiades (House Vice Captain) (12), Connor Gosatti (12)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Michael Christie





TREGONNING

Persistence, humour and a buzzing culture. These are the qualities anyone could expect when they entered a Tregonning House meeting in 2019. Coming off a close, second placing last year, the boys were in for a tough fight to maintain the standard.

The first sporting event of the year was the Swimming Carnival. The boys put in a great effort, with Harry Sadders (12) in particular showing his talent. Despite this, Tregonning was rewarded with a ninth-place finish. With many injuries in our Year 12 cohort for the summer house sport season, we were in for a tough fight for a significant placing in the Cock House. Yet despite these adverse circumstances, the Tregonning spirit shone through; particularly in the actions of Charlie Weng (Year 7) who injured his knee badly and was sent to hospital but was adamant to come back to school that day to support his house. This valiant effort rightly earned him Timberwolf of the Week.

As the boys powered on through a challenging summer sport season, we were rewarded with a much-needed

victory. In the debating arena, Tregonning won the Years 9, 11, 12 and final debate. The final team consisted of Chris Mutzig (Year 9), Kye Woodyard (Year 9) and Sanjay D'Cruz (Year 11) up against a team of three Year 12 Debating Prefects. The first-place finish made it the most successful debating season that Tregonning has ever had.

Moving to winter house sport, we saw the senior soccer team take a heartbreaking loss in the finals, which came down to a penalty shoot-out. Never one to let their spirits be diminished, arm in arm the Tregonning boys pushed through to the cross country, now sitting in tenth position in the Cock House. Here we saw some impressive performances, with one of our newest athletes, Lachie Steele (Year 7) coming third in his year group. This was matched by the always impressive Jayden Lapsley-Fowle (Year 11), also coming third. While they did help narrow the gap, these efforts alone weren't enough to lift Tregonning from the bottom, and so we moved on to the Athletics Carnival, our final Cock House event.

Despite high jump being

cancelled, the bad weather did hold off, allowing the event, and our annual sausage sizzle fundraiser, to run. The Timberwolves from all years showed initiative and came to help on the barbeque and raise money for our House charity, RoundTrip Foundation. This charity takes the money we earn to places where it is needed most, all around the world. This year, we raised over \$500 towards this worthy cause. On the track we saw some impressive sprints by Jayden Lapsley-Fowle (Year 11) and Dom Bank-Smith (Year 12). Tregonning was looking good to win its first trophy of the year in the Year 12 relay as this team had won every year since Year 7. However, a baton drop at the first change looked set to put this out of reach. The boys proceeded to work their way back from dead last, all the way up to a close second place, giving us a story to look back on and laugh at in years to come. Once all the events were over, we sat with bated breath for the results. The roar from the boys as Tregonning wasn't announced in tenth place was deafening, and just as impressive was the cheer

when announced as ninth. We had avoided the wooden spoon in the Cock House and with that, we were relieved.

Our final hurrah was the House Arts Cup where we achieved an impressive ranking of third. The art section was led by Carl King (Year 12), and the choir was conducted by Dom Bank-Smith (12), who also did lead vocals in our house band, led by Luke Geha (12). Drama was performed by Callum Coull (Year 11), Ben Mutzig (Year 11), Chris Mutzig (Year 9) and Jeremy Thavaseelen (Year 8) who finished an impressive third. Overall in the combined rankings Tregonning placed seventh, a fair effort by the Timberwolves.

With our Year 12s heading off and a fresh set of Year 7s coming in, the Timberwolves are hungry for 2020.

**Michael Christie (Year 12),
Tregonning House Captain and
Sanjay D'Cruz (Year 11)**

WILSON HOUSE

4TH ROW: Jack Fowler (10), John Naughton (11), Ethan Batt (11), Taj Hasson (11), Will Luxton (11), Bryce McDonald (11), Kurtis Butler (11), Haadi Salahuddin (11), Koen Tan (10), Dane Biglin (10), Jackson Sara (10), Jack Lane (10), 3RD ROW: Michael Bradford (10), Oscar Metcalf (11), Jackson Howard-Arundel (11), Richie Chung (10), Jacob Hemley (10), Sean Fowler (9), Henry Bartlett (11), David Olanrewaju (11), Tom Richardson (11), Blair Fowler (11), Bailey Walker (11), Daniel Smadley (10), Charlie Kelsall (10), Marcus Davis (10), Zac Copley (11), Dale Ness (9), Samuel Richardson (9), 2ND ROW: Thomas Walker (9), Reade Walker (9), Ty Mahony (10), Mac Crichton (9), Reuben Rowe (9), Aden Moore (11), Kaden Gillett (9), Cameron Dean (12), Oscar Morcombe (12), Tané Wann (10), Adam Nymann (10), Julian Tran (9), Thomas Watson (9), Steve Wang (9), Eden Walker (9), Justin Wong (10), FRONT ROW: Quinn Donaldson (12), Alistair Harrison (12), Jack Bradford (12), William Burton (12), Clancy Waugh (12), Zac Sanderson (12), Mrs Paula Santos (Assistant Head of House), Guy Taylor (House Vice Captain) (12), Mr Chris Miles (Head of House), William Kelsall (House Captain) (12), Mr Mark Williamson (Assistant Head of House), Anthony Davis (12), Jonathan Dharma (12), Tom Tracey (12), Jack Watson (12), Max Monfries (12), Stuart Wilson (12)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
William Kelsall



Wilson





WILSON

Coming off the back of a Cock House Cup victory, we had high expectations for the boys in blue. Although we did not come home with the silverware, we had an amazing year, with each boy giving their all when they walked out for Wilson House. With Mr Chris Miles, Mrs Paula Santos and Mr Mark Williamson all settling into their second year with Wilson, we were all ready to tackle the house sport season ahead.

Our prefect team, consisting of Captain William Kelsall, Vice-Captain Guy Taylor, Oscar Morcombe, Zac Sanderson, Clancy Vaughn and Stuart Wilson, along with the Year 12 cohort, worked together to lead and inspire the House throughout 2019.

The Swimming Carnival was a rollercoaster ride for Wilson House. Ranging from fourth to tenth throughout the day, it really came down to the last few races to determine the House's fate. With boys having already swum in multiple races, it was difficult to compete with the fresh-legged day boys and Wilson finished in eighth place overall.

Each Wednesday afternoon, after an inspirational pump-up from House Captain, William Kelsall, the boys in blue competed until the final siren. The Wilson House cricket team was one of the pleasant surprises for the year. As a team lacking cricketing

depth, we weren't tipped to do well. The Year 12 leadership group of Clancy Vaughn, Anthony Davis and Guy Taylor, along with the dangerous spinning duo of Mac Crichton (Year 9) and Tom Richardson (Year 11), the boys in blue put in a good effort but fell just short, coming second overall. With the victory of the softball cup shared between Wilson and Faulkner, it was our best performing sport for the summer season. The team was well led by Quinn Donaldson (Year 12) who, throughout his career, had not lost a softball match, knew the game inside out and how to secure victory. After a successful summer season, Wilson had climbed the ladder to sit at fifth place before heading into the winter season.

With two teams competing in grand finals, Wilson House was unable to claim any trophies, the senior touch rugby team narrowly losing by one try to Faulkner. However, our senior football team comprehensively beat Faulkner in the final. Cross country is always a battle between the boarding houses and it came down to the wire this year, although Wilson came out second best, finishing behind Faulkner House again. Some amazing runs from Jacob Hemley (Year 10) and Zac Sanderson (Year 12), both coming first in their races, led the way for the House. We were now sitting in fourth spot ready to run at the Athletics Carnival.

The Athletics Carnival was a weather-affected affair, with high jump and hurdles deemed unsafe to run. This played to Wilson's advantage, with all the boys running, jumping and throwing at their best. The Year 7 group in particular showed great promise for the future. The highlight of the day, no doubt, was the final event, the Year 12 8x100 relay. Throughout our six years we've never won, but in our final year, we got the job done in our last race for Wilson House. We finished the 2019 Cock House Cup season in third place, which is a great effort from all the boys throughout the year in every sport.

The focus then shifted to Arts Cup, with the choir performing *Don't You Worry Child* by Swedish House Mafia, conducted by Clancy Vaughn (Year 12). The band, led by singer David Olanrewaju (Year 11), along with Tom Tracey (Year 12), Will Luxton (Year 11), Ethan Batt (Year 11), Johnno Naughton (Year 11) and Kurtis Butler (Year 11), performed *Californication* by Red Hot Chili Peppers. The art crew, led by Jack Watson (Year 12), created a masterpiece and the drama boys did especially well, coming second for their performance of 'Four Yorkshiremen'.

Once again, Wilson House was handsomely represented in 1st sports throughout the year, with many boys performing key roles in premiership teams. In summer, Guy Taylor (Year 12)

provided a season of consistent batting performances for the 1st XI, which helped to secure the Darlot Cup for Hale for the first time in eight years. In winter, the 1st XVIII was well led by Captain and leading goalkicker Oscar Morcombe (Year 12), along with Vice-Captain Zac Sanderson (Year 12) who helped guide the team to an undefeated and history-defining Alcock Cup win. Special mention must also go to Quinn Donaldson (Year 12) who was one of the most experienced players in the side, and Anthony Davis (Year 12) who took home the Fairest and Best award for the year. They were ably supported by other Wilson boys in William Kelsall (Year 12), Cameron Dean (Year 12), Bryce McDonald (Year 11) and Kade Walter (Year 11).

It was such a pleasure to help run Wilson House this year. We would like to thank Mr Miles, Mr Williamson and Mrs Santos for their continual support throughout the year. Special thanks must also be extended to the great bunch of Year 12s who helped set the tone for the year. The passion and culture that has developed in Wilson House goes unrivalled, and every member of Wilson should be proud of their efforts for the year.

William Kelsall and Guy Taylor
Wilson House Captain and Vice-Captain

BOARDING





BOARDERS

7th Row: Max Monfries, Alistair Harrison, Jack Watson, Eric du Preez, William Burton, Benjamin Raszak, Jonathan Dharma, Max Mollett, Jack Lockley, Clancy Waugh, Oscar Cooke, Anthony Davis, Seb Forwood, Oscar Morcombe, Zac Sanderson, Cameron Dean, Rowan Blakeman, Kia Melvin, Ian Teo, Tom Tracey, Jack Bradford, Ethan Hallam, J-J Perry, Guy Taylor 6th Row: Declan Sullivan, Menno Inverarity, Dane Biglin, Rigby Blake, Konnan Holmes, Lawson Humphries, Seth Roberts, Taj Hasson, Ben Millington, Bryce McDonald, Peter Harris, Quinn Donaldson, Dylan Allan, Christopher Thompson, George Hope, Stuart Wilson, Kade Walter, Kurtis Butler, Headi Salahuddin, Will Luxton, Cooper McMahon, Kyiah O'Donohue, Ethan Batt, Tom Higgins, Sam Huxley, Campbell Daubney, 5th Row: Charles Sewell, Jack Faulkner, Matthew Elliot, Marcus Davis, Richard Farmer, Charlie Kelsall, Daniel Smedley, Mitchell Obst, Jack Fowler, Ethan Pritchard, Jackson Howard-Arundell, Bailey Walker, Henry Bartlett, Blair Fowler, Cian Atkinson, Jack Lane, Jackson Sara, Sam Barber, Jacob Hemley, Sean Fowler, Mitchell Thompson, Richie Chung, Oscar Metcalf, Rowan Edmonds, Harry Fowler, 4th Row: Matthew Codelonga, Daniel Bonlai, Tom Richardson, Samuel Jespersen, Will Penuliar, Charlie Carrington-Jones, Harry Stead, Brett Lannon, Fraser Hyatt, Dale Ness, Maximus Ng, Marshall Browne, Angus Roberts, William Fisher, Angus Monfries, Rudy Webster, Josh Counsel, Jack Johnson, Michael Bradford, Harry Hope, Tané Wann, Oscar Jetz, Samuel Richardson, Kaden Gillett, Ethan Kinnister, Zac Cobley, Aden Moore, Adam Nymann, Louis Kinnister, John Naughton, David Olanrewaju, 3rd Row: James Hill, Koen Tan, Oliver Eveleigh, Saxon Flanagan, Mac Crichton, Jonty Robinson, Lachlan Murdoch, Rhys Hardie, Jarran de Lacy, Julian Tran, Ryan Obst, Aidem Scott, Tyler Caffell, Thomas Watson, Wilson Dowling, Sean Brindal, Jake Ednie-Brown, Michael Dowden, Declan Wilson, Ruairidh Avern, Michael Blake, Thomas Shingleton, Steve Wang, Lachlan Fowler, Justin Wong, Reuben Rowe, Lachy Teakle, Charlie Edkins, Darcy Redman, Fraser Esposito, 2nd Row: James Kirchner, Mitchell Eva, Jai Holmes, Ben Myles, Cody Milstead, Eden Walker, Lachlan Wypynasko, Ty Mahony, Lachlan Roberts, Loki Kelly, Chargo Loberio, Trent Edgecombe, Thomas Walker, Leo Stanley, Joel Lau, Jack Holt, Jaxon Walter, Lucas Watson, Adam Jespersen, Lachlan Lamb, William Prosser, Cal Brandis, Ben Taylor, Charlie Stead, Guy Thomson, Leighton Fisher, Mitch Murdoch, Reade Walker, Lewis Garard, Front Row: Darin Wade, Max Quartermaine, Taj O'Donohue, Miss Amy Woods, Mr Martin Melody, Mrs Anne Marie Budd, Mr TJ Steenkamp, Mr Mark Williamson, Mrs Paula Santos, Mr Chris Miles, William Kelsall, Rev Eleanor O'Donnell, Mr Dean Dell'Oro, Mr David Bourne, Jonison Daubney, Mr Dan Vernon, Mr James Matson, Mr Russell Clarke, Mrs Julie Shakeshaft, Jason Taylor, Ash Broun, Will Smart, Lachie Broun, Absent: Charlie Clements, Beau Redman

BOARDING



BRINE HOUSE

Brine House continued to grow in 2019 with 54 Year 7 and 8 boys residing full-time. This meant the House undertook a few modifications in order to accommodate these boys, namely the Eddie's Corner development. The new room proved to be a resounding success and very popular. The soft carpet, kitchen area and clearly-defined bedrooms give it a homely feel, which complements the rest of the House beautifully.

Right from the first day of term, the boys were challenged to embrace the opportunities put before them, to acknowledge that there would be times of homesickness and disappointment, and to understand that there are support mechanisms within the House and the school. Brine House is a community in which we endeavour to support each other and continue to develop empathy,

respect and kindness. An example of this support was again seen in the resilience workshop, which has run effectively over the past few years led by school counsellors, Carolyn Furness and Jane Hutton.

There have been many highlights throughout the year, both from a boarders' recreation perspective and simply from the day-to-day goings on around the House. Such highlights included participating in the XLR8 obstacle course in Term 1, where all Brine House boys were put through their paces by an ex-army commando. It was a huge challenge and gave the boys some belief in what they could achieve when things get tough. The boys again participated in the annual Sunshine Beach Run for charity, assisted in many service learning opportunities throughout the Middle School, and enjoyed socials with the girls from St Mary's, PLC and St Hilda's.

Brine boys showcased their talents during music performances and drama productions, participated in community sports throughout the year, and a group of boys found a passion for mountain bike riding, designing a trail on the Hale School grounds. Then there were the annual events, such as the Roger Gray competitions, MasterChef, dorm decorations and the yabby competition. Brine House is certainly a place where opportunities are presented and, on most occasions, grasped with open arms.

Brine House wouldn't be the place it is without the efforts of all its staff and the support of the wider parent body. On this note, it is extremely important to note the significant contribution that Mr TJ Steenekamp has made towards making it a simply wonderful boarding house over the past nine years. Mr Steenekamp's unwavering passion for the boys and boarding in general will leave

a lasting legacy for those of us who remain in boarding. He will be missed but never forgotten, and he leaves knowing that Brine House is something of which he should be incredibly proud.

In conclusion, it has been another positive year in Brine House, during which all boys have shown significant growth across all aspects of their lives. We believe that many of the lessons the boys have learned in their time in the House, and the relationships they continue to develop, will hold them in great stead for the years ahead. Two quotes that a wonderful man once (actually, many times) said, will remain in the walls of Brine House forever: "Be at the right place, at the right time, with the right gear and the right attitude" and "Zithande – value yourself!"

Martin Mellody
Assistant Head of Brine House



SENIOR BOARDING HOUSE

2019 has been another rewarding and productive year in boarding at Hale School.

In Term 3, Faulkner House and Wilson House held their House Dinners. This was a new initiative for 2019, in which boys, parents and staff came together to share a meal and enhance already strong connections. The library and dining hall were decked out in green and blue respectively, and the evening allowed both houses' choirs and bands to get in some practice in front of an audience prior to Arts Cup Day. The evening was a great success and will now be an annual event on the boarding calendar.

Hale boarding operated yet another comprehensive recreation programme to ensure our boarders strike that important balance between study and leisure time. Activities were many and varied, and included mystery

recreation evenings, socials with other schools, and the Roger Gray sporting events. Many activities involved mixed year groups and it was great to see the positive way older boys interacted with the younger boys.

The third Hale School Farmers' Market was held on Father's Day in Term 3. Many of our wonderful boarding families donated produce and their time to make the morning a wonderful event. This year, the Farmers' Market raised \$26,000, with half of this going to the Royal Flying Doctor Service. Part proceeds of each Farmers' Market go back into boarding. The funds from 2017 were used to build a modified basketball court in between the south and south-east wings of the Senior Boarding House.

The South African exchange programme continued again this year. In Term 3, we were joined by Oliver Mitchell (St

John's College, Johannesburg), Stefan Von der Hayden (Bishops Diocesan College, Cape Town), Alex Shepherd and Zandre de Kock (both from Uplands College, White River). In a relatively short time, the boys made a valuable contribution to the senior boarding house and left with some solid friendships in place. We wish them every success in the future and hope they look back on their time at Hale School fondly. Marshall Browne (Year 10, Faulkner House), along with three day boys, had the opportunity to experience South African culture on exchange in Term 4. Another short-stay exchange happened in Term 4 when Tom Quick (Year 10, Faulkner House) had an exchange to Scotland and Nick Warren experienced life here at Hale School.

Our Year 12 boarders finished the school year in a very positive fashion, celebrating their achievements from

their time at Hale. Leading up to Valedictory, the Year 12s enjoyed a week of celebrations. On the Tuesday evening before Valedictory, the boys had their final chapel service followed by a whole house farewell, including speeches and presentations of gifts to each boy. The Year 12s were given a very warm welcome by the other boarders when they returned from chapel. Four Year 12s – Max Mollett, Will Burton, Tom Tracey and Eric Du Preez – gave fantastic speeches recounting their experiences in boarding. We wish all the Year 12s of 2019 the very best in their various future pursuits and thank them for the way they engaged with all that was offered, both at school and in boarding.

Chris Miles, Head of Wilson House & Dan Veron, Head of Faulkner House







CLUBS





DRAMA & REDFOOT YOUTH THEATRE

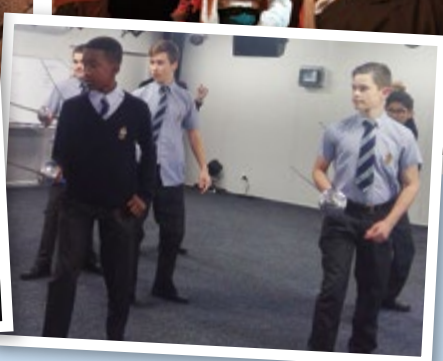
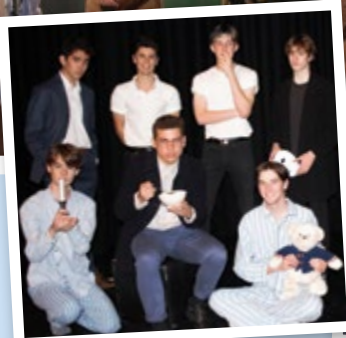
BACK ROW: Sean Fowler, Calum Dell'Oro, Owen Crofts, Tuppou Chong Sue, Oliver Walsh, Callum Coull, Flynn Mahon, Sean Ferguson, Benjamin Rossdeutscher **FOURTH ROW:** Jett Jaeger-Harvey, Kalani Forté-Borchers, Jack Johnson, George Stewart, Edward Drake, Ben Mutzig, Leo Wang, Akash Tharakan, Simon Tosenovsky, Daniel Gray, Kunal Shah, Athan Eleftheriou, Jonah Morrison, Oliver Cheng, Koert van der Laan, Mackenzie Brown, Inesh Vallipuram, Charlie Pike, Finn Burke, Aidenn Scott **THIRD ROW:** Jeremy Thavasselan, Joe Joyce, Jake Edwards, Yifan Henderson, Aouna Muwanwella, Callum Fairweather, Thomas Watson, Reef Brokensha, Angus Young, Dylan Kitney, Christopher Young, Sean Brindal, Yiyang Henderson, Jed Hewitt, Jack Macnaughtan, George Sculthorpe, Addison Franceschi, Oliver Krieger, Mitchell Lourey **SECOND ROW:** Finn Kennington, Jack Kinsella, Matti Cooper, James Lawson, Saxon Flannagan, Ryan Obst, William Terry, Sean Dolan, Owen Eiszele, Max Richardson, Yash Namjoshi, Harry Grove, Jake Deurluo, Christopher Muzig, Digby House, Joe Dimatrina **FRONT ROW:** Rigby Barnes, Liam Panegyres, Marley Pickford, Delkan Gloriod, Charlie Beveridge, Nick Parker, Ms Natasha Souris, Ms Julia Jarell, Tom Hemery (Drama Vice Captain), Timothy Del Borrello (Drama Captain), Mrs Belinda Massey, Miss Helen McIntosh, Miss Mai Han, Sam Forsyth, Joel Chemmanam, Hunter Collins, William Macdonald, Antony Masoud, Xavier Torre

CLUBS



Drama and Redfoot Youth Theatre





"The friendships and relationships developed through the creation of theatre are unlike any other; it is a unique environment where everyone must be accepted and embraced in order for something truly brilliant to happen on stage." Tim Del Borrello, Drama Captain

What an amazing, fun-filled and dramatic 2019! We are extremely proud of our endeavours this year and we thank everyone who was a part of our journey.

New members and old joined together for our first ever Redfoot Open Day on Saturday 23 February.

Face to Face, our senior show, was a collaboration between Forrest Library and Redfoot Youth Theatre to create an immersive experience for audience members and cast alike. The company of performers were courageous, inventive, intelligent young people who shared the collaborative experience. We commend them all for the way in which they shared the characters' stories – each with their own unique circumstances who, at the conclusion of the conference, stripped bare, rally to support each other in a time of need.

My Fair Lady transported us to the streets of London where we first met Eliza Doolittle, a young Cockney flower seller who hears Professor Higgins boast that it is her curbstome English that keeps her in the gutter. He claims that within six months he could pass her off as a duchess at an Embassy Ball.

On the surface, *My Fair Lady* appears to be about the class system – the 'haves' and the 'have nots' – but the core of the story deals with two lonely people who are trying to understand their own hearts. Professor Higgins might teach Eliza to be a lady, but Eliza is the real teacher who teaches him respect and kindness.

It was a mammoth effort by all involved in this production, and we thank our cast for its hard work and dedication. It was wonderful to witness our senior cast members mentor the junior members and form new friendships.

In this digitally connected world, theatre remains deliciously face to face. It happens in real time, is a team sport and is nothing without a human, connected

audience. It is not about self or fame but about creating something new to gift to others. The cast and crew of *Stories from Suburban Road* exemplified these essential elements of connection and giving in three significant ways.

Firstly, many of the young cast members had never performed on a theatre stage before, yet they garnered the courage to do so because of the encouragement and safe space provided by their more experienced peers. The entire cast was supported by three Year 9 boys: Sean Brindal, Calum Dell'Oro and Sean Fowler in the roles of Props Master, Assistant Director and Stage Manager respectively. When they began in Middle School, these same boys were new performers to the stage and yet, here they are, just a short time later, managing the production and offering sage advice. Their support was invaluable and I'm sure the younger members of the cast watched and learned from them and will be ready to move up and take their places in future productions. These mentoring processes of giving and receiving, setting fine examples and passing the baton are at the very core of education and made working on this production very special indeed.

Peter Pan is a favourite childhood story. There is a wonder and magic within *Wendy and Peter Pan* that epitomises the joy of childhood. There is also a really strong message in it about the need to believe, whatever your age. This adaptation looked at the story from Wendy's perspective. In the original story, by JM Barrie, Wendy seemed to have very few choices outside of just 'playing mother', and this is one of the elements that does not seem very true to today's world.

The cast was extremely talented, and the mix of Senior and Middle School students assisted in the creative processes. The senior cast led the way in many ways, with experience and knowledge, and the Middle School students brought energy and imagination. There was great

enjoyment in discussing the characters' stories and hearing of the cast's own struggles with being young boys and girls and growing up.

Another successful Panto Express concluded our 2019 Redfoot Youth Theatre season.

We bid a fond farewell to our Year 12s and wish them the very best for their future; although this is not goodbye, it is just the beginning of a new chapter.

Our thanks to everyone who took part in workshops and productions both onstage and behind the scenes.

To our friends and families, we thank you as always for your continued support. We hope you enjoyed this year as much as we enjoyed bringing it to you!

Redfoot workshops allowed students to take a creative leap with our talented teachers. Students explored a variety of workshops on improvising, devised storytelling, building character and acting skills.

Our curriculum Drama programme is rich in collaboration, communication, critical thinking, creativity and connecting imagination into possibilities. There is energy and magic happening in the classroom and although an audience does not always witness these events, we captured some to share with you.

I would like to thank Captain of Drama, Tim Del Borrello and Vice-Captain, Tom Hemery for the energy, enthusiasm and leadership they shared with our members.

As we close the chapter on Redfoot Youth Theatre and curriculum Drama for another year, I would like to thank all our Redfoot members and supporters for another incredible year. The heart of Redfoot is about connection to community and we encourage you to connect, create and collaborate with us in 2020.

Mrs Belinda Massey
Director of Drama and Redfoot Youth Theatre

CHESS CLUB

BACK ROW: Benjamin Rossdeutscher, Akash Tharakan, Peter McSkimming, Max Hamblin, Ben Johnson

THIRD ROW: Leonard Yau, Matthew Yap, Owen Lai, William Nixon, Aadi Singh, Chirag Tharakan, Jansen Chuah

SECOND ROW: Mr Peter Seth, Keshav Dhruva, Alex Jiang, Rizvan Nair, Abhilash Dhruva, Matti Cooper, Hamish Mullin-Davey, Mr Dominic Hodnett

Front Row: Drew Davison, Tyler Bennett, Sahil Panar, Michael Garas (Captain), Jake Deurloo, Deikan Gloriod, Liam Panegyres

ABSENT: Eric Chen



da VINCI DECATHLON

BACK ROW: Ben Johnson, Flynn Mahon, Cameron Gregory, Peter McSkimming, Noah Brinsden

THIRD ROW: Song Chen, Oliver Cheng, Cooper Thomas, Ryan Murphy, Owen Crofts, Lachlan Flavel, Akash Tharakan, Bailey Errey, Daksh Aggarwal

SECOND ROW: Oscar Wright, Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Hugo Barker, Henry Osterberg, Inesh Vallipuram, Chirag Tharakan, Michael Garas, Joel Klvac, Abhilash Dhruva, Ashton Bryant

FRONT ROW: Sam McInnes, Giorgio Bongiorno, William Terry, Rizvan Nair, Mr Andrew Dean, Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Luke Phillips, Lachlan Fowler, Ethan Yap

ABSENT: Kahan Bhatt, Jack Winton



MATHEMATICS ENRICHMENT CLUB

BACK ROW: Ahmad Shah, Inesh Vallipuram, Leo Wang, Owen Lai, Lachlan Flavel, Jaisal Sohal, Ben van Aswegen, Oliver Cheng, Akash Tharakan, Song Chen, Matthew Ryan

FOURTH ROW: Rizvan Nair, Luke Phillips, Karn Sharma, Tian Han, Stefan Helberg, Alex Jiang, Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Abhilash Dhruva, Aidan Moulton, Shaun Randeria

THIRD ROW: Keshav Dhruva, Ethan Yap, Mitchell Lourey, William Terry, Fergus Waterer, Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Aaryan Khanna, Will James, Yifan Henderson, Ezra Yeo, Ashton Bryant

SECOND ROW: Joshua Do, Ethan Chin, Nathan Liu, Jaden Ngan, Ryan Wu, Jake Deurloo, Sahil Panar, Aiden Ahmad, Jack Bugg, Sam Sartori

FRONT ROW: Drew Davison, Damien Ngan, Tyler Bennett, Ben Vogan, Mr Scott Allder, Nathan Pang, Ashaan Vekaria, Evan Cheng, Xavier Torre





CHESS CLUB

Chess has received fresh impetus this year with the involvement of Mr Hodnett working alongside Mr Seth. Several new initiatives have been born. In addition to chess club after school on Wednesdays, boys now can attend a lunchtime club every Tuesday and Wednesday, year-round, in MS18. This offers a more informal atmosphere where boys from different year levels can play socially. It is not uncommon to witness more than 20 in attendance. Even staff have been attracted to this new lunchtime oasis. Mr Hill, for example, regularly drops by to pit his wits against the boys.

In Term 1, 19 boys ranging from Years 7 to 12 gathered to compete under timed conditions, using clocks in a competitive environment at the inaugural Hale Open chess tournament. Boys played using the 'Swiss method' and pre-tournament favourite Michael Garas (Year 11) held his nerve to safely navigate his way to victory, although Ben Rudd (Year 12) gave him a scare before blundering twice, despite having a significant time advantage.

House chess was won by Haynes, which took the honours on a season countback after drawing with runners-up Havelock in the final round. Interscholar competition was dominated yet again by Christ Church, but Hale proved to be the best of the rest, finishing well above third-placed Trinity in the PSA tournament.

Rumour has it that Hale

possessed a secret weapon in the form of Year 6 student Ishaan Barbare, who has already beaten Michael Garas. With Ishaan's ability and the resurgence in popularity of chess amongst some capable Middle School boys, the future is looking bright for next year and beyond in the Hale chess community.

Mr Dominic Hodnett
Teacher in Charge of Chess Club

DA VINCI DECATHLON

This year Hale School entered Year 8, 9, 10 and 11 teams in the State da Vinci Decathlon titles held at the University of Western Australia.

The Western Australian da Vinci Decathlon competition is an all-day interschool competition operated in the spirit of the Olympic decathlon. On each day, around 30 teams from WA schools compete in 10 events of an academic nature: Engineering, Art and Poetry, Science, Cartography, English, Creative Producers, Mathematics, Ideation, General Knowledge, and Code Breaking.

Our Year 8 team finished fifth in its first year of competition, which was a fantastic effort. Our Year 10 and Year 11 teams finished a very creditable third and fourth in their respective age groups. This year, Hale School's Year 9 team was our most successful, finishing second. The top two teams in each age division were invited to represent Western Australia in the National da Vinci Decathlon. Over four days, from Friday 28 June to Tuesday 2 July, the top schools in the country came together to compete in a final decathlon, held at Knox

Grammar School in Sydney. This is the sixth time that Hale School teams have represented Western Australia in 10 years, with eight of our teams having made the journey across to Sydney in that time. Hundreds of schools compete in the state titles and only the very best make it to the nationals.

After some sightseeing in Sydney, the competition began with an introduction to the Ideation process. Ideation involves the important skills of design thinking. Design thinking is now used by organisations across the world to develop new solutions to major problems and issues. It is the creative and innovative process of generating, developing and communicating new ideas in response to a problem or challenge. The teams were introduced to the process, which would be put into practice on Day 3 of the competition.

On the second day, all teams were bussed into Circular Quay to compete in the 'Race Around Sydney'. Teams were given envelopes containing cryptic questions, which needed to be answered as they made their way around prominent Sydney landmarks. First stop was a ferry trip to Goat Island on Sydney Harbour. Then teams visited the Sydney Opera House, Circular Quay and the Rocks area looking for clues and answers.

Monday was the third day of competition and it was a very full one, with all 10 events decided throughout the day. Teams split into smaller groups and worked to complete each of the very demanding events. Our team was up against very high-quality opponents from

around the country. Hundreds of schools now compete in regional and state finals to make it into the national decathlon each year and this competition showcased the best of them.

The Hale teams trained hard for both the State and national decathlons, giving up many of their lunchtimes during Terms 1 and 2 this year. Many thanks to Mr Coombes for assisting with the Year 8 team, and also to Ms Woods for accompanying the team to Sydney.

Mr Andrew Dean
Teacher in Charge of
da Vinci Decathlon

MATHEMATICS ENRICHMENT CLUB

Another year of outstanding mathematics enrichment took place with over 40 boys from Years 7 to 10 participating in a number of mathematical challenges and activities. Weekly meetings ensured the boys were in prime condition for each competition.

In Term 1, Hale took part in the Have Sum Fun competition, in which teams of six compete in a fast-paced quiz against other schools. Hale placed in the top eight in all divisions.

Over 30 Hale students took part in the challenge stage of the Mathematics Challenge for Young Australians (MCYA). Roshan Gobalakrishnan (Year 8) achieved a High Distinction in the Junior division and five other boys earned Distinctions. Forty boys then took part in the 16-week MCYA Enrichment programme developed by the Australian Mathematics Trust.

In Term 2, our Middle School teams competed in the Have



DEBATING

BACK ROW: Cooper Barnes, Eric Chen, Peter McSkimming, Lawson Humphries, Cian Atkinson, Harry Stead, Haadi Salahuddin, Tupou Chong Sue, Michael Wisdom, Alex Perin, Zac Sanderson, Marcel Popal-Worwinski, Charlie Eddins, Cooper McMahon, Max Hamblin, Flynn Mahon, Ben Johnson, Tadgh Doran, Cooper Thomas FIFTH ROW: Akash Tharakan, Chirag Tharakan, Tom Sullivan, Caryn Lucas, Song Chen, Cy Dyson, Inesh Valipparam, Owen Lai, Mwaura Kimani, Charlie Hurst, Murray Pratt, Oliver Cheng, Leo Wang, Daniel Beales, Hayden de Courtenay, Oliver House, Lachlan Busby, Daichi Ito, Amazis Salama, Daniel Brandis, Máhir Zakharia FOURTH ROW: Lachlan Lamb, Matthew Ryan, Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Karm Sharma, Aidan Moulton, Luke Phillips, Jansen Chuah, Aadi Singh, Praveen Thirunavukkarasu, Matthew Booth, Kristian Jongeling, Calum Jones, Nikkhil Mukundala, William Shields, Shaneal Vekaria, Michael Garas, Daksh Aggarwal, Ky Woodyard, Abhishash Dhruva, Rohan Dodiha, Dev Sheth THIRD ROW: Lachy Teakle, Ayden Nazir, Jack Macnaughtan, Mitchell Lourey, Will James, Rizvan Nair, George Kneebone, Fergus Waterer, Thomas Carter, Roshan Gobalakrishnan, George Hope, Guy Taylor, Max Steketee, Zachary Bryan, Anyan Khanna, Sean Dolan, Yash Namposhi, Jonathan Groom, Lachlan Fowler, Keshav Dhruva, Ruairidh Avern, Ashton Bryant SECOND ROW: Digby House, Harry Saunders, Ryan Wu, Sam Eghtedari, Rev Eleanor O'Donnell, Mr Jon Lamotte, Mr Peter Seth, Mrs Brigid Honiball, Rowan Blakeman, Johnson Daubney, Matthew Foster (Captain), William Kelsall (Vice-Captain), Oscar Morcombe, Mrs Paula Santos, Ms Kylie Sandover, Mrs Beverley Korbosky, Mr Anthony Curran, Jeremy Thavaseelan, Mitchell Eva, Joshua Ko, Sahil Panar FRONT ROW: Xavier Torre, Sam Sartori, Deikan Giorod, Ethan Chin, Ashaan Vekaria, Joel Chemmanam, Christopher Mutzig, Aiden Ahmad, Sam Forsyth, Angus Beveridge, Xavier Harris, Antony Masoud, Drew Davison ABSENT: Daniel Casado, Jarrah de Lacy, Wilson Dowling, Lewis Garard, Kieran Jarvis, Krish Joshi, Longhao Li, Charles Longhorn, Kieran Macfarlane, Lachie Robinett, Nickolas Rooke, Jack Rooney, Marcus Silbert, Jamie Smith, Douglas Stuart, Jason Taylor, Subi Thomas, Charlie Turner, Steve Wang, Victor Wilken, Oscar Wright



PEDAL PRIX TEAM

BACK ROW: Calum Dell'Oro, Riley de Gruchy, Alex Watson, Benjamin Ramsay, Harper Davies, Tadhg Doran

FOURTH ROW: Rizvan Nair, Angus Upson, Hayden de Courtenay, Ben Randall, Ben Clayton, William Nixon, Oliver House, Daichi Ito, Calan Lucas

THIRD ROW: Tarj Opie, Tom Clayton, Jett Jaeger-Harvey, Finn Brokensha, Matteo Murphy, Hennie van der Walt, Thomas Shingleton, Noah Mellody, Alex Jiang, Peter Hick

SECOND ROW: Drew Davison, Justin Wong, Seb Dell'Oro, Mr Daniel Engdahl, Mr Haig McGlashan, Mr Michael Goudas, Jamison Vearing, Tarkyn Wilkinson, Joshua Meredith

FRONT ROW: Kye Opie

ABSENT: Tom Alexander, Tallis Davies, Callum Guthrie, Sam Orr, Xander Rorrison



PUBLIC SPEAKING

BACK ROW: Aryan Sawjani, PJ McSkimming, Flynn Mahon, Ben Randall, Aiden Riddle

SECOND ROW: Praveen Thirunavukkarasu, Chirag Tharakan, Akash Tharakan, Lachlan Flavel, Oliver Cheng, Sanjay D'Cruz, Aadi Singh, Tom Morkell

FRONT ROW: Sam Eghtedari, Shaneal Vekaria, Michael Garas, Dr Melanie Hindley, Jansen Chuah, Yash Namjoshi, Liam Panegyres

ABSENT: Kahan Bhatt, Finn Brokensha, Joel Chemmanam, Eric Chen, Reilly Cunningham, Michael Gambitta, Krish Joshi, Jeremy Karagania, Longhao Li, Calan Lucas, Lachlan Muir, Damien Ngan, William Shields, Subi Thomas



CLUBS

Sum Fun Online competition. Congratulations to the winning Year 8 team of Aiden Ahmad, Tyler Bennett, Evan Cheng and Roshan Gobalakrishnan.

Over 300 Hale students participated in the Australian Mathematics Competition in Term 3, which returned some outstanding individual results. Akash Tharakan (Year 9), Oliver Cheng and Laurence Wilson (Year 10) won prizes, placing them in the top 0.3 percent in the State. In total, Hale students achieved 34 High Distinctions and 122 Distinctions.

Abhilash Dhruva and Akash Tharakan (Year 9), along with Oliver Cheng, Lachlan Flavel, Owen Lai and Laurence Wilson (Year 10) participated in the Australian Intermediate Mathematics Olympiad at the end of Term 3. Laurence Wilson was awarded a Distinction – a great result in this tough competition.

Oliver Cheng (Year 10) and Yale Cheng (Year 12) received honourable mentions in the Australian Mathematical Olympiad (AMO) – an eight-hour contest taking place over two days, in which only 130 students were invited to participate nationwide. In addition, Oliver Cheng received an honourable mention in the Australian Mathematical Olympiad Committee (AMOC) Senior Contest, which is also limited to less than

100 students nationwide. Just to be invited into these competitions is an excellent achievement for these boys.

Late in Term 3, 20 Year 8 boys joined a group from St Mary's Anglican Girls' School in the annual Maths camp at Ern Halliday Recreation Camp. The camp was a fantastic opportunity for mathematically-talented people to share ideas and experiences with other like-minded students.

In Term 4, Mathematics Enrichment Club members competed in the WA Junior Mathematics Olympiad at the University of Western Australia. Twenty boys from Years 7, 8 and 9 competed against students from across the State. All teams competed well on the day and can be proud of their efforts. Akash Tharakan received the Data Analysis Australia Merit Award for coming tenth out of 550 students and Luke Phillips received the WA Mathematics Olympiad Committee Merit Award (22nd place). Hale's Year 9 Team 1 was awarded the WA Mathematics Olympiad Committee Special Award for Excellence (fifth out of 120 teams).

Congratulations to these boys on their brilliant achievements.

Mr Scott Alder
Mathematics Enrichment
Coordinator

PEDAL PRIX

This year, the Hale Pedal Prix team fielded the biggest team so far with five recumbent trikes racing around the track in Busselton. Forty boys from Year 7 through to Year 12 made up the five teams. Overall, there were 50 teams competing in the Busselton round of the Australian International Pedal Prix Super Series.

2019 turned out to be a very good year for Hale. Our Year 7 team won its category with Seb Dell'Oro recording the fastest lap time. Hale had three middle years teams (Years 8, 9 and 10) competing, which were only beaten by the current Australian champions, Pembroke School from South Australia. Our senior team won its category with Matteo Murphy recording the fastest lap time. Hale also brought home the WA Champion School trophy. This year's Team Man award went to Daichi Ito.

This year we did not go to Murray Bridge for the 24-hour race, but we hope to be back there in 2020 with what is shaping up to be a very competitive team.

Mr Haig McGlashan
Hale Pedal Prix Team Manager

DEBATING

2019 has been a year of something for everyone in debating. Debaters represented the School at Shenton College, Perth College and Hale School.

These venues provided a busy and professional atmosphere where adjudicators made decisions that were agreed with, or not, but at all times our Hale debaters were mindful of the process and accepted the decision as final.

This year's debaters were led by Captain of Debating, Matthew Foster and his Vice-Captain, William Kelsall. The rest of the energetic and dedicated committee – Rowan Blakeman, Johnson Daubney, Oscar Morcombe and Lachlan Robinett – all made exceptional contributions to debating by supporting both staff and younger teams. Thank you, gentlemen.

Term 1 kicked off with the largest competition of them all: West Australian Debating League (WADL). The WADL competition offers debaters an opportunity to develop arguments, fine-tune their verbal and non-verbal skills, and overcome their fear of public speaking. Hale had five teams progress to the final series in Term 3. Congratulations to Novice Hale 2 and 8, and Senior Hale 2, 4 and 10.

The Association of Heads of Independent Schools (AHISA) debating competition, held in Term 3, is often fast and furious. Many students find this weekly debating competition challenging; however, I do encourage them to continue supporting this competition



MOCK TRIAL

BACK ROW: Callum Coull, Joshua Wallis, Flynn Mahon, Joshua Harris, Rowan Blakeman, Kealey Farrant, John Ibukunoluwa, Nicholas Stone, Charles Hurst, Noah Bloch, Robert Forsyth, Guy Rosser
THIRD ROW: Lachlan Flavel, Davis Zhang, Peter McSkimming, Matthew Foster, Jordan Pearce, Christopher Young, William Zhang, Benjamin Rosseutscher, Oliver Cheng
SECOND ROW: Song Chen, Lachlan Muir, Chirag Tharakan, Leo Mazzella, Nikhil Mukundala, Calum Jones, Owen Crofts, Indiana Spiers, Calan Lucas, William Nixon
FRONT ROW: Shaneal Vekaria, Jansen Chuah, Daichi Ito, Ms Susannah Watson, Ms Kylie Sandover, Ms Desiree Lange, Praveen Thirunavukkarasu, Aaditya Singh, Michael Garas
ABSENT: Mackenzie Brown, Nicholas Charlton, Eric Chen, Aryan Ghettia, Callum Guthrie, Stephen Hanna, Krish Joshi, Matthew Kane, Longhao Li, Charles Longhorn, Jack Matthews, Lachlan Robinett, Calum Wong



as it provides debaters with opportunities to polish and perfect their arguments, to work to a deadline, and to maintain good communication with their teammates. In this round-robin competition, which included five straight rounds and no finals, Hale School had two teams that won their division: Novice Hale 1 and Junior Hale 2.

House debating proved to be a popular contributor to the Cock House Cup in 2019. Teams debated some thought-provoking topics that were presented as either normative or empirical debates. Congratulations to Tregonning House for winning the contest.

The closing competition for the year was the BP debating competition. Hale School entered an unprecedented number of 14 teams. Our students were required to display a sound knowledge of current affairs and provide a deep analysis of the topics.

The annual Speakers' Dinner provided an opportunity to thank and farewell our departing Year 12 debaters and acknowledge the many achievements of the various teams in 2019. Hosted and emceed by Flynn Mahon, the night was an enormous success with debating, mock trial and public speaking on display in an entertaining and reflective manner.

Thank you to the team of coaches at Hale; their willingness to support and help prepare their teams is reflected in the positive feedback I often received from the adjudicators. Thank you more specifically to the Hale debaters and their parents for your enthusiasm and

encouragement of one another. Debating is a wonderful activity that helps students grow in confidence. They also begin to realise their opinions and ideas are valued and that, in turn, encourages them to be better prepared to stand up for what they believe in.

Miss Wendy Cormack
Staff Member in Charge of Debating

PUBLIC SPEAKING

2019 has been a busy year for public speaking.

Eric Chen, Chirag Tharakan and Shaneal Vekaria entered the Lions Youth of the Year. This leadership competition requires a detailed application outlining the entrants' leadership qualities as well as an interview involving a prepared speech and impromptu questions.

Crisis Point is a crisis simulation competition in which entrants attempt to solve a global security threat through diplomacy, negotiation and compromise. The Hale School contingent was the largest group from any one school. Kahan Bhatt, Finn Brokensha, Oliver Cheng, Jansen Chua, Sanjay D'Cruz, Krish Joshi, Longhao Li, Calan Lucas, Flynn Mahon, Aaditya Singh, Akash Tharakan, Praveen Thirunavukkarasu and Subi Thomas thoroughly enjoyed pitting their wits against each other, as well as competitors from across the State. The competition proved so popular that a second Crisis Point was run late in 2019 with Hale School hosting the competition.

The Evatt competition takes

the form of a mock session of the UN Security Council. A record number of 10 two-man teams entered this event. It is pleasing to note that many boys choose to hone their skills in this complex and multifaceted competition over several years. Well done to Akash Tharakan and Kahan Bhatt, Aaditya Singh and Aryan Sawjani, Flynn Mahon and Krish Joshi, Jansen Chua and Shaneal Vekaria, Oliver Cheng and Lachlan Flavel, Calan Lucas and Lachlan Muir, Eric Chen and PJ McSkimming for their efforts. Further congratulations to Michael Garas and Chirag Tharakan, Praveen Thirunavukkarasu and Sanjay D'Cruz, and Longhao Li and William Shields who all progressed to the semi-finals of this large, national event.

This year, a new Model United Nations competition was trialled as part of the PSA competition. The places for Hale School were in high demand. Shaneal Vekaria, Kahan Bhatt and Akash Tharakan; Aaditya Singh, Jansen Chua and Chirag Tharakan; and Oliver Cheng, Calan Lucas and Lachlan Flavel took on the roles of researcher, negotiator and presenter to consider a resolution on the issue of environmental refugees.

UN Youth Australia's Voice competition involves entrants presenting a prepared speech and answering impromptu questions. Hale fielded a large delegation who did the School proud. Congratulations to Yash Namjoshi and Joel Chemmanam who have progressed to the national

finals to be held in early 2020.

It has been a pleasure to work with this group of young men and we look forward to seeing their public speaking skills continue to develop in 2020.

Dr Melanie Hindley and
Ms Kylie Sandover
Teachers in Charge of
Public Speaking

MOCK TRIAL

In 2019, the Law Society's interschool Mock Trial competition involved over 1,000 students, with trials held at the magnificent Supreme Court building. Hale School fielded five teams, with a mix of experienced hands and new blood. It was a year of growth and development for the boys, but, most importantly, also a year of fun.

All five teams were mentored by Hale parent and barrister/solicitor, Dr Marc Saupin, who helped us understand the finer details of the law and courtroom practices. His assistance and expertise throughout the year were invaluable, and we greatly appreciated his support. We were faced with myriad criminal and civil cases spanning from grievous bodily harm committed outside a party, theft of a bicycle on Rottneest, to a teacher accused of defamatory Facebook posts.

Inspired by last year's thrilling Hale versus Hale grand final, the Year 12 'Briefs' were looking for back-to-back trophies. Unfortunately, our efforts were to no avail; we lost one of our trials by only one point, which was, for some of the team, their only



PHILOSOPHY CLUB

BACK ROW: Aryan Sawjani, Ben Randall, Josh Harris, Sean Ferguson, Benjamin Rosseutscher, Flynn Mahon THIRD ROW: Shaneal Vekaria, Aadi Singh, Robbie Ryan, Matthew Elliot, Sanjay D'Cruz, Oliver Cheng, Daichi Ito SECOND ROW: Mr Jon Lamotte, Harry Clarke, Alex Jiang, Shard Gloriod, Joshua Grimston, Yifan Henderson, Keshav Dhruva, Mr Dominic Hodnett FRONT ROW: Liam Panegyres, Damien Ngan, Jaden Ngan, Tom Hemery, Maverick Spiers, Sam Forsyth, Drew Davison

loss in three years!

Across the board we saw success in 2019, with the Year 10s and 11s showing great improvement. The judges remarked that they could really envisage some of the barristers moving into the profession someday! The Year 12s also managed to finish their countless hours in the hallowed halls appropriately, with both teams winning in the final rounds. It was pleasing to end the season and a memorable journey on that high.

While many boys already hold Colours for their grand final success in 2018, a number of competitors were awarded Symbols for their continued efforts over two or three years.

It is worth noting that there was a great deal of talent and interest amongst the younger competitors. This bodes well for our future in the competition, especially under the guidance of our incredible coaches, Ms Desiree Lange,

Ms Susannah Watson and Ms Kylie Sandover, whose tireless efforts throughout the year certainly didn't go unnoticed. A huge thank you on behalf of all competitors, both young and old, for their continued time and passion for the cause.

It has been an incredible journey donning the double blue in the prestigious Supreme Courts, an experience the boys will never forget.

Jordan Pearce
Year 12

PHILOSOPHY CLUB

Open Philosophy Club has proven popular, with a core group of boys from various year levels attending regularly. This year we invited the 'top brass' at Hale to attend. Mr Dean Dell'Oro presented on the issue of whether humans are naturally hard-wired to do good. On a separate occasion, guest attendees Mr Simon Hunt and Mr David Bourne enjoyed a stimulating and

revealing discussion exploring the requirements surrounding school uniform here at Hale. Our Philosopher in Residence was Dr Daniel Halliday from the University of Melbourne. His public lecture was entitled 'Does Australia have a right to exclude migrants?', but he also addressed the issue of the 'gig economy' and the casualisation of the Australian workforce with boys during lunchtime Philosophy Club.

We always welcome and enjoy seeing past students return to Hale and present. Ben Hamblin, for example, gave a very thought-provoking discussion when he addressed the issue of the implication of modern physics on ethics.

During Term 3, we allocated time to discuss the four topics mandated for the State Philosophathon tournament. This proved useful as Ben Rosseutscher (Year 11) and Oliver Cheng (Year 10) both finished second in their

respective age levels. Ben even won the inaugural medal for Most Creative Philosopher overall. Hale finished a commendable fourth place out of the 19 schools present.

A new initiative is the Ethics Olympiad and Mrs Jenna Roche kindly prepared and trained a team of Middle School boys for this event.

A noteworthy highlight this year was witnessing boys from as young as Year 8 engaging in rigorous but mature and civilised discussion with boys from Year 12. Another highlight was seeing Senior School boys volunteer to help facilitate philosophical community of inquiry discussions with boys in both the Junior and Middle School philosophy clubs.

Dominic Hodnett
Head of Philosophy, Values and Religion

HALE INSTITUTE



Throughout the year, the Hale Institute of Innovation and Research has continued to forge mutually beneficial partnerships with institutions, continued the inquiry of education through research, and provided inspiration and support for students and staff to pursue innovative practices whilst promoting a culture of learning excellence.

The vision of the Hale Institute was demonstrated through students' participation in the inaugural AI for Good Challenge. With a growing importance on the influence of artificial intelligence (AI) in our everyday lives, a unique opportunity was presented to our Year 9 STEM students to participate and gain an understanding of this emerging domain. This challenge involved learning about AI, understanding the ethics behind the technology, and creating an AI solution through a design thinking process to improve the world within the domains of accessibility, earth or humanitarian action. From almost 600 entries across Australia, team 'Sugar AI' (George Kneebone, Jackson Plange-Korndorfer and Thomas Winton) was named the national champion of the challenge for its app concept designed to assist children with type 1 diabetes to manage their sugar glucose levels through gamification.

Students were also given an opportunity to work collaboratively, think critically, develop creatively, and communicate in various mediums when the Hale Institute hosted the Global Goals Challenge, in partnership with Curtin University's Learning Futures Network. Working alongside guest students from St Mary's Anglican Girls' School, Sacred Heart College and Mater Dei College, the students were tasked with creating solutions to the United Nations' Global

Goals for Sustainable Development. Future-focused, transferable skills were developed and on display as the students worked with mentors from industry, community and cultural organisations to produce presentations of innovative solutions to some of the world's biggest challenges. Solution proposals covered a range of topics, such as supporting native bee populations, assisting access to schooling in developing nations, a sustainable consumption incentive programme, and a scheme to promote more responsible water use across Perth.

The Hale Institute has continued its inquiry of a range of educational topics through focused research projects. Music Teacher, Rosalie Scott was the recipient of the Staff Innovation Scholarship and has undertaken research on the benefits of music education for Middle School students. Results showed several benefits from the pilot programme with positive effects in general wellbeing, perseverance, optimism and leadership skills. Further to this, study partnerships were formed with tertiary institutions to strategically inform, direct and improve the learning experience for Hale School students. These research projects incorporated quantifying the wellbeing benefits of Outdoor Education expeditions (The University of Notre Dame Australia), evaluating and refining Chinese language pedagogy (Edith Cowan University), appraising students' attitudes to STEM education (Curtin University), developing information literacy skills for teachers (The University of Western Australia) and understanding Middle School students' perspectives on leadership (Notre Dame). We look forward to implementing the findings of these research projects to further inform

Hale School and the wider educational community.

Innovation throughout the school continues to flourish, with new opportunities and advances in teaching and learning to benefit our students. A new drone course was created to provide students and staff with training in this dynamic innovation, which is becoming pivotal in a range of industries. Collaborating with an industry expert, we provided an opportunity for participants to complete the nationally-approved Civil Aviation Safety Authority (CASA) drone pilot licence (Remote Pilot Licence) – a valuable micro-credential of the course. Other innovations have seen the development of a new reporting format to capture the character development of students on our Exmouth expedition; organising and hosting an Extended Reality (XR) Education Summit to provide a forum and collaboration opportunity for educators exploring this transformative tool; delivering a student NASA tour to the US to experience firsthand the developments of leading STEM industries and occupations; and the use of AI to improve the accuracy, feedback and learning analytics of student assessment.

Mr Toby Trewin
Director of the Hale Institute of Innovation and Research



Hale Institute
of Innovation & Research

OUTDOOR EDUCATION

The 2019 Outdoor Education programme began with the Year 5 Camp at Busselton as usual, based at the Scripture Union campsite, where the boys stay in dormitory-style accommodation. From there the students enjoyed a variety of activities including a visit to Ngilgi Cave, paddling catamarans in Geographe Bay, scootering along the foreshore, traversing the low ropes course, and having a go at archery.

Year 4 camp happened immediately before the March long weekend based at Hale School with an overnight stay in classrooms and surrounds of the new Junior School. It included a barbecue dinner, which was cooked by a number of Year 8 student volunteers, largely from Brine House. During their two days of camp the Year 4 students enjoyed activities such as a trip to Hillarys Marina, interactive activities in Hale bushland, an environmental art activity and a recycling relay. The theme was 'forest guardians', based around Dr Seuss' book *The Lorax*.

The Junior School camps concluded with Year 6 down at Camp Quararup in Albany. In 2019 the camp was extended to four nights, giving the group a solid three days in between travel. The boys enjoyed mountain biking around Emu Point, swimming at Middleton Beach, geocaching/ regaining, canoeing on Princess Royal Harbour, and archery, as well as a visit to the Anzac Museum on Mount Clarence. Before arriving at camp the students read one of the Anzac-related books, *Lighthouse Boy* or *Lighthouse Girl* by local author Dianne Wolfer. They were then treated to a show-and-tell visit by the author. Year 6 is the first occasion where the boys camp out in tents for a period.

A very busy Term 1 ended with the Year 7 camp at our new Nannup location. The students enjoyed a variety of activities ranging from canoeing to mountain biking and orienteering. A major development from Year 6 to Year 7 is that the students spend all their time camping out in tents and cooking their own meals. The biggest improvement from 2018 was the construction of an undercover area.

Term 2 began with the Year 8 camp spanning the whole month of May. The Margaret River region has long been the mecca for a majority of adventure programmes in WA. Based out of Wharnccliffe Mill campsite in the centre of Margaret River township, the Year 8 boys camped out in tent pods and cooked

all their own meals. From here they radiated out each day to enjoy canoeing on the Margaret River, abseiling the Wilyabrup sea cliffs, and mountain biking through the pine forest. The downside with such an inspiring location is that every other adventurous person, school group, tourist and commercial operator vies for the same activity and campsites. Thus 2019 was our last Year 8 camp in Margaret River. In 2020 we will see a new-look expedition-based Year 8 camp in Nannup. The property has 800 metres of Blackwood River frontage and good access to magnificent state forest. It is from this same property that the new Year 7 camp has run since last year.

Before Term 2 came to a close, the Outdoor Education team was already in Exmouth preparing for the first optional Year 10 camp, which would run for the first 10 days of the July holidays. There were two groups involved in sea-based expeditions to the north of the regular Exmouth camp experience on Ningaloo Reef. A sea kayak group paddled north between Pigramunna Bay and Tantabiddi Boat Ramp, and a sailing group sailed/ paddled a similar route in the opposite direction. Each group camped out along the way at the wilderness camps that are part of the Ningaloo Sea Kayak Trail. Going on any ocean-based expedition is always a difficult thing within a timeframe as the weather cannot be controlled. The sea kayak group had the better conditions, leaving the sailors to paddle a bit more than they may have liked.

This was the first year that Year 9 stood alone at the pinnacle of the compulsory camp programme. To accommodate the younger year group, there were many designed changes from the traditional Year 10 Exmouth experience. We also had a number of unexpected administrative obstacles that put our planning and operation to the test. Thankfully, the result of the late redesign was fairly seamless and the staff and students responded resoundingly that the camp was a great success. The only

obvious omission was that no group walked across Cape Range, but hiked a three-night loop on the western side instead.

After the 10-week Exmouth campaign, we returned to Hale to squeeze in the Year 11 Rottneest Challenge before the term was done. The support and participation of Heads of House and their offsidars cannot go unmentioned as the challenge would not occur without them.

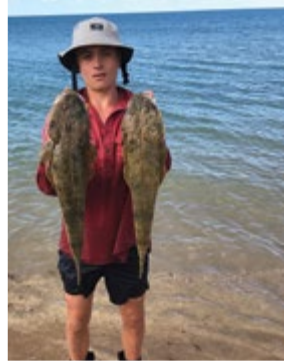
Term 4 began with the Hale/ St Mary's Middle School climbing competition in its second year. There was great attendance with 30 participants from each school vying for both individual and team success. It is a great opportunity for the boys and girls to work together as well as challenge each other in a sport where fitness and prowess are more valuable than brute strength.

The last item for 2019 in the Outdoor Education agenda was the camp for the prefects elect. There are many elements to the camp with internal as well as guest presenters and then the physical challenge for the boys. The five-course banquet is always a highlight with the prefect group coming together at midday to decipher the menu and make a plan. From there it is a very busy senior canteen over the next six hours with little room for error. The group has a short turnaround time before embarking on a physical challenge that tests them under duress. They get very little if any sleep before returning to Hale the following morning for concluding events.

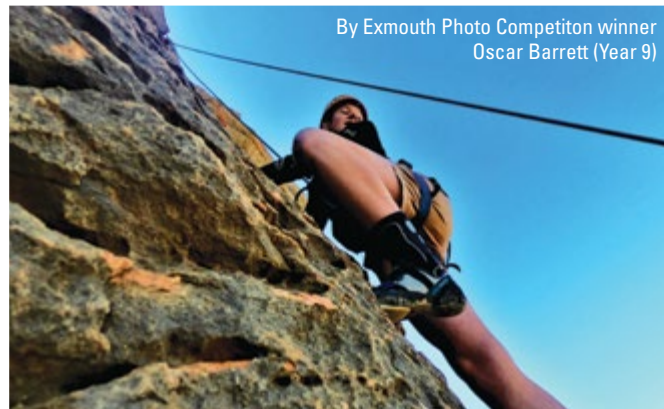
Thanks overall to the dynamic Outdoor Education team who plan and manage all of these camps and events in a challenging but safe environment for the students and staff.

Greg Harvey
Head of Outdoor Education





OUTDOOR EDUCATION



By Exmouth Photo Competition winner
Oscar Barrett (Year 9)





SERVICE LEARNING

When reflecting upon his fond memories of volunteering at Mt Hawthorn Education Support Centre, longstanding staff member Mr Jim Ashby shared a poignant moment. On leaving a session, one of the carers expressed to him: "Thanks for bringing the boys today and giving them an opportunity to find their hearts. Too many young men struggle to find their heart. The world is a better place for everyone if they do." Such moments consolidate why service is considered one of the integral pillars of Hale School.

Developing the character trait of empathy in the Hale students goes beyond understanding the textbook definition of empathy, asking them not to limit themselves to simply feeling and thinking about empathy. Through our Service Learning programme, students take the leap from having empathy to acting upon it and, in turn, this action allows empathy to integrate as a real attitude. Breaking the barriers between themselves and people with different needs, opportunities and diversity of culture is important, as the students expand their circle of concern.

Professor Brené Brown explains the difference between empathy and sympathy, saying that empathy means crawling down into a hole with someone, rather than just shouting advice from above. Crawling in that hole makes you feel vulnerable, and with vulnerability comes authentic connection. Understanding that empathy fuels connection is inherent in our interactions.

In the modern world, where technology seems to be king, society is beginning to realise that empathy sets us apart from machines. Empathy drives thoughtful problem solving; putting ourselves in the shoes of others allows us to open ourselves up to collaboration in order to serve purposefully.

The Year 11 Nulsen Youth Patron programme positions our students to be courageous and proactive in their interactions and planning. Empathy breeds courage. Empathetic people look outside themselves, stepping back from judgement; effectively negotiate, and, as found through research, are more likely to engage in 'assertive bystander behaviour'.

Empathetic team players are eager to collaborate, display compassion and readily offer support. The Hale Mates programme highlights that empathy clearly yields happiness. Collaborating to organise activities to engage their friends with muscular dystrophy, while becoming advocates that no longer see the disability but the individual, breeds an atmosphere that is conducive to relationship building in a safe environment.

As educators, we play a key role in nurturing empathy. Working alongside parents and our pastoral care system, Service Learning opportunities allow the students to develop empathy through action. This is evident in many forums at Hale School, such as: the Year 1 boy showing care and patience for the aged care resident who walks a little slowly;

the Year 5 boy considering others by collecting stationery for needy children to go back to school next year; the Year 9 student wanting to give up his lunchtime to spend time with someone who doesn't have a lot of friends; and the Year 11 Starlight volunteer who believes that spending his holidays volunteering to enrich the lives of sick children at Perth Children's Hospital is important.

The many partnerships we have forged over the years have helped engender empathy in our students and community. Events such as Anglicare WA's School Sleep Out shine a light on the issues of homelessness in our local community, while new relationships with On My Feet and The Salvation Army's Street Outreach Service with boys at the coalface are where we see empathy at work. Our ongoing relationship with Ride Aid and new partnership with RAW Impact in Cambodia allows our students to help empower some of the most disadvantaged people on this planet through an empathetic and proactive approach.

On that day at the Mount Hawthorn Education Support Centre, our Year 10 boys had the courage to show up and let themselves be truly seen as young men with heart. Isn't that what we all want for our students, our children and ourselves?

Mrs Wendy Keene
Service Learning Co-ordinator



THE RICHARD GOYDER VISITING FELLOWS PROGRAMME



The aim of the Richard Goyder Visiting Fellows programme is to bring distinguished Australians to Hale School in a speaking capacity, through lectures, seminars and discussions. Our main objective is to inspire, empower and transform members of our School and the wider community.

In Term 2, Young Haleian, medical student, champion swimmer and current staff member Ashton Brinkworth shared his experiences of Middle School and beyond with the Year 7 cohort. He spoke of the need to be organised in order to balance his sporting and training commitments with his studies, as well as the importance of downtime to socialise and connect with friends, many of whom he met at school. A common thread in Ashton's address was his encouragement of Middle School students to give everything a go. One co-curricular opportunity that Ashton was particularly passionate about was Service Learning. He explained to the boys the wonderful opportunity he had to help others and that the lessons he learnt about kindness and connections were ones that he carried with him today. The Year 7 boys thoroughly enjoyed his visit, enthusiastically asking about his memories of Middle School, as well as his current goals and achievements in swimming. In a first for Ashton, he was also asked for his autograph!

In Term 3, the fellowship hosted two very different speakers who shared their personal journeys with students, parents and the broader Hale School community. In August, Year 10 and 11 students welcomed Mr Sean L'Estrange to Memorial Hall. Mr L'Estrange is the Member for the WA Legislative Assembly seat of Churchlands and currently the Shadow Minister for Corrective Services and Housing. Prior to entering Parliament, he operated a successful consulting business, has extensive experience in the Australian Defence Force, and has also been a secondary school Economics teacher and the head of an academic department.

Mr L'Estrange shared some insightful career experiences with our students. He encouraged the boys to know their purpose, have a vision of how they want to be in the world, and to have the moral courage to do the right thing.

Our second event was an evening with Dr Craig Challen, who was awarded the 2019 Australian of the Year and the Star of Courage in recognition of his part in the international rescue mission to save 12 boys and their



coach from flooded caves in Thailand in 2018. The underwater cave explorer and shipwreck diver is also a keen pilot and recently became Ambassador for the Smith Foundation.

The free event proved to be extremely popular with the original venue of the Auditorium selling out within hours. The move to Memorial Hall, with double the capacity, also quickly filled. For the next hour and a half, Dr Challen held the audience spellbound with his fascinating story. He generously shared his journey with us, including insights into the process that were not previously shared with the media. When asked how the order of the rescue was decided, Dr Challen explained that the boys themselves determined the order based on the distance each lived from the cave. The brave, young survivors thought that they would have to ride home on the bicycles they had left at the mouth of the cave 17 days prior, and decided it was fairest to allow those who lived furthest away a head start so they would all arrive home at a similar time! Thank you, Dr Challen for sharing your story of your bravery, honesty and sense of humour in the face of overwhelming danger.

I would like to sincerely thank our visitors and the many staff and students who helped create such inspiring events for our school community.

Dr Melanie Hindley
Visiting Fellows Programme Coordinator

PSA SPORT





SPORT WRAP

The PSA **summer sport season** was the first of its kind to be played over both Term 4, 2018 and Term 1, 2019, which brought an exciting new dimension to the 1st team games enjoyed by players and coaches alike.

Across Middle and Senior Schools we had an incredible 13 teams that went undefeated over Term 1, which shows the depth and quality in many of our sports. This bodes well for our boys as they continue their sporting journey through Hale School.

A 12-game competition across all team sports was a real test for the teams involved and it was a journey that involved many highs and lows. The results of our 1st teams were epitomised by remarkable consistency with six of our seven sports finishing in the top three of the PSA competition. This consistency was unmatched across the PSA and culminated in two of our teams winning premierships.

Our 1sts **basketball** season was hampered by injuries to key personnel from the outset. Despite our best efforts, Hale could only put out the best team on two of the 12 fixtures. During the season Hale embarked upon its first ever basketball tour to the United States. Thirty lucky students and four staff spent 16 days travelling across five states, playing 24 games

of basketball. It was an incredible experience for all involved, which will no doubt pay dividends for many years to come. Upon returning to Hale, strong performances against Guildford and Aquinas characterised the determination of the team, while an overtime loss to Christ Church saw the 1sts finish fifth on the PSA ladder.

The season of our 1st XI **cricket** team was one to remember. The new Darlot Cup season took the format of six 50-over fixtures in Term 4, followed by six traditional Darlot-style fixtures in Term 1. Hale got off to a flying start in Term 4 and was untroubled by any opposition, winning its first five games in relative comfort. A batting collapse against Scotch brought the team back to earth before the Christmas break with Trinity and Hale leading the competition at the halfway mark.

In January, 26 students headed to Sri Lanka for two weeks. Playing cricket in the subcontinent was a memorable experience for all involved. Of the 12 games contested, Hale won six with the highlight of the trip being our senior team chasing down 330 against the Sinhalese Sports Club Under 18s in Colombo.

The Term 1 season saw Hale go through undefeated with four wins, an outright victory and a draw. The

matches were not without their fair share of drama, with our dominant bowling performance culminating in an outright victory during the last round, dismissing Aquinas for 27 in the first innings.

The culture of the team was characterised by a fighting spirit that was needed when Hale's back was against the wall on many occasions. For most of Term 1, Trinity was in our rear-view mirror and ensured some tense Saturday afternoons. The contribution of all players solidified Hale's position at the top of the ladder to ultimately claim the School's 28th Darlot Cup since 1901.

After our **Head of the River** success in 2018, the bar was set high for our boatshed as it tried to build off the momentum of such a brilliant win. Losing seven members of the successful first VIII meant there would be opportunities for others to earn a position in our top crew, and competition was fierce in the early months of the season. The lead-up regattas saw mixed results for Hale, with our 1st VIII settling for fourth seeding as the Head of the River approached. Despite blustery conditions on the morning, our Year 9s showed their dominance with all crews receiving podium finishes, highlighted by winning races for the 9B and 9C quads. The 1st VIII kept its best race until last, storming home in the

last 500 metres to row past Scotch and Trinity into second place. It was an amazing result for the boatshed as a whole and augurs well for more exciting years ahead.

Despite losing a dominant Year 12 group at the end of 2018, our **swim team** entered the season full of optimism. After another successful season of events, which included the Troggs Ironman, Hale Swim Championships, Swim-a-thon and swim camp, the team headed to Inters ready to give it their best. The strength of Christ Church was again on show for all to see, but Hale punched above its weight to finish second. Some fantastic swims by our Year 12 cohort led the way and this is an age group that will be missed in years to come. Hale broke six PSA records on the night, with Joshua Edwards-Smith (Year 11) breaking three of them individually.

The growth of our 1st **tennis** team from the beginning of Term 4 to the end of Term 1 was remarkable, and a testament to the hard work put in by boys and coaches alike. For much of Term 4, it seemed as though a top-three finish would be out of reach due to inconsistent performances and an inability to win tight sets. This all changed in Term 1 as the boys got some momentum with dominant victories against Wesley, Trinity and





Aquinas, reaching third position on the PSA ladder.

It was a memorable season for our 1sts **volleyball** team as it claimed a share of the Brother Carrigg Shield for the first time in the School's history. For much of the season it was a two-horse race with both encounters against Aquinas displaying an incredible amount of talent and skill from both teams. The first match at Hale was one for the ages. Hale dominated the early proceedings and got out to a two-sets-to-love lead. The boys looked like they would run away with it before Aquinas fought back to win the third set and then rally from a deficit to claim the fourth set. Aquinas had its tail up in the fifth set and proceeded to take victory. It was a deflating loss for Hale, but one that would ultimately motivate them in the coming months for their return contest in the final round. The early stages of the grand final played out in similar circumstances: Hale won the first two sets before Aquinas won the third. With a raucous home crowd at Aquinas, it was up to the boys to hold their nerve and they did just that, going on to win the fourth set and joining Aquinas as combined premiers. This joint premiership shows the development of volleyball at Hale over recent years and is reward for all those who have contributed to the programme.

Our talented 1st **water polo** team approached the season hoping to be able to compete with the juggernaut that was Christ Church for the premiership. The season progressed smoothly with Hale accounting for all other opponents with relative ease. The first meeting against Christ Church in Term 4 did not go to plan, with the depth of the opposition proving too much for a gallant Hale. More of the same was to follow in Term 1 with Hale winning all of its matches except against Christ Church, which will go down as one of the most dominant water polo teams in PSA history. A second-place finish was what the team deserved, and the boys should be proud of their performances over the season.

Hale has had a successful **winter sport season**, winning four of the six trophies at 1sts level. Victories have not been limited to the top, with several 2nds teams also going undefeated to show the quality and depth of talent in our sporting programmes.

Perhaps our most dominant team was our undefeated **1st XVIII**. With more than 20 boys returning from the 2018 team, they entered the season with optimism. What played out was a series of outstanding performances, which led them to a perfect 12-0 season accompanied

by a percentage of over 300. A victory over Aquinas, at Aquinas in August, sealed the School's 22nd Alcock Cup. The humility with which the team approached the season was a key element to its success.

Our 1st XI **soccer** team also managed to wrap up the season with several rounds to spare after beating second place Trinity 5-1 at home. It was a fitting culmination to a season that saw the team on top of the ladder for all 14 rounds. Leading the way was Captain Kealey Farrant who scored a remarkable 18 goals – the second highest ever by a Hale student.

Following a successful pre-season trip to Sydney, our 1st XV **rugby** team had a tough start to the season, losing both its captain and vice-captain to season-ending injuries before the end of the first round. Despite these significant setbacks, the team played some exciting rugby to finish in second position on the ladder. There were many tight contests throughout the season and with a significant core of the team in Year 11, 2020 is sure to see Hale challenge again.

Our 1st XI **hockey** team did it the hard way this season, having to fight tooth and nail for every victory in Term 2. Hale remained within touching distance of ladder leader Christ Church and

thanks to four comprehensive victories to finish the season, was able to join Christ Church on the top of the ladder to share the Ray House Cup. Fittingly, Captain Marcus Jorgensen and Sam Ashton were both awarded Honours, becoming the sixth and seventh hockey players in Hale's history to receive such recognition.

Last and by no means least, our 1st **badminton** team won the Brother Kelly Cup for the first time since 2008. With the majority of the team made up of Year 11s, they went eight matches undefeated before a stumble at Aquinas brought them back into the field. A tight victory at Scotch in Round 13 secured the cup and with so many boys returning for 2020, the team should be in contention for several years to come.

These four trophies join cricket and volleyball premierships in capping a tremendous sporting year for Hale. The Year 12 cohort has been a dominant one as it rose through the school and, combined with the best of Year 11, have left an indelible mark in the sporting history of Hale School – as much for the way they have approached their sport as the number of premierships won.

Mr Luke Bower
Director of Co-curricular





BASKETBALL



1ST V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Mr Nik Lackovic (Coach), Elijah Hayden, Daniel Hepburn, Daniel Rogers, John Ibukunoluwa, Kellen Johnson, Ms Sarah Pearce (Manager)
FRONT ROW: Ethan Hallam, Kyiah O'Donohue, Dylan Marsden, William Beckwith, Logan Guelfi, Eddie Farquharson

The 2018/19 PSA season began with a twist, as we were informed that not only Term 1 counted towards the competition, but Term 4 would now also be counted. This meant there would no longer only be six games between us and the Blackwood Cup, there would now be 12.

As a result, we all had to lock in and get into game mode right away, something the 1sts squad struggled with as we lost to Trinity after failing to put the ball in the basket often enough.

After a slow start in Term 4, we found ourselves with a record of 3-3 and our Blackwood hopes slipped away. The 2nds on the other hand excelled against all opposition during this term and finished with an undefeated record to put them at the top of their ladder.

The Christmas break saw Hale students take part in their first basketball tour to the United States and I speak for all tourists in saying that it was a highlight of our time at school. From playing nine games each and watching NBA games, to home stays and so much more, it was simply the experience of a lifetime and

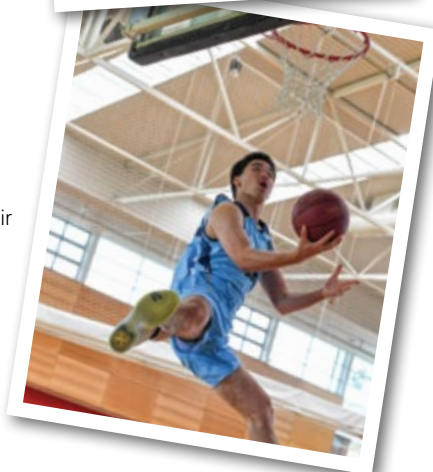
one that I recommend all future players aspire to.

Term 1 arrived and we were hit with some bad luck, mostly due to injuries and members leaving the squad due to personal commitments. The remaining healthy boys, with the addition of new young gun Connor Rothman (Year 10), managed to take down a hot Guildford team who had only lost to Scotch, the team that eventually won the Blackwood by two points. This was one of the highlights of our season and showed the performances we were capable of producing.

Although the 1st V was unsuccessful in its attempt at taking the Blackwood Cup this season, ending up in fifth place, there were a lot of positives to take away from the six months playing together.

It was a solid effort by all boys after their hard work and dedication.

Daniel Rogers
Captain of Basketball



2ND V
BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Ms Bridget Henderson (Coach),
Joshua Harris, Bryce McDonald,
Cameron Dean, Samuel Smith

FRONT ROW:
Quinn Donaldson (Vice Captain),
Dylan Allan (Captain), Cassius King,
Lewis Hemery



3RD V
BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Pasquale Sansalone (Coach),
Kurtis Butler, Patrick Packer, Myles Vincent,
Jacob Thew

FRONT ROW:
Ryan Hicks, Tom Cole, Konnah Holmes,
Charlie Worsfold

ABSENT:
Noah Francis



4TH V
BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Marko Vojkovic (Coach), Ethan Batt,
Benjamin Raszyk, Menno Inverarity,
Noah Thavaseelan

FRONT ROW:
Tristan Hurford, Haadi Salahuddin,
Luke Althorpe, Alex Allen

ABSENT:
Anthony Davis, Tom Tracey, Ben Rudd,
Zac Sanderson





5TH V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Chris McClelland (Coach),
Julius Fleming-Wilson, Lachlan Boys,
Ethan Ridge, Tom Knight, Matthew Gillard

FRONT ROW:
Oliver Cvitanovich, Bailey Ireland,
Jay Mulder, Jacob Richardson,
Tom Hemery, Sean Bond

ABSENT:
Ammar Al-Tamimi



6TH V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Tim Harley (Coach), Taj Hasson,
Will Luxton, Matthew Kane

FRONT ROW:
Oliver Kemp, Charlie Carrington-Jones,
Ethan Pritchard, Matthew Yap,
William Zhang



7TH V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Nic Biancuzzo (Coach), Aidan Lau,
Ollie Thompson, Benjamin Rossdeutscher,
Brandon Kodratjaya,
Mrs Maree Hutcheon (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Aadi Singh, Tristan Brown, Sam Huxley,
Nicholas Graham, Jake Stone,
Cian Atkinson

8TH V
BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Nic Biancuzzo (Coach), Rory Dawson,
Harry Wright, Praveen Thirunavukkarasu,
Mrs Maree Hutcheon (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Jack Tozawa, Daniel Lind, Luke Murphy,
Aryan Ghetia, Henry Osterberg

ABSENT:
Oscar Comiskey, William Shields



10A
BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Eddie Cecins (Coach), Hudson Ryan,
Laurence Wilson, Lachlan Colthart,
Jarrad Rego, Richard Farmer, Oscar Deng

FRONT ROW:
Connor Rothman, Riley Burnett,
Callum Eiszele, Kiran Vosper, Jack Lane



10B
BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Matt Leary (Coach), Daniel Sankoff,
Max Ireland, Lachie Buzzard, Kiran Singh

FRONT ROW:
Marcus Silbert, Henry Holland,
Sam George, Campbell Jones

ABSENT: Peter Buckingham





10C BASKETBALL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Mr Braydon Butler (Coach), Zac Kinchin,
Daniel Smedley, Jackson Sara,
Jaxon Jonasson, Noah Warr, Owen Lai,
Oliver Kaye

ABSENT:
Koen Tan, Kai Thompson



10D BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Alan O'Garr (Coach), Zac O'Sullivan,
Sam Barber, Ben Randall, Taylor Simpson,
Harrison King

FRONT ROW:
Declan Moore, Michael Bradford,
Dane Biglin, Jordan Rowe, Joel Klvac



10E BASKETBALL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Mr Anthony Curran (Staff), Cody Millstead,
Harry Ryan, Mwaura Kimani, Lorne Quail,
Richie Chung, Cohen Head, Ty Mahony

9A
BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Jonathan O'Brien (Coach),
Tyler Fitzpatrick, Jamie Vincent,
Jaisal Sohal, Alex Condon, James Kingston

FRONT ROW: Benjamin Thorp,
Kurt McCullough, Christopher Engelhard,
Callum Smith, Tadhg Doran, Tiam Toufan



9B
BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr James Matson (Coach), Joshua Counsel,
Harry Cole, Jono Williams, Abiola Oyenaiké

FRONT ROW:
Ben Hunt, Ryan Popovic, Brett Lonnon,
Samuel Richardson, Benjamin Farrow



9C
BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Heath McCabe (Coach), Riley Disisto,
Jay Sanders-Plummer, Thomas Burton,
Liam Fuller, Archie Robinson

FRONT ROW:
Santchiago Loberio, Reade Walker,
Alex Hegney, Eden Walker, Hudson Gibson





9D BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Daksh Aggarwal, Anthony Elderfield,
Riley Stubbs, Harrison Huynh,
George Paterson, Mason Ivulich

FRONT ROW:
Ethan Yap, Hugo Barker, Julian Tran,
Luke Phillips, Giorgio Bongiorno

ABSENT:
Mr Isaac Barton (Coach)



9E BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Mrs Sue-Ann Vorster (Coach), Tom Carder,
Nathaniel McBain, Seb Ho,
Jeremy Karagania

FRONT ROW:
Oscar Deng, Jackson Plange-Korndoerfer,
Justin Delfos, Thomas Watson



9F BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Miss Meaghan Simons (Coach), Max Ng,
Cameron Hick, Matthew Elliot,
Lachlan Brown, Steve Wang

FRONT ROW:
Mitchell Cook, Jace Edwards, Darcy Gray,
Ben Pan, James Meyer, Felix Stoner

8A
BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Matthew Giorgi (Coach),
Jake Rego, Reid Campbell,
Aiden Riddle, Rudy Webster,
Hamish Davis

FRONT ROW:
Ashton Bryant, Zachary Bryan,
Tilen Wenham, Aidan Ribbons,
Luke Taseff



8B
BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Nick Poole (Coach), Lucas Priest,
Daniel Casado, Matthew Richardson,
Liam McLennan, Jake Edwards

FRONT ROW:
Sam McInnes, William James,
Cameron Ford, Will Anderson,
Jai Holmes



8C
BASKETBALL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Mr Samuel West (Coach),
Lochlan Wakefield, Levi Kau,
Lewis Tomassone, Addison Franceschi,
Noah Mellody, Lewis Garard, Luke Pynes





8D BASKETBALL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Mr Lachlan Stafford (Coach), Neil Shao,
Ewan MacLeod, Alexander Forrest,
William Fisher, Oscar Jeitz,
Jackson Johnson, Tom Alexander



8E BASKETBALL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Mr Jon Lamotte (Coach), Ben Walford,
Ben Myles, Thomas Walsh,
Austin Stephens, Samarth Vaishnav,
Harry Wilks



8F BASKETBALL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Mr Lachlan Southern (Coach),
Logan Buzzard, Andre Clarke,
Rhyley Dunbar, Mayank Ashtaputre,
Lachlan Turner, Andre Poynter,
Mrs Beverley Korbosky (Coach)

7A
BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Pasha Hayat (Coach), Jed Hewitt,
Ben Williams, Samuel Burnett,
Mitchell Lourey

FRONT ROW:
Reilly O'Sullivan, Brady Foster,
Tom Cassey, Lachlan Steele, Joshua Do



7B
BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Matt Leary (Coach), Peter Hick,
Stefan Helberg, Jack MacLeod,
Jamison Vearing

FRONT ROW:
Josh Daws, Ashton Gibson, Jake Glass,
Taj O'Donohue, Ash Broun



7C
BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Adam Merenda, Isaac Katz, Will Busby,
Mitch Wright, Mason McCullough,
Charlie Hede

FRONT ROW:
Tim Giangliullo, Jordan Karagania,
Innocenzo Marra, Daniel Popovic,
Patrick Spyvee, Lachlan Clark





7D BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr TJ Steenecamp (Coach), Jack Kinsella,
Oliver Krieger, Joshua Hawes, Lucas
Watson, Lucas Arnold

FRONT ROW:
Hawk Cui, Sam Coleman,
Adam Jespersen, Ray Zhou, Tom Gray



7EF BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Jasper Wearne, Lachlan Roberts,
Apurva Muwanwella, Ahmad Shah,
Sam Buffham, Archie Blake,
Hudson McKay, Joel Lau

MIDDLE ROW:
Ms Emma Richmond (Coach), Guy Thomson,
Nick Garvin, Fergus Waterer, Zachary Grant,
Finn Kennington, Jaden Ngan,
Mr Tom Fitzgerald (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Declan Coyne, Kane Ramsay, Jack Bugg,
Marley Pickford, Benji Marshall, Taj Blaxell,
Cameron Boyd



BASKETBALL

Team	Played	Win	Loss	Draw	Place
1st V	12	4	8	0	5th
2nd	6	2	3	1	
3rd	6	3	3	0	
4th	6	6	0	0	
5th	5	3	1	1	
6th	5	5	0	0	
7th	5	1	4	0	
8th	5	3	2	0	
10A	6	1	5	0	
10B	6	1	5	0	
10C	6	3	3	0	
10D	6	2	4	0	
10E	4	3	1	0	
9A	6	6	0	0	
9B	6	6	0	0	
9C	5	4	1	0	
9D	5	4	1	0	
9E	6	5	1	0	
9F	5	2	3	0	
8A	6	2	4	0	
8B	6	5	1	0	
8C	6	4	2	0	
8D	6	3	3	0	
8E	6	4	2	0	
8F	6	3	3	0	
7A	6	3	3	0	
7B	6	5	1	0	
7C	6	6	0	0	
7D	6	3	2	1	
7E	6	5	1	0	
7F	6	3	3	0	



CRICKET

Team	Played	Win	Loss	Draw	Place
1st XI	12	10	1	1	1st
2nd	5	4	1	0	
3rd	5	5	0	0	
4th	5	4	1	0	
5th	4	3	1	0	
9A	6	4	2	0	
9B	5	5	0	0	
8A	6	4	1	1	
8B	4	3	1	0	
8C	3	2	1	0	
7A	6	2	3	1	
7B	5	4	1	0	
7C	5	4	1	0	
7D	4	2	2	0	
7E	4	0	4	0	

Game 1: Hale 214 (Foster 64, Siraz 51) def Trinity 2014

Game 2: Hale 6/131 (Farrant 54) def Guildford 129 (Vercoe 3/25)

Game 3: Hale 4/165 (Chivers 51) def Christ Church 7/159

Game 4: Hale 6/233 (Chivers 81) def Wesley 159 (Vercoe 3/23, Cornish 3/30)

Game 5: Hale 191 (Kane 92) def Aquinas 151

Game 6: Scotch 135 (Kane 3/25) def Hale 67

Game 7: Hale 274 (Chivers 50, Taylor 64, Sculthorpe 56) def Scotch 197 (Sculthorpe 3/35)

Game 8: Hale 240 (Chivers 61) drew Trinity 7/194

Game 9: Hale 8/184 def Guildford 104 (Sculthorpe 4/10) and 1/97

Game 10: Hale 201 and 131 (Farrant 50) def Christ Church 71 (Sculthorpe 4/16)

Game 11: Hale 263 (Ashton 53) def Wesley 141 (Kane 3/20) and 8/65

Game 12: Hale 7/202 (Chivers 86) def outright Aquinas 27 (Vercoe 5/6, Kane 4/7) and 128 (Sculthorpe 5/26, Kane 3/26)

CRICKET



1ST XI CRICKET |

BACK ROW: Marcus Jorgensen, Will Cornish, Mitchell Georgiades, Ethan Chivers, Kealey Farrant, Noah Bloch
MIDDLE ROW: Mr Luke Bower (Manager), Matthew Foster, Charlie Hurst, Jacob van der Muelen, Samuel Ashton, Mr Simon Bowman (Coach)
FRONT ROW: James Vercoe, Arshaq Siraz, Nicholas Kane (Captain), Guy Taylor, Matthew Sculthorpe ABSENT: Joshua Wallis

The 2018/19 season for the 1st XI was one that ended in the best possible outcome – winning the Darlot Cup for the first time in nine years and the 27th time in the School's history. The team accumulated 10 wins, one draw and one loss and finished comprehensively in first place. However, the cup did not come without hard toil, resilience and strength.

A defining moment came in the loss to Scotch College, a reality check to the team, with the disappointment fuelling a burning desire to eventually finish with the cup in our hands. From that point, the team played with a newfound determination and hunger to work harder in training to reap the rewards.

The 2018/2019 Hale cricket journey saw the team travel to Sri Lanka in January. What an experience this was for the 26 boys involved. With five matches played, everyone was able to improve their cricket in one way or another. The bonds that we made with boys across year groups

fostered a great culture for Hale cricket, making this season even more enjoyable. Sri Lanka gave us a greater appreciation of how lucky we are at home: the quality of our facilities, the coaching and the equipment that our parents provide us is so foreign to the boys that we played there.

There were so many terrific performances throughout the season, too many to cover, but I think it is worth mentioning some of the best moments we had out on the field as a team. One of the highlights occurred in the first game with a 110-opening stand between Matt Foster and Arshaq Siraz, batting Trinity out of the game early to secure a great start to the season. Key partnerships were an important aspect of our team, and this was demonstrated by the boys against Guildford as Kealey Farrant and Charlie Hurst were able to steer the ship home, coming together for an 80-run partnership after being 4/17. Will Cornish was consistent all year bowling his deceptive leg-spinners, highlighted in the game

against Christ Church where his consistency paid off. Winning Best Batsman, Ethan Chivers was remarkable this year averaging over 50. He was sensational game in, game out, providing stability at the number 4 position. James Vercoe was a stalwart for us in all aspects of the season. The Aquinas game highlighted this with a great runout from the boundary, hitting his first six and bowling a great opening spell with the ball, all in the same day.

Coming to the forefront for us when it mattered, Guy Taylor, our trusty number 6, batted like he would never bat again, taking every opportunity with both hands and making the most of it. The addition of Guy and Matt Sculthorpe to our Term 1 team has been significant. Matt seemed to have an impact everywhere with the bat against Guildford and Scotch, always taking the new ball and blowing a hole in the opposition's front pad; he was a vital asset to the team. Jacob Van Der Meulen kept his lines strong every game and was always a handy run scorer chipping

in. Sam Ashton created an unforgettable moment when he hit the final three balls for six against Wesley, one going well beyond the scoreboard on Craig Oval. While this power was shown all season by Marcus Jorgensen, what came to light this year was his consistent line and length bowling with great shape and swing. Most memorable was his spell against Trinity where he was literally unplayable.

Throughout this season the boys received such great support from the coaches. Mr Simon Bowman, through his hard work and ability to get the best out of everyone, inspired the team to our goals this season. Mr Luke Bower, as the manager, played a critical role in keeping the positive vibe around the group as well as adding key technical points.

What was amazing to see was the comradery between the boys as the team worked so well together. The season was one we will never forget.

Nick Kane
Captain of Cricket

2ND XI CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Joshua Wallis, Will Cornish, Piers Kirk,
Jackson Schulze, Noah Bloch

MIDDLE ROW:
Sam Ward, Luke Sudlow, Jordan Lynes,
Neil Erasmus, Alex Beattie,
Jayson Spencer, Zak Beattie,
Matthew Codalonga

FRONT ROW:
Bray Lyon, Dayyan Ahmad,
Matthew Foster (Captain),
Mr Michael Ninkov (Coach),
Guy Taylor (Captain),
Charlie Hurst (Captain),
Hennie van der Walt



3RD XI CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Mr Ross Piggott (Coach),
Cameron Gregory, Jamie Williams,
William Foster, Nick Hilton

FRONT ROW:
Jayden Mitchell, Krish Joshi,
Clancy Waugh (Captain), James Kerr,
Duncan Bent

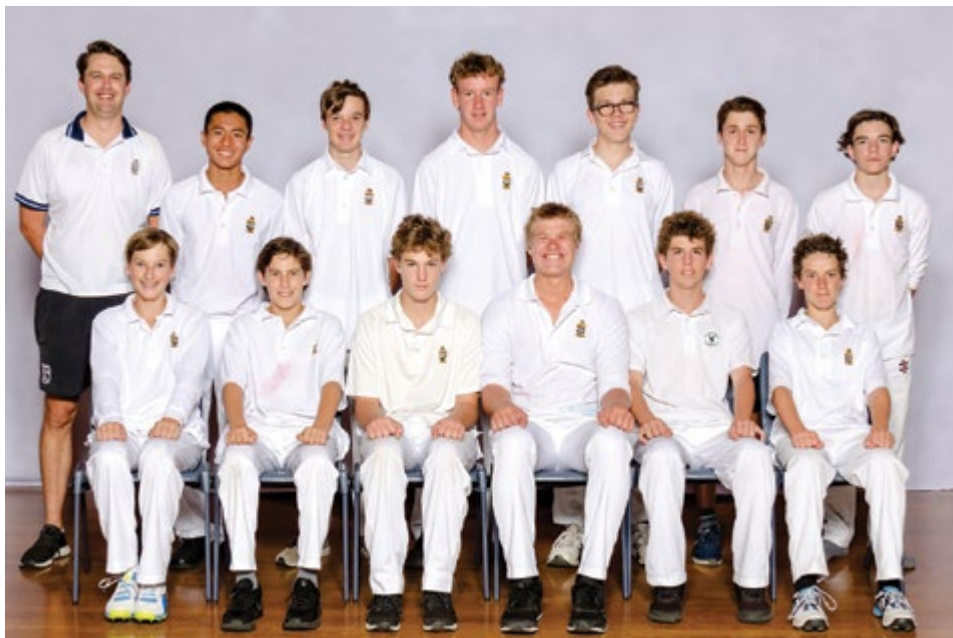


4TH XI CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Mr James Bausor (Coach), Jack Roberts,
Benjamin Flavel, Oscar Morcombe,
Zachary Parnell

FRONT ROW:
Kye Opie, Jake Just, Jordan Pearce,
Andrew OBrien, Joshua Boekeman





5TH XI CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Mr Christopher Ninkov (Coach),
Lachlan Trinh, Alex Felton, Daniel Clayton,
Xander Rorrison, Joe George, Zac Coble

FRONT ROW
Joshua Kinder, Angus Roberts,
Campbell Daubney, Kade Walter,
Brayden Just, Lachlan Murdoch



9A CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Mr Robert McFarlane (Coach), Jack Foster,
Riley Sermon, Jack Beggs, Darcy Redman,
Thomas Augustson, Cooper Thomas,
Ben Thomson, Finlay Chivers

FRONT ROW:
Kahan Bhatt, Mac Crichton,
Ethan Kilminster, Fraser Hyatt,
Ky Woodyard, Matthew Beattie,
Ethan Pereira



9B CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Mr Joseph Zlnay (Coach),
Laurence Newman, Kaden Gillett,
Taj Lamont, Ronan Hamill, Dale Ness,
Hamish Madden, Reuben Rowe

FRONT ROW:
Riley Williams, Zak Daws, Aidan Moulton,
Griffin Harvey, Lewis Whitlock,
Shaun Randeria, Tom George

8A CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Mr Craig Ashton (Coach), Wilson Dowling,
Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Inesh Vallipuram,
Zachary Palmer, Karn Sharma,
George Sculthorpe

FRONT ROW:
Uzair Parker, Jack Roberts, Jack Lubich,
Jonty Robinson, Lachlan Cattalini,
Abdul Hadi, Jake Codling

ABSENT:
Harry Stirrat



8B CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Alexander Daly, Ryan Murphy,
Stefan Madden, Isaac Comber

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Dean Robertson (Coach),
Jackson Wundke, Lachlan Fowler,
Jack Allen, Jeda Rogers, Jarrah de Lacy,
Tom Massey

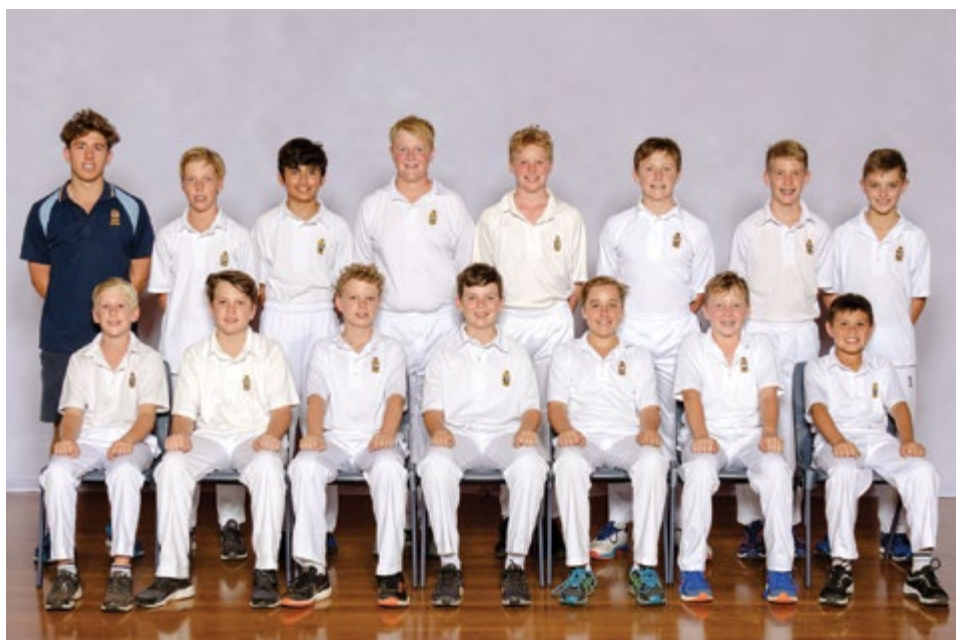
FRONT ROW:
Ashaan Vekaria, Angus Officer,
Thomas Butler, Mitchell Rees,
Ubayd Parker, Will Smedley



8C CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Mr Ben Tredget (Coach), Tyler Caffell,
Saalik Khan, Harry Fowler, Tom Hollis,
Beau Redman, Thomas Shingleton,
Thomas Rose

FRONT ROW:
Mitchell Eva, Leo Stanley, Cooper Hewett,
Jonathan Groom, Tarj Opie, Jason Taylor,
Daithi Wade





7A CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Mr Ashley Carlton (Coach), Jibreel Ahmad,
Cy Dyson, Daniel Brandis,
Alex Van de Velde, Padraig Munt

FRONT ROW:
Joshua Farrant, Jack Holt, Charlie Cotter,
Harry Clarke, Eddie Busby, Joshua Ko

ABSENT:
Harry Saunders



7B CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Mr Matthew Cotton (Coach), Digby House,
Seb Dell'Oro, Matthew Ryan,
Mitchell Lambrecht, Mitch Murdoch,
Noah Marsden

FRONT ROW:
Marcus Healey, Sam Sartori,
Jack Garner-Dart, Vivaan Wagh,
Brandon Devellerez, Jack Botsis,
Xavier Torre



7C CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Mr Mark Williamson (Coach), Cal Brandis,
Jaxon Walter, Bailey Wallwork, Callum Lee,
Jamie Hall

FRONT ROW:
Freddie Pay, Wesley Morgan, Timothy Hunt,
Deikan Gloriod, Cam Krahner,
William Macdonald

7D
CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Mr Stuart Shirley (Coach),
Matthew Perryman, Aaryan Khanna,
Rhys Hardie, Ben van Aswegen,
Alex Webster, Lachlan Wypynaszko

FRONT ROW:
Charlie Stead, Joshua Wells, Max Rosser,
Buzzy Squance, Cooper McKay,
Jack Rooney, Noah Humberstone



7E
CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Mr Samuel Timmins (Coach),
Lachlan Holmes, Emerson Dunn,
James Micucci-Allen, Brendan McPherson

FRONT ROW:
Tanaka Chamapiwa,
Alakh Rakshashbuvankar, Will Smart,
Charlie Beveridge, Joshua Meredith



ROWING



1ST VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Ethan Turner, Egan Brooks, Harry Morse, Murray Pratt, Guy Rosser, Johnson Daubney (Captain), Ethan Mann, Justin Landman, Matteo Murphy
COACH: Mr Tim Widdicombe

Cygnets Hall had a great season in 2019. The momentum started building in Term 3 with preseason training on the flat, early-morning water. We had record high numbers at the boatshed as the Term 4 long-distance regattas rolled around and boys pushed themselves to come up with some great results.

Momentum carried through to the senior Bunbury camp in December where boys had the opportunity to spend time in some smaller boats. This was a great team-bonding experience, especially when the rowers were able to square the ledger with the coaches in paintball.

There was good attendance at holiday training, which continued into the January rowing camp. Crews did up to 130 kilometres over four days and always with good attitudes. This allowed the boatshed to push for a strong start in the first regatta, where there was a lot of excitement and anticipation amongst the boys. The Year 9s won multiple races, while the Year 10 and senior crews showed promising results.

The next few regattas were similar and the 1st VIII was starting to build momentum, reducing the gap on the other boats every

race. A competitive regatta the week before Head of the River gave Hale a strong belief we could challenge on the big day.

The boys were in a great headspace leading into Head of the River with a hearty rendition of *Who won the boat race?* by the boys on the Friday before. Head of the River day started strongly with all the Year 9 crews finishing on the podium, including wins for the B and C Quads. The Year 10 crews' hard work during the season showed on the day with the boys leaving nothing behind in their efforts. The 4th, 3rd and 2nd senior crews all had their best races of the season and should all be very proud of their achievement.

The 1st VIII was seeded fourth for the Head of the River and was in that position at the halfway mark of the race. Strong favourites Christ Church led the race comfortably but a strong call from the Hale coxswain, Matteo Murphy helped us overtake Scotch and Trinity. Scotch made a move late in the race, but it was too late as Hale held on to finish in second place.

This was another successful season from the Hale rowers and the coaches.

Special thank you to Mr Michael Chapman, Master in Charge of Rowing, for working tirelessly behind the scenes once again. Also, to Mike Quinn and his coaching team who helped the boys reach their potential on Head of the River day.

Johnson Daubney
Captain of Boats

HEAD OF RIVER Champion Lakes

Team	HoR Result
1st VIII	2nd
2nd VIII	3rd
3rd VIII	4th
4th VIII	6th
10A VIII	5th
10B VIII	5th
10 Quad	4th
9A Quad	3rd
9B Quad	1st
9C Quad	1st
9D Quad	2nd
9E Quad	3rd



2ND VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Robbie Forsyth, Leo Mazzella, Joshua Farrow, Connor Okill, Francois Helberg, Rowan Blakeman, Jock Hassell, Lachlan O'Hara, Mitchel Obst COACHES: Miss Ashleigh Miles, Mr Grant Adendorff



3RD VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Johnno Naughton, Rigby Blake, Charlie Edkins, Jack Lockley, Cambell Franceschi, Liam Timmins, Charlie Longhorn, Dylan Kitney, Angus Upson COACH: Mr Konrad Floan



4TH VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Benjamin Busby, Max Mollett, Luca Bertolucci, Oscar Cooke, Kia Melvin, Nikkhil Mukundala, Jean-Jacques Perry, Sridhar Jagadish, Oliver King RESERVE: Christopher Thompson COACH: Mr Michael Beere



10A VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Marshall Browne, George Stewart, Andrew Kane, Declan Sullivan, Jacob Hemley, Oliver House, Michael McKenna, Lachlan Flavel, Levi Vallini COACH: Mr Keith Reynolds

10B VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Samuel Gilbey, Nolan Watts,
Thomas Mann, Charlie Kelsall,
Caleb Campbell, Jayden Green,
Louis Fairhurst, Aaron Klages,
Calan Lucas

COACH:
Mr George Haggett



10A QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Daichi Ito, Harry Whyte, Samuel Orr,
Isaac Blackburn, Rizvan Nair

COACH:
Ms Mikaela Kurtes



10B QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Daniel Coleman, Tom Higgins,
Seth Charsinsky, Hayden de Courtenay,
Rizvan Nair

COACH:
Ms Mikaela Kurtes

ABSENT:
George Page





9A QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Nicholas Wildy, Christian Helberg,
Calum Dell'Oro, Joshua Hantke,
Sean Brindal

COACH:
Mr David Bean



9B QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Aidan Gardner, Darshan Smith,
Alex Watson, Robbie Crofts, Hugh Opie

COACH:
Mr Joseph Bennett



9C QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Jamie Hawes, Patrick Hart, Riley de Gruchy,
Jacob Cassey, Oliver Cooke

COACH:
Mr Ben Rosser

9D QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Rylan Hore, Nickolas Rooke, Charlie Turner,
Matthew Leverington, Alex Bateman

COACH:
Mr Riley Freeman



9E QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Oscar Barrett, Royce McPherson,
Rowan Edmonds, Victor Wilken,
Tom Sullivan

RESERVE:
Matthew Folan

COACH:
Mr Edward Hutcheon



9F QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Parker McMahon, Tom Sullivan,
Alex Bateman, Aiden Smith,
Richard Nguyen

COACH:
Mr Angus Rowe

ABSENT:
George Cousins





YEAR 8 ROWING SQUAD

BACK ROW: Jack Johnson, Samuel Morison, Angus Monfries, James Staniforth-Smith, Daniel Jonasson, Leo Wang, Iye Collard, Liam Scott, Thomas Nesci, Cody Boekeman, Cade Davies, James Kirk, Luke Seery, Kalani Forté-Borchers, Thomas Kung, Callum Crofts, Jacob Ames, Kyle Cross, Daniel Newling, Tristan Edwards, Toby Page, Tom Clayton
 SECOND ROW: Mr Haig, McGlashan, Ben Arnold, Daniel Edwards, Noah Baerenklau, Gabriel Sharma, Jake Ednie-Brown, Ryan Obst, Yash Namjoshi, Leo Milner, Harrison Grove, Harrison Bridge, Gibson Regan-Saunders, Mackenzie Murphy
 FRONT ROW: Lachie Brown, Christian Re, Florn Zaffino, Aston King, Sam Wakefield, Kyle Suthers, James Lawson, Ruairdh Avern, Sheldon Christie, Maxim Dorfman, Ethan Milner, Nick Parker, Shin Eder
 ABSENT: Nicholas Vogas, Charlie Pike



SWIMMING SQUAD

BACK ROW: Francois Helberg, Cassius King, Benjamin Grayson, Zac Sanderson, Charlie Morfesse, Andrew Barber, Henry Cook, Harry Saggars, TJ Chong Sue, Charlie George, Lachlan Colthart, Joshua Farrow, Jack Bradford, Joshua Edwards-Smith **SIXTH ROW:** Ash Tessier, Simon Tosenovsky, Joshua Hanke, Ben Johnson, Justin Landman, Zach Farrell, Luke Bowles, Declan Sullivan, Lachie Holt, Harry Bosley, Talis Davies, Josh Harris, Rory Dalton, Oliver Eveleigh, Cameron Kennedy-Lennie, George Page, Tristan Hurford, Jamie Warnock, Harper Davies, Jaxon Jonasson, James Lantzke **FIFTH ROW:** Tiam Toufan, Oliver Cook, Ethan Judge, Benjamin Mutzig, Harrison Fry, Benji Busby, Andrew Parker, Ezekiel Upfold, Kiran Vosper, Callum Guthrie, Mwaura Kumani, Fraser Bytheway, Jack Winton, Richie Chung, Joel Hill, Cade Ferguson, Jayden Lapsley-Fowle, Heath Davis, Joseph Warr, Tadhg Doran, Matthew Hattersley, Jamie Hawes **FOURTH ROW:** Lachlan Trinn, Thomas Winton, Ari Pearson, Oliver Woods, Bailey Errey, Kobie Bennett, Stefan Madden, Rudy Webster, Riley Cassey, Jacob Cassey, Alex Jiang, George Stewart, Charlie Turner, Samuel Morison, Nathan Hunt, Jett Jaeger-Harvey, Tom Kung, Zander Kris, Tom Currie, Hamish Madden, Liam McLennan, Callum Downey **THIRD ROW:** Lachy Godfrey, Rhyley Dunbar, James Micucci-Allen, Jed Hewitt, Adam Massey, Jacob Cassey, Alex Jiang, George Stewart, Charlie Turner, Samuel Morison, Nathan Hunt, Jett Jaeger-Harvey, Stephen Vissas, Matthew Ryan, Harry Godfrey, Joshua Hawes, Ethan Kelly, Mitchell Roche, Jeda Rogers, Oliver Krieger, Mitchell Lourey, Lachlan Cattalini, Miss Bridget Henderson, Mr Craig Phillis, Mr Stephen Kennutt, Mr Chris Guard (MC), Cooper Brinkworth (Vice-Captain), Samuel Rowbottom (Captain), Zac Chan (Vice-Captain), Mr Grahame Lowe (Manager), Mr Warren Paynter, Mr Alex Chin, Mrs Katelyn Christopher, Joe Joyce, Scott Schulz, Dylan Letrone, Max Winton **FRONT ROW:** Cooper Sadgrove, Giles Musham, Tyson Barwood, Nixon Dearle, Josh Daws, Charlie Corter, Brodie Lee, Hudson Sadgrove, Hamish Fraser, Brendan McPherson, Ezra Yeo, Jack Rooney, Christopher Mutzig, Riley Lewis, Xavier Harris, Robert Johnson, Liam Paneagres, Damien Ngan

SWIMMING

We started the preseason off strongly through the cold winter, following our heartbreaking defeat to a stronger Christ Church team. The boys worked hard on technique and fitness to ensure they had a chance of coming out on top in 2019.

At the annual three-day swim camp, the team engaged in many bonding exercises, team games, and, certainly, swim training and preparation for the upcoming season. The camp concluded with the much-anticipated triathlon.

2019 TRIATHLON WINNERS

Sam Rowbottam (Year 12)
Joseph Warr (Year 11)
Fraser Bythway (Year 10)
Tadhg Doran (Year 9)
Daniel Beales (Year 8)
Tyson Barwood (Year 7)

The first training session of the 2019 season began in the early hours of the first week back at school. Following training, the squad had a team barbecue with Sam Rowbottam announced as Captain, and Cooper Brinkworth and Zachery Chan as Vice Captains of the 2019 Hale swim team. It was the start of another much-anticipated season.

The next main event was the annual TROGS Ironman, which was held at City Beach bright and early on Wednesday morning of Week 2. The event consisted of a 100-metre sprint on the sand, followed by a gruelling 400-metre swim/run. The overall winner from both events was deemed champion.

2019 TROGS WINNERS

Sam Rowbottam (Year 12)
Ben Johnson (Year 11)
Jake Roche (Year 10)
Christian Helberg and Nathan Hunt (Year 9)
Daniel Beales (Year 8)
Charlie Cotter, Josh Daws, Hamish Fraser and Brodie Lee (Year 7)

We rolled into Week 3, inching ever closer to Inters night, which was only three weeks out. On the Wednesday afternoon, the boys headed down to the pool for the annual Swim-a-thon event, held with the Iona swim team for the first time. The aim of the event was to complete as many laps as possible in one hour and to raise money for our chosen charity, Rebound WA. Boys who swam the most laps in each age group were:

Zachery Chan, Sam Rowbottam – 87 laps (Open)
James Harris – 95 laps (Under 17)
Fraser Bythway – 80 laps (Under 16)
Harper Davies – 84 laps (Under 15)

Daniel Beales – 86 laps (Under 14)
Brodie Lee – 77 laps (Under 13)

When Week 4 came around, there was only two weeks left until Inters. The main event of the week was the Hale Championships. This event was extremely important for boys to post personal bests, as it was one of their last chances to secure a spot in the team before the Quads meet the following week.

Five records were broken, some that had stood for over 25 years. In the Open 200-metre freestyle, Joshua Edwards-Smith swam 1:57.90 to break the previous record from 1992 of 1:58.78. He also set new records in the Under 17 100-metre freestyle, breaking the previous record by over three seconds in a time of 52.46; the Under 17 50-metre freestyle in a time of 24.14, breaking the previous record from 2014 of 24.72; and the Under 17 50-metre backstroke in a time of 27.11, breaking the previous record from 2014 of 28.80. Daniel Beales also set a new record in the Under 14 50-metre freestyle in 27.13, breaking the previous record held by Alex Chin of 27.53.

2019 HALE CHAMPIONS

Joel Hill (Open)
Joshua Edwards-Smith (Under 17)
James Lantzke (Under 16)
Simon Tosenovsky and Joshua Hantke (Under 15)
Daniel Beales (Under 14)
Brodie Lee (Under 13)

Week 5 came around with much excitement after the performances at the Hale Championships. The Quads carnival was held on 7 March with Hale winning its 11th consecutive title. The results were as follows:

QUADS RESULTS

1. Hale
2. Aquinas
3. CBC
4. Guildford

The annual pasta night followed our successful Quads meet with the Most Improved Swimmer in each year group awarded a medal. These swimmers improved their times the most across all strokes and gave their best at training.

MOST-IMPROVED 2019 SEASON

Zachery Chan (Open)
Cade Ferguson (Under 17)
Jack Winton (Under 16)
Tadhg Doran (Under 15)
Daniel Beales (Under 14)

The overall Most Improved is awarded the Chad Miller Trophy. The recipient for 2019 was Henry Cook (Year 12).

Finally, our work was put to the true test at the 2019 PSA Interschool Swimming Carnival on the 14 March. Again, we had some fantastic results as all the boys swam their hearts out for the School.

FINAL PLACINGS

1st Christ Church (1097)
2nd Hale (931)
3rd Trinity (842)
4th Aquinas (806)
5th Wesley (763)
6th Scotch (622)
7th Guilford (354)

We faced another tough defeat to a stronger Christ Church team, making it the 10th consecutive year of placing in the top two, sitting comfortably above Trinity. Hale also managed to claim six new records on the night.

In the Under 17 age group, Joshua Edwards-Smith broke the 100-metre freestyle (52.96) and 50-metre backstroke (27.03), and 200-metre freestyle in the Open Division (1:55.44). TJ Chong Sue also broke the 50-metre backstroke in Division 2 (27.62). The Under 17 medley relay team (Joshua Edwards-Smith, Ben Johnson, TJ Chong Sue and Joshua Harris) broke the record in a time of 1:55.36. In the final race of the evening, the Open Division 4x50-metre freestyle relay team (Harry Saggars, Sam Rowbottam, Andrew Barber and Cooper Brinkworth) set a new time of 1:39.98.

2019 ACHIEVEMENTS & TROPHIES

Joshua Edwards-Smith (Year 11) was awarded Honours.

OLD HALEIANS' CUP (Open Champion)

Joel Hill

CLARIS D'ALTON TROPHY (U17 Champion)

Joshua Edwards-Smith

The Hale swim team would like to thank the parent support group for its efforts throughout the year, and the coaches and staff for organising all the events and training. Finally, to the boys, congratulations on all the work this year.

Sam Rowbottam
Swim Captain

TENNIS



1ST VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW: Mr Toby Trewin, Rohan Zakharia (Captain), Max Hamblin, Tom Walton, Aston Gobetti, Calum Jones
FRONT ROW: Joshua Blundell-Williams, Nicholas Burgess, Angus Urquhart, Lawson Humphries, Timothy Lau ABSENT: George Hope

With the 2018/19 season being the first to include both terms in the overall result, the depth in quality and resilience of the 1st VIII resulted in a successful season. This was encapsulated by plenty of laughs and a lot of memories, all of which were shared by our highly respected coach, Mr Toby Trewin. With only two Year 12s as permanent contributors, our third-place finish was also testament to the consistency of Year 10s and 11s, their talent on the court proving to be promising for future seasons.

The first half of the season saw comprehensive wins against Guilford, Wesley and Aquinas. However, powerful and near-flawless Scotch and Christ Church teams quickly halted our Corr Cup hopes in convincing 2-22 set losses. During this stage of the season we were in equal third position with Trinity and our match in the second half of the season turned out to be the differentiating factor. There was a lot of anticipation around this match and rightly so. However, the boys not only rose to the occasion, but in doing so, displayed a dominant performance in a comprehensive 16-8 set victory. This result is a testament to the culture of our team, and our resilience and determination to bounce back and perform even better.

I would like to comment on the consistently great efforts and commitment by both Mark Leuba and Mitch Pleydell, who, through their

expertise, provided valuable guidance and support for our team throughout the season. Their contributions have helped to strengthen the culture of both the younger and older members, helping us all to bond and compete as a team rather than as individuals. I would also like to express my appreciation to Mr Trewin for all his efforts this season. With confidence I can say that the boys and I have deeply appreciated his service, dedication and passion towards the team. Thanks also to the parents who gave up their time to cater for the team, putting on excellent morning teas and supporting the boys in their tennis endeavours.

On a final note, I would like to extend my thanks to the team: Josh Blundell-Williams, Nick Burgess, Lawson Humphries, Max Hamblin, Timothy Lau, George Hope, Aston Gobetti and occasionally, Tom Walton and Calum Jones. These boys were all significant factors in the success and culture of the

team, and I cannot thank them enough for a wonderful season.

Rohan Zakharia
Captain of Tennis

Team	Played	Win	Lost	Draw	Place
1st VIII	10	6	4	0	3rd
2nd	5	3	2	0	
3rd	5	4	1	0	
10A	5	2	3	0	
10B	5	3	2	0	
9A	6	6	0	0	
9B	6	4	2	0	
9C	6	3	3	0	
9D	6	2	4	0	
9E	0	0	0	0	
8A	6	2	4	0	
8B	6	3	3	0	
8C	6	1	5	0	
7A	6	5	1	0	
7B	6	3	3	0	
7C	6	4	2	0	
7D	5	0	5	0	





2ND VIII TENNIS

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Mr Michael Cook (Coach), Stuart Wilson,
Alistair Harrison, Caleb Hodgson-Taylor,
William Kelsall, Blair Fowler,
William Nixon, Harry Hope



3RD VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Mr Warrick Nelson, Aryan Sawjani,
Daniel Cheng, Lachie Walsh, Ryan Chen,
Max Ficko

FRONT ROW:
Jansen Chuah, Cooper Barnes,
Daniel Boonlai, Blair Denman,
Jarod O'Beirne, Aden Moore

ABSENT:
Max Monfries



10A TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Mrs Michelle Sutherland (Coach),
Emilio Serra, Daan Bosboom, Cooper Prince

FRONT ROW:
Sam Evans, Zander Kris, Jack Fowler,
Jaswant Pendem

ABSENT:
Noah Brinsden, Aidan Walsh, Lachy Busby

10B
TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Mrs Marisa Stratos (Manager),
Adam Nymann, Bailey Errey, Joshua Munt,
Edward Drake, Dean Mackay

ABSENT:
Denham Willesee, Harrison Mitchell,
Zack Cornfield, Declan Wilson,
Maddocks Gepp, Joel Cornfield



9A
TENNIS

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Mr Ian Tredget (Coach), Cooper Richards,
Mahir Zakharia, Ari Marshall,
Jack Faulkner, Charlie Simmonds,
Christian Kelly, Benjamin Lau



9B
TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Dr Michael Bonner (Coach), Jamie Smith,
Nelson Milner, Arnab Patel, Jack Hadlow,
Kieran Macfarlane

FRONT ROW:
Sean Dolan, Rohan Dodhia,
Abhilash Dhruva, Kalin Naidoo,
Harry Godfrey, Christopher Mutzig





9C TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Miss Isobel Martin (Coach),
Mortimer Flahive, Akash Tharakan,
Charles Sewell, Amazis Salama

FRONT ROW:
Aidan Goodridge, Aiden Grove,
Trent Marmion, Subi Thomas

ABSENT:
George Kneebone, Reilly Cunningham



9DE TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Mr Phil Brown (Coach), Ruben Panzich,
Alexander Groth, Joshua Musgrave,
Mr Will Burgess (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Oliver Starkey, Aum Gupta, Oliver Waters,
Kaining Wang, Ben Johnson



8A TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Mr Brett Will (Coach), Saxon Flannagan,
Roshan Gobalakrishnan,
Callum Fairweather, Lachy Teakle

FRONT ROW:
Evan Cheng, Sam Forsyth,
Connor Kinchin (Captain), Hundy Bailey

8B
TENNIS

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Ms Julianne Nissen (Coach),
Joel Chemmanam, Jed Booth,
Rhys Havercroft, Fionn Burke,
Lachy Godfrey, Sam Eghtedari, Daniel Flint

ABSENT:
Trent Edgecombe



8C
TENNIS

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Ms Katie Feutrill (Coach), Freddie Dodson,
Zac Oulton, Ethan Ross, Kobie Bennett,
Tian Han, Michael Dowden, Karim Qleibo



7A
TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Mr Mark Coombes (Coach), Isaac Sampson,
Zac Morphett, Matti Cooper,
Alexander Gorgolis

FRONT ROW:
Henry Holmes, Ezra Yeo, Charlie Silbert,
Max Quartermaine





7B TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Mr Dale Wetherill (Coach), Keshav Dhruva,
Ayden Nazir, Ben Wesseldine,
Jake Deurloo, Michael Gambitta

FRONT ROW:
Ethan Chin, Sahil Panar,
Hamish Mullin-Davey, Fraser Eve,
Nathan Pang



7C TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Ms Melissa Gochez Aguilar (Coach),
Finn O'Neill, Gary Gai, Jack Macnaughtan,
William Prosser

FRONT ROW:
Daniel Baumgartner, Lachlan Barbetti,
Leighton Fisher, Kyson Nguyen,
Damien Ngan



7D TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Mrs Anette Ainsworth (Coach), Ryan Wu,
Mitchell Moss, Joseph Stubbs,
Maverick Spiers,
Ms Elizabeth Lawless (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Alexander Blake-Powell, Nixon Dearle,
Nathan Liu, Ben Taylor, Luca Cestrilli,
Antony Masoud

VOLLEYBALL



1ST VI VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW: Mr Kieran Cranley (Coach), Timothy Del Borrello, Yale Cheng, Korben Phillips (Captain), Michael Christie, Oscar Love, Mr Byron Northmore (Manager)
FRONT ROW: Thomas Love, Ben Johnson, Adam Horton, Owen Eiszele, Lachlan Robinett

Volleyball has been steadily increasing in participation, interest and popularity at Hale. It is the best it has ever been right now. We currently have more boys than ever before playing for clubs, representing WA and even representing Australia, both in indoor volleyball and in beach volleyball.

The 2018/19 season was an eventful one for Hale volleyball with teams making the annual trip to Melbourne to participate in the Australian Volleyball Schools Cup; boys bringing back medals from Volleyball WA's High School Beach Cup, and teams being more successful than ever before within the PSA competition.

This year seems like a turning point for volleyball at Hale. This season saw not only some changes in the coaching staff, but also the introduction of the parent support group. This group was visible through its fundraising efforts at school and club games, as well as providing information and encouraging participation via a new Facebook page. This year also saw Hale volleyball commence a new tradition of presenting welcome packs to the Year 7 novices. From top to bottom, Hale volleyball stepped up.

The season saw some significant changes to the 1sts team. The team was introduced to its new and very experienced coach, Mr Kieran Cranley, with a passion to share his enthusiasm and volleyball knowledge with all players. As with every new season, we had to say goodbye to our graduated players and welcome some new faces to fill their big shoes.

The Hale 1st VI had one goal in sight for this season and that was to bring the Brother Carrigg Shield home to Hale for the first time ever. With this constantly in the back of our minds the boys were totally committed to improving, both individually and as a team, right from our first training session. Almost the entire squad attended every training session (even the 6.30am ones) and showed an evident hunger to learn and improve their skills. The team worked as hard as possible at training and carried this attitude into every Saturday morning PSA fixture.

In our first few PSA games of the season, we defeated each of our opponents convincingly. Our focus remained specifically on

Team	Played	Win	Lost	Draw	Place
1st VI	12	11	1	0	eq 1st
2nd VI	6	4	2	0	
3rd VI	6	4	2	0	
4th VI	1	0	1	0	
10A	6	6	0	0	
10B	6	2	4	0	
7/8/9A	6	6	0	0	
7/8/9B	6	2	4	0	
7/8/9C	6	3	3	0	
7/8/9D	0	0	0	0	
7/8/9E	0	0	0	0	
7/8/9F	0	0	0	0	





2ND VI VOLLEYBALL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Mr Daniel Engdahl (Coach),
Callum Findlay (Captain), Blake Geelen,
Oliver Walsh, Oscar Barnes,
David Olanrewaju, Cody Willis

ABSENT:
Zach Neppe, Alex Fryer



3RD VI VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Trevor Pearse (Coach),
Jonathan Dharma, Callum Hall,
Nicholas Stone, Angus Young

FRONT ROW:
Liam Bland, Ian Teo (Captain),
Christopher Young, Angus Findlay

ABSENT:
Max Richardson

building up to the Hale versus Aquinas game, as we knew from past experience that this would be our most challenging fixture.

The day of our fixture against Aquinas started with the 1sts arriving as a team to support our 2nds, 3rds and 4th teams. This was a practice we had come to believe unified all the volleyball players. We won the first two sets very comfortably, playing the best team volleyball we had ever produced. A lapse in concentration allowed Aquinas to dominate the third set and put some doubts into our minds. Faced with our best-ever opportunity to defeat Aquinas, we were unable to overcome problems with confidence and the tenacious team fought its way to a five-set victory.

Realising that we had lost the most important game of the year 3-2, after being in a winning position, left us all devastated. It was at this point that we all learnt an important lesson about how to

deal with disappointment and used it to strengthen our resolve as a team. Even when we lost two of our players to injury at the beginning of the 2019 season, we were able to push through and defeat every PSA team 3-0 in the lead up to the deciding fixture of the season against Aquinas on 30 March.

We all knew that this game would define our team and our season. This was what we had trained so hard for. We had a real opportunity to make Hale volleyball history.

Despite being an away fixture, this day felt different from our previous match against Aquinas. The 1sts team had adopted a new practice of wearing formal winter uniform to the fixtures, giving us a sense of alliance and presenting the look of a professional sporting team. As soon as we walked into the Aquinas gym we were hit by the electric atmosphere. We saw a myriad of double-blue shirts and supporters in attendance around the courts. Amongst those supporters

were proud parents, encouraging staff, dedicated peers and the faithful faces of past volleyball players and captains. It was our time to perform.

We left everything we had on the court, defeating Aquinas 3-1 on its home court, with all our players making positive contributions. Hale volleyball has now joined the ranks of the other premiership winning sports, as our championship banner hangs in the gym alongside those of other Hale PSA champion sports teams.

It is also especially pleasing that the Year 10A and Year 9A teams enjoyed undefeated seasons, which bodes well for the future of our programme.

Looking back on this year as Captain, I appreciate how hard we worked and how much we improved as young sportsmen. I can honestly say that I have never been prouder of being a Hale volleyballer.

Korben Phillips
Captain of Volleyball

10A
VOLLEYBALL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Mr Byron Northmore (Coach),
Walter James Seymore, Ryan Wong,
Jack Symondson (Captain), Jack Davey,
Luke Waters, Mitchell Thompson,
Jed Walker



10B
VOLLEYBALL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Mr Kenneth Moir (Coach), Hriday Chawla,
Lachlan Muir, Harry Morrison,
Jason Eastabrook, Hayden Pearce,
Justin Wong

ABSENT:
Jon Xu, Isaac Grimley



7/8/9A
VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Miss Amy Woods (Assistant Coach),
Ned Kneebone, Blaise Hall, Alex Perin,
Matthew Walpot, Landon Britz

FRONT ROW:
William Sydney, Jared Ashley,
Benjamin Ramsay, Ben Farley,
Sebastian Northmore, Finlay Gordon





7/8/9B VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Kieran Cranley (Coach), Nicholas Kenny,
Julian Cvitanovich, Max Steketee,
Declan Munt

FRONT ROW:
Tyler Bennett, Jeremy Thavaseelan,
Will Terry, Daniel Fryer



7/8/9C VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Mrs Lisa Woodyard (Coach), Aidenn Scott,
Lachie Sucher, Joshua Grimston,
Reef Brokensha

FRONT ROW:
Drew Davison, Sam Boylen,
Madox White, Oscar Purdon



7/8/9DEF VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Nenad Peisker (Coach),
Mr Stephen Lau (Coach), Kian Jeffs,
Breon Banwait, Thomas Morkell,
Joshua Tetley, Mr Jim Ashby (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Rigby Barnes, Aiden Ahmad, Charlie Weng,
Angus Troon, Alexis Panagodimos,
Luc Roberts, Joe Dimattina

WATER POLO



1ST VII WATER POLO

BACK ROW: Mr Haydn Jackson (Coach), Andrew Barber, Cooper Brinkworth, Henry Cook (Vice Captain), Charlie George, Luke Bowles, Rory Dalton
FRONT ROW: Zac Chan, Joel Hill, Cameron Kennedy-Lennie, Samuel Rowbottom (Captain), Ashton Tessler, Lachlan Pirone, Cade Ferguson ABSENT: Jake Roche

Water polo at Hale School is a popular summer sport, resulting in Hale fielding four competitive senior teams in the 2018/19 season.

The 4th VII, coached by Mr John Wallman, had limited competition among the PSA schools and found themselves competing against Scotch College for most of their fixtures. Even though there was a lack of alternative competition, Mr Wallman was impressed by the boys' commitment and enthusiasm to training and games throughout the season.

Mr Simon Hunt's mighty 3rd VII has had a long tradition of being the benchmark of the competition and once again had an outstanding season, only losing one game.

The 2nd VII won more games than they lost. The coach, Mr Greg Harvey, instilled in the boys the importance of teamwork and his focus on them working together saw the team improve considerably throughout the season. Many of the boys in the team looked ready to force their way into the 1st VII team for 2019/20.

The 1st VII was a very capable team and played excellent water polo throughout the PSA competition, winning 10 of its 12 games. It was only the Christ

Church Grammar School team that measured up to Hale, and in both fixtures was too strong. The Hale team was captained by Samuel Rowbottom. Samuel's leadership was exemplary and he set the standard in training and competition. The Year 12 boys were the core of the team and excellent players. Even though the team fell short of winning the competition the senior boys provided the younger members of the team with a clear guide of the level of skill, fitness and teamwork required to vie for the Dickinson Shield.

The future of water polo at Hale School is bright. With the school's world-class facilities and experienced coaches there is no barrier for the many enthusiastic boys who want to learn and develop the skills and tactics of the game.

Haydn Jackson
Coach 1st Water Polo

Team	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Place
1st VII	12	10	2	0	2nd
2nd VII	6	4	2	0	
3rd VII	5	3	2	0	
4th VII	5	4	1	0	
7/8/9A	5	2	3	0	
7/8/9B	6	2	2	2	
7/8/9C	5	5	0	0	
7/8/9D	4	2	1	1	
7/8/9E	5	0	4	1	
7/8/9F	5	2	2	1	



2ND VII WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Mr Haydn Jackson (Assistant Coach),
Rory Dalton, Harry Bosley,
Cooper Brinkworth, Benjamin Grayson,
Luca McRobert, Oliver Eveleigh

FRONT ROW:
Zachery Chan, Andrew Parker, James
Lantzke, Lachlan Pirone, Noah Broadbent,
Fletcher Sadgrove

ABSENT: Mr Daniel Harvey (Coach),
Jake Roche



3RD VII WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Mr Simon Hunt (Coach),
Thomas Papathanassiou, Jackson Dye,
Benjamin Grayson, Harry Bosley,
Jack Weeks, Toby Warne

FRONT ROW:
Song Chen, Jayden Lapsley-Fowle,
Eric Chen, Peter McSkimming,
Callum Guthrie, Noah Broadbent,
Leonard Yau

ABSENT:
Seth Roberts



4TH VII WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Mr John Wallman (Coach), Frazer Esposito,
Sebastian Forwood, Cooper McMahon,
Jamie Benson, Sam Carroll

FRONT ROW:
Bailey Walker, Jagger Stasiw, Peter Harris,
Sam Boekeman, Fraser Bytheway,
Liam Dwyer

7/8/9A WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Mr Charlie Liggins (Coach), Oliver Cook,
Oliver Robson, Ethan Judge,
Matthew Hattersley, Jett Jaeger-Harvey

FRONT ROW:
Lachlan Trist, Oliver Woods, Ari Pearson,
Nathan Hunt, Ethan Kelly



7/8/9B WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Mr Charlie Liggins (Coach), Thomas Bunton,
Harper Davies, Simon Tosenovsky,
Daniel Beales, Callum Downey

FRONT ROW:
Lachlan Baird, Stephen Vitsas,
Thomas Winton, Mitchell Roche,
Tyson Barwood

ABSENT:
Fletcher Urry



7/8/9C WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Mr Lawrence Felgate (Coach),
Adam Massey, Ben Masel,
Patrick Wormald, Scott Schulz

FRONT ROW:
Xavier Harris, Hudson Sadgrove,
Satchin Rowe, Robert Johnson

ABSENT:
Daniel Robinson, Sam Whyte,
Ben Caldow





7/8/9D WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Mr Grahame Lowe (Coach), Finn Tessler,
Lucas Knight, Solomon Price,
Joshua Pawski

FRONT ROW:
Hunter Collins, Riley Lewis, Brodie Lee,
Liam Panegyres

ABSENT:
Stephen Vitsas



7/8/9EF WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Michael Egerton-Warburton,
Thomas Carter, Taran Mehta,
Louis Kilminster, Dylan Letrone

SECOND ROW:
Mrs Katelyn Christopher (Coach),
Max Winton, Yiyang Henderson,
Yifan Henderson, Samuel Farrow,
Mahir Ghetia, Mr Stephen Kernutt (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Giles Musham, Austin Trinder,
William Hazelden, Hamish Fraser,
Ben Vogan, Cooper Sadgrove





PSA SPORT



ATHLETICS TEAM |

BACK ROW: Tom Higgins, Matthew Kane, Zac Sanderson, Michael Christie, Laurence Wilson, Alex Perin, John Ibukunoluwa, Bryce McDonald, Jaisal Sohal, Piers Kirk, Ethan Turner, Kyiah O'Donohue, Thomas Papathanassiou, Stefan Madden, Jonathan Dharma SIXTH ROW: Ben Randall, Marcus Silbert, Callum Eisele, Jordan Koleitis, Darcy Redman, Joshua Hamtke, Nicholas Wildy, Ben Johnson, Jayden Lapsley-Fowle, Justin Landman, James Vercoe, Thomas Augustson, Callum Smith, Harry Cole, Nicholas Graham, Frazer Esposito, Walter James Seymore, Kiran Byles, Samuel Gilbert FIFTH ROW: Addison Franceschi, Eddie Farquharson, Richie Farmer, Jake Upfold, Jack Winton, Tadhg Doran, Jacob Hemley, Mwaura Kimani, Conrad Williams, Ryan Murphy, Dane Biglin, Neil Erasmus, Calum Dell'Oro, Abiola Oyeralake, Luke Sudlow, Oliver Robson, Jamie Hawes, Isaac Blackburn, Mitchell Barron, Sam Cockle, Reilly Cunningham FOURTH ROW: Isaac Comber, George Paterson, Charles Sewell, Fraser Hyatt, Riley Disisto, Zac Morphet, Rudy Webster, Oliver Cvetanovich, Matthew Yap, Tristan Hurford, Matthew Sculthorpe, Harry Boden, Benjamin Busby, Harry Fowler, Samuel Burnett, Hamish Madden, Lachlan Trist, Sam Richardson, Ned Kneebone, Daniel Beales, Tom King THIRD ROW: Will Anderson, Josh Davis, Hudson McKay, Ashton Gibson, Padrig Munt, Tom Cassey, Jonty Robinson, Ruairidh Avern, Rizvan Nair, Sam Buffham, Hamish Davis, Ben Wesseldine, Luke Geha, George Sculthorpe, Cody Boekeman, Zachary Bryan, Seb Dell'Oro, Mitch Murdoch, Lachlan Steele, Joshua Hawes, Campbell Jones, Tyler Bennett SECOND ROW: Max Winton, Ben Arnold, Rhys Hardie, Sebastian Northmore, Mr Dean Robertson, Mr Mark Horn, Mr Michael Bonner, Mr Shaun Lane, Mr Eddie Cecins, Mr James Matson, Dominic Banks-Smith (Captain), Mrs Maree Hutcheon, Mr Joseph Audino, Mr Andrew Dean, Mr John Wallman, Mr Jonathan O'Brien, Mr Lawrence Felgate, Jeda Rogers, Noah Melloy, Jake Ednie-Brown, Wilson Dowling FRONT ROW: Noah Humberstone, Xavier Harris, Fraser Eve, Jeremy Thavaseelan, Hamish Fraser, Charlie Cotter, Brady Foster, Harry Clarke, Max Rosser, Tom Massey, Lachlan Baird, Deikan Giorrod, Fionn Zaffino, Max Quatermaine ABSENT: Zak Beattie, Duncan Bent, Rowan Blakeman, Charlie Caldwell, Lachlan Colthart, Johnson Daubney, Anthony Davis, Louis Fairhurst, Josh Farrow, Matthew Folan, Mitch Georgiades, Taj Hasson, Kellen Johnson, Marcus Jorgensen, Christian Kelly, Jack Lane, Michael McKenna, Oscar Morcombe, Charlie Morfesse, Murray Pratt, Guy Taylor, Max Tetley, Ben Walford



ATHLETICS

Training this year started before a class had even begun in Term 3, at 6.40am on Craig Oval. Although each of the preseason sessions were cold, it took until Week 4 for a winter storm to slow the boys' enthusiasm. Preseason training continues to strengthen each year and the hard work done early certainly paid off when competition rolled around.

With the completion of winter sport in Week 4, we had a few days of training before the rejigged calendar of events brought the Hale Championships to the Wednesday before the Mid-Term Break. Once again blessed with spectacular weather, the boys' performances were very pleasing, especially for a first hit out. However, it was clear that some boys were carrying niggles from the winter season and a conservative approach was needed for some of our big names at this point.

At the end of Week 6, the interhouse Athletics Carnival was held on Craig Oval. With a torrential storm predicted, it was touch and go for much of the week. However, the decision to proceed with the competition was vindicated as a couple of small fronts passed through and the entire school was out doing their part for their houses. Due to a big weekend of boarders' dinners and the Farmers' Market, many boarding parents were able to watch the day's competition, which was fantastic for the boys and community – all the more exciting for the boarding community as Faulkner House came away with a win.

We had a fabulous turnout of Hale boys for the Tri Meet in Week 7. There was a lot to be excited about as the evening progressed. Alex Perin, Tom Augustson, Reilly Cunningham, Ben Johnson, Conrad Williams and our Captain of Athletics, Dominic Banks-Smith all put down impressive performances on the track.

The beautiful winter weather held up and we had an excellent final week of training. On the Tuesday of Inters week, the squad got together for a team barbecue. This was really well attended and helped lift the team's energy for the main event.

In the 24 hours prior to Inters, the team found itself suddenly short of some past star performers. Most conspicuous was one of the

most talented athletes to wear the two blues, Michael Christie, who was advised his stress fractures had returned and he could not jump. Michael was understandably devastated by this news, and sadly we had to forego watching him defy gravity once again. A few other boys learnt lessons regarding managing their bodies, which they will also take into future years.

Under spectacular conditions, the 2019 Inters got underway at the WA Athletics Stadium on Friday 13 September. Being new to the Inters experience did not overawe Year 7 boys Noah Humberstone and Joshua Hawes, as they opened the day's account with second and third places respectively in the Under 13 1500 metres. The day just carried on from there, becoming more exciting and enjoyable. By halfway through the morning, Hale was in the lead. There were so many outstanding performances, it is impossible to list them without leaving some out. That said, there were a few particular efforts that were memorable.

Zak Beattie started the season throwing 10 metres in the shot put. At Inters, he won the Division 1 shot put with a throw of 14.60 metres. Zac Sanderson spent the most time of any athlete on the track on the day. He ran the Division 1 – 800 metres, 1500 metres and 3000 metres (finishing second, fourth and second respectively). New to Hale this year, six-foot six-inch tall boarder Bryce McDonald proved he had some pace, stepping up at short notice to finish second in the Division 2 – 200 metres. In their final year, Piers Kirk, Charlie Caldwell, Johnson Daubney (Captain of Boats) and Luke Geha (Captain of Music) all cracked the glass ceiling and competed at Inters. Sam Gilbey destroyed the opposition in the Under 16 Division 1 hurdles and set a new PSA record of 13.81 seconds (also breaking a school record from 1986). Sam was also the best individual athlete of all seven schools in the Under 16 age group, amassing 57 individual points. Alex Perin was devastating in the Under 15 shot put, high jump, discus and long jump, scoring 68 individual points as the best Under 15 athlete in the PSA on the day. Our Captain, Dom Banks-Smith was inspirational with wins in the Division 1 – 200 metres (22.34) and 400 metres (50.88), second place in the Division 1 – 100 metres, and fourth in the Division 1 hurdles. He then

anchored the 4x100-metre relay to victory, holding off Scotch by 0.02 seconds. Dom was the highest individual point scorer in the PSA in the Open age group, earning 68 individual points and truly leading from the front.

In the collation of all results, Hale was the top-ranked school in field events, top ranked in hurdles, and second ranked in sprinting, 400 metres and middle distance. However, Scotch College ended up coming away with the overall win.

The boys put in a truly extraordinary performance on the day, representing the School with pride and passion.

FINAL PLACINGS

1st Scotch (1738)
2nd Hale (1667)
3rd Aquinas (1497.5)
4th Trinity (1492.5)
5th Christ Church (1271.5)
6th Wesley (916.5)
7th Guildford (889)

2019 HALE CHAMPION ATHLETES BY AGE GROUP

Open
Dominic Banks-Smith (68)

Under 17
James Vercoe (51)

Under 16
Sam Gilbey (57)

Under 15
Alex Perin (68)

Under 14
Addison Franceschi (40)

Under 13
Samuel Burnett (48)

Mr James Matson
MIC Athletics

BADMINTON



1ST VI BADMINTON

BACK ROW: Mr Tim Parish (Manager), Mrs Alison Courtie (Coach), Dev Sheth, Ethan Chivers, Dayyan Ahmad (Captain), Max Hamblin, Ms Susannah Watson (Manager)
FRONT ROW: Daniel Boonlai, Ryan Chen, William Zhang, Peter McSkimming, Davis Zhang, Leonard Yau

2019 was an enormously successful year for Hale senior badminton, with the 1st team winning the premiership and bringing home the Brother Kelly Cup for the first time since 2008. Given that most of the players were in Year 11, the appetite for a back-to-back premiership is already building.

Improved results were seen for the 2nd team too, proving that we have depth in the squad as well as strength at the top. We give thanks to our coach, Mrs Alison Courtie, whose talent for bringing out the best in the boys is recognised and appreciated by all involved.

2019 saw the introduction of a number of extra activities including a preseason scratch match against Scotch for the 1sts, a Hale/St Mary's mixed doubles event and voluntary holiday training sessions. The boys showed enthusiasm for any opportunity that enabled them to play the game or refine their skills, and there is no doubt that this commitment to the sport produced our strong results and exemplary team spirit.

Awards this year recognised William Zhang for being the best senior player. Leonard Yau was recognised for his sportsmanship, strength as a player and excellent win rate. Will and Leonard also secured Colours for the high standard of play they have exhibited in the 1st team for three years.

Special mention must be made of the other 1st players: Max Hamblin, Ryan Chen, PJ McSkimming and Davis Zhang (all with previous experience in the 1sts), as well as Ethan Chivers, Dev Sheth and Daniel Boonlai who strengthened the team on a number of occasions.

Two outgoing Year 12s were awarded for their contribution to the sport: we farewell Dayyan Ahmad and Hennie van der Walt after three years with the seniors and thank them for their efforts this year as Captain and Vice-Captain respectively. We could not have had more committed leaders.

This year we had an increase in numbers and were able to field a 3rd and 4th team for the first time in many years, ably coached and managed by

Mr Jia Teo. Many of the boys in the 3rds had opportunities to play for the 2nd team as their skills developed during the season. Jake Stone and Daniel Cheng were awarded for their improvement and sportsmanship in the 3rd and 4th teams respectively.

AWARDS

Commitment to Badminton
Dayyan Ahmad

1sts Badminton Best Player
William Zhang

1sts Badminton Coach's Award
Leonard Yau

2nds Badminton Coach's Award
Hennie van der Walt

3rds Badminton Coach's Award
Jake Stone

4ths Badminton Coach's Award
Daniel Cheng

Ms Susannah Watson,
Mr Tim Parish and Mr Jia Teo
Managers

Team	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Place
1st VI	12	11	1	0	1st
2nd VI	10	7	3	0	
3rd VI	10	5	5	0	
8/9A	10	3	7	0	
8/9B	10	4	6	0	
8/9C	10	4	6	0	
8/9D	9	1	7	1	
4th VI	7	0	7	0	





2ND VI BADMINTON

BACK ROW:
Mrs Alison Courtie (Coach), Daniel Boonlai, Jake Stone, Ethan Chivers, William Nixon, Matthew Yap, Ms Susannah Watson (Manager)

FRONT ROW:
Dev Sheth, Thomas Stiles, Dayyan Ahmad (Captain), Hennie van der Walt (Vice Captain), Michael Garas

ABSENT:
Mr Tim Parish (Manager), Oliver Cheng, Oscar Deng, Longhao Li



3RD/4TH VI BADMINTON

BACK ROW:
Mr Jia-Eon Teo (Coach), Aidan Walsh, Flynn Mahon, Cooper McMahon, Daniel Cheng, William Nixon, Krish Joshi

FRONT ROW:
Justin Wong, William Shields, Chirag Tharakan, Jake Stone (Captain), Matthew Yap, Aryan Ghetia, Shaneal Vekaria

ABSENT:
Oscar Deng, Tom Knight



8/9A BADMINTON

FRONT ROW:
Mr Stephen Lau (Coach), Kahan Bhatt, Seb Ho, Amav Patel, Rohan Dodhia, Akash Tharakan, Harrison Huynh, Oscar Deng

8/9B BADMINTON

FRONT ROW:
Mr Stephen Lau (Coach), Sean Dolan,
Kaining Wang, Maximus Ng,
Matthew Walpot, Oliver Starkey,
Shaun Randeria, Ethan Yap

ABSENT:
Aiden Ahmad, Aidenn Scott



8/9 C/D BADMINTON

BACK ROW:
Mr Simon Tilley (Coach), Nelson Milner,
Lachlan Menezes, Ruben Panzich,
Aum Gupta, Mrs Marisa Stratos (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Harrison Grove, Aidan Goodridge,
Royce McPherson, Hugh Opie, Felix Stoner

ABSENT:
James Atkinson, Tristan Edwards,
Julian Lewis, Alexis Panagodimos,
Ethan Ross, Aidenn Scott, Kyle Suthers



CROSS COUNTRY



SENIOR CROSS COUNTRY

BACK ROW:

Jack Lockley, Robbie Forsyth,
Michael Wisdom, Calum Jones

MIDDLE ROW:

Dr Michael Bonner (Coach),
Jamie Warnock, Joshua Hantke,
Ben Johnson, Nicholas Stone,
Mr Fraser Stuart (Staff),
Mrs Katelyn Christopher (Manager)

FRONT ROW:

Connor Gosatti, Guy Rosser, Lachlan O'Hara
(Captain), Adrien Delaye, Tom Hemery



JUNIOR CROSS COUNTRY

3RD ROW:

Hamish Madden, Jack Hadlow,
Sean Fowler, Joshua Hantke,
Stefan Madden,
Jackson Plange-Korndoerfer,
Addison Franceschi

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Lawrence Felgate (Coach),
Gabriel Sharma, Rhyley Dunbar,
Kalani Forté-Borchers, Daniel Newling,
Zachary Bryan, Andre Clarke,
Mr Fraser Stuart (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Noah Humberstone, Adam Merenda,
Ben Walford, Steve Wang,
Jeremy Thavaseelan, Tom Alexander,
Jack Bugg

It was always going to be interesting to see where the Hale cross country team would sit at the beginning of the season. Our junior team remained strong, with gutsy wins in the final few races proving all the difference in bringing home the silverware and going back-to-back this season – an amazing achievement testament to the hard work and dedication they have shown over the course of the season.

At a senior level, the first few races showed that we lacked competitiveness, not due to ability but due to size. As many involved with the sport will know, a severely undermanned side makes being able to compete against the larger schools quite difficult. Perhaps the only thing more difficult is turning up to a Saturday race knowing that there is very little you can do to help the team get over the line.

But what amazes me most and makes me proud to be part of this team is that we still tried. Resilience: In primary school you wore a red cape at recess; at Hale, you put on your running shoes.

It takes courage to turn up and train with a team when success is so elusive, yet I think success needs to be redefined – the way in which this sport is successful is in the calibre of the people it produces. So to the boys who turned up week after week, the 'reliables', I could not think more highly of you. You are among some of the most iron-willed people in the PSA and you are the real heroes of our season.

Of course, none of this would have been possible without our coaching staff this year. To Dr Michael Bonner, Mrs Katelyn Christopher, Mr Lawrence Felgate and Mr Fraser Stuart, we are all immensely grateful for your efforts this year, your

commitment to us as a playing group and to cross country more broadly.

I'd also like to acknowledge the four Year 9 boys who gave up their Saturdays to the team countless times this season. Harry Cole, Jack Beggs, Darcy Redman and Riley Disisto brought both numbers and pace to the team, and we can't thank them enough for their time this season.

I can't wait to see the team continue to grow and develop.

Lachlan O'Hara
Captain Cross Country

Division	Placing
Senior	7th
Junior	1st



1ST XVIII FOOTBALL

BACK ROW: Charlie Morfesse, Kellen Johnson, Charlie Caldwell, Anthony Davis, Kade Walter, Egan Brooks, Cameron Dean, Cooper Brinkworth, Leith Fitzpatrick 3RD ROW: Harry Saggars, Lachlan McKay, Lawson Humphries, Neil Erasmus, Seth Roberts, Cassius King, Cambell Franceschi, Konnah Holmes, Bryce McDonald 2ND ROW: Mr Jason Norrish (Coach), Tristan Hurford, Menno Inverarity, Logan Guelfi, William Kelsall, Tom Prosser, Sam Huxley, Mitchell Barron, Andrew Parker, Mr Mark Walsh (Manager) FRONT ROW: Quinn Donaldson, Joshua Cohenca, Max Spyvee (Vice Captain), Oscar Morcombe (Captain), Zac Sanderson (Vice Captain), Sam Southern, Dylan Allan ABSENT: Mr Brad Wira (Coach), Richard Farmer

FOOTBALL

The Hale 1st XVIII enjoyed a year that may go down in history as one of the greatest of all time. Going through the season undefeated, the team finished with a percentage of 330, with the closest game of the season against last year’s victors Aquinas in which Hale triumphed by 18 points. The team, of predominantly Year 12s, drew on the depth of Hale football during the season as injuries and State commitments forced the coaches and leadership group to make tough selection calls.

Hale began the season with a blowout victory over Christ Church at home, in which Logan Guelfi backed up last year’s performance with another five-goal haul, doing his goalkicking trophy chances no harm. After a bye, we then played Guildford Grammar at Guildford. Making it through the first three rounds with ease, the team’s next challenge awaited as Aquinas travelled to Craig Oval to see if they could repeat last year’s come-from-behind win. A fast start from Hale, despite an early injury to Captain Oscar Morcombe, along with a packed hill of supporters, saw the Hale 1st XVIII run away with a comfortable 81-point win. The first round ended with a wet and muddy Wesley game that saw Hale move to the top of the table, one game clear of Aquinas.

The second half of the season loomed as a turning point as the team faced its biggest challenge to date with Christ Church taking it right up to the league leaders. Accuracy and pressure from the Christ Church team meant it was a two-goal margin up until three-quarter

time. During the final term, the Hale boys cemented their place at the top with a comprehensive win. Best and Fairest winner Anthony Davis led the way, kicking four goals out of the midfield to complete a best-on-ground performance.

A much-needed bye and a Thursday game against Guildford came and went, and suddenly, the biggest game of the season was upon us. The much-anticipated grand final rematch between Hale and Aquinas, a game in which both teams were at full strength, led to some mouthwatering matchups. A perfect first term was played by Hale to go six goals up at quarter time. Some inaccuracy from Aquinas in the second quarter led to the margin being three goals at the main break. The second half was a tight contest with the pressure and skill level stepping up another gear. Charlie Morfesse had one of his best games of the season, keeping Aquinas’ State 18 centre-half forward to only one goal. His efforts went a long way to securing an 18-point win over the reigning champions.

The final three games went smoothly for the team, which finished in style, averaging 112-point winning margins to complete a season that will be remembered for years to come: a fitting end to the Hale football career of 22 Years 12s who played throughout the season. It couldn’t have been possible without the coaches, Mr Jason Norrish and Mr Brad Wira, and all the time and effort they put in to making this team as good as it was. Thank you also to Mr Mark Walsh for managing the team throughout the season and for his goalkicking masterclasses. Thanks to Mr

Luke Bower for keeping us humble and to the medical staff for keeping us on the field. It is the end of an era for many Hale footballers, but a new beginning for some. The boys should be extremely proud of what they have been able to achieve over the season and the legacy they have been able to forge. It is a year I won’t soon forget that will have a lasting impact on those who were lucky enough to be a part of it. A bond forged over six years of playing Hale football together came to an end as hundreds of supporters ran on the field in the final moments of Hale’s Alcock-winning season. Bleed Blue.

Oscar Morcombe
Captain of Football

Team	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Place
1st XVIII	12	12	0	0	1st
2nd XVIII	10	9	0	1	
3rd XVIII	9	9	0	0	
4th XVIII	7	6	0	1	
10A	10	3	7	0	
10B	9	4	5	0	
10C	8	6	2	0	
9A	10	8	2	0	
9B	9	6	3	0	
8A	10	7	3	0	
8B	9	7	2	0	
89C	7	6	1	0	
7A	10	9	1	0	
7B	10	7	3	0	
7C	10	7	3	0	



2ND XVIII FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Tom Walton, Egan Brooks, Elijah Hayden,
Bryce McDonald, Jackson Dye, Jack Weeks

3RD ROW:

Ethan Batt, Samuel Smith, Jack Bradford,
Jake Just, Clancy Waugh, Will Luxton,
Konnah Holmes

2ND ROW:

Mr Nick Poole (Coach), Ethan Pritchard,
Andrew Parker, Ethan Hallam,
Jordan Koleits, Joshua Boekeman,
Lewis Hemery, Mr Rylie Morgan
(Assistant Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Charlie Carrington-Jones, Peter Harris,
Kye Ramsay, William Kelsall (Captain),
Guy Taylor (Vice Captain),
Matthew Sculthorpe, Dylan Spyvee



3RD XVIII FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Taj Hasson, William Beckwith,
Daniel Hepburn, Piers Kirk, Jacob Thew,
William Burton

2ND ROW:

Mr Shaun Lane (Coach), Jack Watson,
Blair Fowler, Cameron Kennedy-Lennie,
Kia Melvin, Jack Roberts, Henry Bartlett

FRONT ROW:

Bill Lucas, Fletcher Sadgrove,
Tom Tracey (Captain), Tom Caldwell,
Sam Ward, Stuart Wilson

4TH XVIII FOOTBALL

3RD ROW:
Benjamin Busby, Oscar Cooke,
Luke Althorpe, Benjamin Flavel,
Lachlan Holt

2ND ROW:
Mr Nicholas Biancuzzo (Coach),
Luke Morison, Campbell Daubney,
Kyiah O'Donohue, Nicholas Graham,
Zac Cogley, Rory Dawson

FRONT ROW:
Bailey Walker, Harry Stead, Zachary Parnell
(Captain), Matthew Codalonga, Harry Hope,
Joseph Warr

ABSENT:
Duncan Erasmus



10A FOOTBALL

4TH ROW:
Samuel Gilbey, William Foster, Tom Higgins,
Daniel Clayton, Michael McKenna,
Dane Biglin, Jake Roche

3RD ROW:
Zak Beattie, Jacob Hemley, Brayden Just,
Joshua Woolfe, Charlie Kelsall,
Hudson Ryan

2ND ROW:
Mr Brenton Hantke (Coach),
Ezekiel Upfold, Taylor Simpson,
Marcus Davis, Jack Winton, Jed Walker,
Mr Brent Snook (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Marshall Browne, Michael Bradford,
Harry Ryan, Sam Cockle, Oliver Kaye,
Isaac Blackburn



10B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Brodie Reed, Oliver Eveleigh, Samuel Orr,
Ben Millington, James Lantzke

3RD ROW:
Daniel Smedley, Mwaura Kimani,
Ben Randall, Callum Eiszele, Jack Fowler,
Ted Barrass

2ND ROW:
Mr Matthew Randall (Coach),
Cooper Prince, Max Ireland, Sam Barber,
Alex Felton, Zander Kris, Sam Evans

FRONT ROW:
Cody Millsteed, Lachlan Murdoch,
Joe George, Joel Klvac, Zac O'Sullivan,
Seth Charsinsky





10C FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Koen Tan, Thomas Mann, Fraser Bytheway,
Zandre De Kock

2ND ROW:
Mr Phil Brown (Coach), Marcus Silbert,
Declan Sullivan, Jamie Williams,
Oliver Mitchell, Jaxon Jonasson,
Noah Warr

FRONT ROW:
Harrison Gee, Daniel Coleman, Lachy Busby,
Oliver House, Richie Chung, Declan Wilson



9A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Calum Dell'Oro, Christopher Engelhard,
Thomas Augustson, Alex Condon,
Alex Perin, Patrick Hart, Callum Smith,
Darcy Redman, Ben Farley

2ND ROW:
Mr David Bourne (Coach), Reuben Rowe,
Ky Woodyard, Jack Foster, Oliver Robson,
Jono Williams, Jack Beggs, Fletcher Urry,
Lachlan Trist (Runner)

FRONT ROW:
Ethan Pereira, Ben Hunt, Riley Disisto,
Harry Cole, Fraser Hyatt, Mac Crichton,
Hudson Gibson



9B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Oliver Cook, Max Tetley, Reilly Cunningham,
Jamie Vincent, Thomas Burton,
Kurt McCullough, Cameron Hick

2ND ROW:
Mr Chris McClelland (Coach), Tom George,
Aidan Gardner, Dale Ness, Alex Hegney,
Benjamin Thorp, Archie Robinson

FRONT ROW:
Zak Daws, Nathan Hunt, Charles Sewell,
Rylan Hore, Josh Counsel, Ryan Popovic,
Thomas Walker

8A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Jeda Rogers, Zachary Palmer,
Hamish Davis, Matthew Richardson,
Aiden Riddle, Callum Downey, Ben Caldwell

3RD ROW:
Levi Kau, Noah Mellody, Reid Campbell,
Jarrah deLacy, George Sculthorpe,
Lachlan Cattalini

2ND ROW:
Mr Mark Horn (Coach), Hudson Sadgrove,
Jai Holmes, Lachy Teakle, Will Anderson,
Tom Massey, Mr Sam West (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Daithi Wade, Jason Taylor, Ashton Bryant,
Sam McInnes, Jack Lubich, Luke Pynes



8B/C FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Jett Jaeger-Harvey, Jack Allen,
Lewis Tomassone, Samuel Morison,
Ryan Murphy, Harry Stirrat, Isaac Comber,
Tilen Wenham, Mitchell Roche

3RD ROW:
Lachlan Lamb, Noah Baerenklau,
Thomas Rose, Jake Edwards, Ari Pearson,
Lachy Godfrey, Tom Clayton,
Jackson Wundke

2ND ROW:
Mr Dean Dell'Oro (Coach), Scott Schulz,
Leo Stanley, Saxon Flannagan, Luke Taseff,
Tyler Caffell, Ben Myles, Mitchell Rees,
Angus Troon, Mr Dean Robertson (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Daniel Flint, Christian Re, Angus Officer,
Mitchell Eva, Harry Wilks, Will Smedley,
Mackenzie Murphy

ABSENT:
Cooper Hewett



8/9C FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Dean Robertson (Coach), Ned Kneebone,
Sam Whyte, Alex Watson, Luke Whidborne,
Daniel Robinson, Thomas Watson

FRONT ROW:
Oliver Cook, Harry Godfrey, Aidan Moulton,
Jace Edwards, Charlie Turner,
Riley Williams





7A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Jack MacLeod, Jed Hewitt, Cy Dyson,
Zac Morphet, Daniel Brandis, Seb Dell'Oro

3RD ROW:

William Prosser, Charlie Cotter, Jack Holt,
Brady Foster, Max Rosser, Timothy Hunt

2ND ROW:

Mr Isaac Barton (Coach), Henry Holmes,
Patrick Spyvee, Brodie Lee, Joshua Ko,
Fraser Eve, Jack Rooney, Sam Sartori,
Miss Amy Woods (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Cooper Sadgrove, Jack Botsis, Josh Daws,
Hunter Collins, Max Quartermaine,
Xavier Torre



7B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Joshua Hawes, Samuel Burnett,
Ben Williams, Alex Van de Velde, Peter Hick

3RD ROW:

Eddie Busby, Will Busby, Jaxon Walter,
James Micucci-Allen, Harry Clarke,
Alex Webster, Mitch Wright

2ND ROW:

Mrs Lisa Woodyard (Coach), Hamish Fraser,
Joshua Wells, Max Winton,
Matthew Perryman, Cal Brandis,
Charlie Hede, Mr Tom Fitzgerald (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Luca Cestrilli, Xavier Harris, Nixon Dearle,
Lachlan Steele, Ash Broun, Taj O'Donohue,
Tom Gray



7C FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Jamison Vearing, Tom Cassey,
Matthew Ryan, Stephen Vitsas,
Archie Blake

3RD ROW:

Ashton Gibson, Jack Kinsella,
Mason McCullough, Ezra Yeo,
Buzzy Squance, Finn Kennington

2ND ROW:

Mr Trevor Pearse (Coach), Sam Coleman,
Riley Lewis, Charlie Silbert,
Michael Gambitta, Noah Marsden,
Tyson Barwood

FRONT ROW:

Ben Vogan, Wesley Morgan, Taj Blaxell,
Brandon Devellerez, Giles Musham,
Marcus Healey

ABSENT:

Lachie Sucher, Guy Thomson

HOCKEY



1ST XI HOCKEY

BACK ROW: Lloyd Cant, Marcus Jorgensen (Captain), Will Cornish, Matthew Foster 2ND ROW: Mr Kane Greenaway (Coach), Tim Forsyth, Luke Sudlow, Harry Wright, Mitchel Obst, Samuel Ashton (Vice Captain), Kane Corbett FRONT ROW: Reece Ashley, Murray Lewin, Callum O'Sullivan, Aaron Klages, Calum Wong ABSENT: Mr Liam Flynn (Assistant Coach), Mr Alec Rasmussen (Assistant Coach), Hamish Allen, Jack Faulkner

With a large contingent of experienced Year 12s forming the nucleus of our side this year, we knew that if we played anywhere near our potential as a group, we would be in contention for the Ray House Cup. However, the loss of 2018 leading goal scorer Mitchell Barron (18 goals) to the 1st XVIII football team was a big hole to fill and if we were to be in the mix, we would need to find some goal scorers quickly.

Round 1 presented what many were calling a season-defining fixture, at home against archrival Christ Church. Sam Ashton put his hand up as a genuine striker with a brilliant first goal of the season, helping us take a 2-0 lead to the halftime break. Unfortunately, we were unable to hang on to our lead with Christ Church scoring two late goals in the second half to share the points. Despite the draw, it was a great start to the season and gave the boys some real confidence as to what could be achieved.

To bolster the strength of our playing group, Murray Lewin was lured back into the team after completing a short stint with the cross country boys.

His impact on the team was immediately noticeable, adding great depth to our midfield. The remainder of the first round saw us complete victories against Trinity, Wesley, Aquinas and Guildford, while a tense 0-0 draw against Scotch at home would see us sitting second in the PSA standings.

Some absences of key players during the middle of the season certainly tested the depth of our playing group. Sam Ashton missed two games representing the Australian Under 16 hockey team on their European tour. Whilst in a horror month of injuries, Lloyd Cant, Marcus Jorgensen and Luke Sudlow all missed games.

A tight 2-1 loss to Christ Church in the first game of the second round saw our hopes of winning the Ray House vanish in front of our eyes. This result meant that our destiny was no longer in our own hands, and we were now relying on someone else to upset Christ Church in the final few rounds if we were to have any hope of winning the Ray House. Second round wins against Trinity, Guildford, Aquinas, Scotch and Wesley would see us finish the season with nine wins, two draws and

one loss on 29 points, with the best goal difference – our best-ever season. Sam Ashton proved to be the perfect replacement for Mitch Barron, compiling a season high of 16 goals.

As luck would have it, the 'weather gods' would have the final say in the PSA hockey season this year after an abandoned fixture between Aquinas and Christ Church resulted in a drawn game. The result meant that we finished equal on 29 points with Christ Church and sharing the trophy, our third in the past eight seasons.

In their first full season of 1st XI hockey, Year 10 students Aaron Klages and Luke Sudlow played significant roles to hold down starting positions in the team throughout the year. Year 9 student Jack Faulkner was outstanding, together with a strong group of current Year 8s and 9s.

COLOURS AWARDED TO:

Marcus Jorgensen
Lloyd Cant

SYMBOLS AWARDED TO:

Aaron Klages
Luke Sudlow
Hamish Allen
Tim Forsyth
Mitchel Obst
Callum O'Sullivan
Harry Wright
Reece Ashley
Kane Corbett
Will Cornish

Mr Kane Greenaway
1st XI Coach

Marcus Jorgensen
1st XI Captain

Team	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Place
1st XI	12	9	1	2	eq 1st
2nd XI	10	5	5	0	
3rd XI	10	6	4	0	
9A	10	6	3	1	
9B	8	6	1	1	
8A	9	6	2	1	
8B	8	6	2	0	
7A	10	6	1	3	
7B	9	4	5	0	
7/8C	8	1	7	0	



2ND XI HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Tom Richardson, Owen Crofts,
Daan Bosboom, Will Cornish, Max Mollett,
Timothy Del Borrello, Grady Martyn

2ND ROW:
Mr Daniel Whitehurst (Coach),
Alex Shepherd, Stefan van der Hayden,
Joshua Munt, Joshua Kinder,
Henry Osterberg, Mr Ashley Carlton (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Booth, Mitchell Thompson,
Charlie Hurst (Captain),
Christopher Thompson, Brodie Cook,
Angus Roberts



3RD XI HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Sam Carroll, Kurtis Butler,
Nicholas Charlton, Will Wright

2ND ROW:
Mr Ben Tredget (Coach), Liam Dwyer,
Tom Richardson, John Naughton,
Harry Morrison, Blake Geelen,
Miss Isobel Martin (Coach), Mr Asger Wade
(Assistant Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Campbell Jones, Oscar Comiskey,
Max Monfries, Benjamin Mutzig,
Nikkhil Mukundala, Ashlen Druitt

ABSENT:
Hamish Cadogan, Dakota Cheung,
Bailey Errey, Adam Nymann



9A HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Mr James Bausor (Coach),
Samuel Richardson, Finlay Gordon,
Nicholas Wildy, Oliver Kinsella,
Riley Sermon, Darshan Smith,
Ethan Kilminster

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Beattie, Griffin Harvey,
Jack Faulkner, Justin Delfos, Solomon Price,
Lewis Whitlock, Oscar Barrett

ABSENT:
Jared Ashley

9B HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Riley Stubbs, Kieran Jarvis, Brian Burke,
Matthew Elliot, Cooper Thomas,
Mortimer Flahive, Kieran Macfarlane,
Amazis Salama

FRONT ROW:
Mitchell Cook, Abhilash Dhruva,
Tom Sullivan, Aiden Grove, Darcy Gray,
Sean Brindal, Christopher Mutzig

ABSENT:
Tim Harley (Coach), Luke Phillips



8A HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Rhys Havercroft, Jake Ednie-Brown,
Oliver Woods, Declan Munt,
Wilson Dowling

2ND ROW:
Mr Ian Tredget (Coach), Sheldon Christie,
Max Steketee, Ryan Obst, Thomas Butler,
Jed Booth

FRONT ROW:
Aston King, Lachlan Baird, Ben Arnold,
Sam Forsyth, Jake Codling



8B HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Mr Braydon Butler (Coach), Callum Crofts,
Charlie Pike, James Staniforth-Smith,
Kobie Bennett, Fionn Burke,
Noah Chapman, Maxim Dorfman

FRONT ROW:
Trent Edgecombe, Lachlan Fowler,
Harrison Bridge, Will Terry, Tarj Opie,
Evan Cheng





7A HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Jack Macnaughtan, Rhys Hardie,
Thomas Carter, Louis Kilminster,
Joseph Stubbs

2ND ROW:
Jamie Hall, Zachary Grant, Padraig Munt,
Sam Boylen, Alexander Gorgolis,
Harry Saunders

FRONT ROW:
Cam Krahner, Mitch Murdoch,
Austin Trinder, Will Smart, Reilly O'Sullivan

ABSENT:
Mr Mark Williamson (Coach)



7B HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Emerson Dunn, Stefan Helberg,
Yifan Henderson, Mitchell Lourey

2ND ROW:
Mr Warrick Nelson (Coach), Ayden Nazir,
Gary Gai, Lachlan Roberts, Matti Cooper,
Finn O'Neill, Maverick Spiers

FRONT ROW:
Cameron Boyd, Joshua Do,
Lachlan Barbetti, Jake Deurloo,
Charlie Beveridge, Nathan Pang



7/8C HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Michael Egerton-Warburton, James Kirk,
James Wisdom, Kyle Cross, Tian Han

2ND ROW:
Mrs Sue-Ann Vorster (Coach), Loki Kelly,
Yash Namjoshi, Kian Jeffs,
Yiyang Henderson, Daniel Edwards

FRONT ROW:
Joe Dimattina, Daniel Fryer,
Lachlan Holmes, Shin Eder, Declan Coyne

RUGBY



1ST XV RUGBY

BACK ROW: Benjamin Grayson, Laurence Wilson, Ethan Mann, Liam Timmins 3RD ROW: Dominic Banks-Smith, Trent Lane, Jamie Benson, Tyson Gray, Justin Landman, Connor Okill, Jayden Lapsley-Fowle 2ND ROW: Mr Rob Barugh (Coach), Luke Triston, Josh Burton, Walter Seymore, Joshua Wallis, Nicholas Burgess, George Hope, Mr Steve McFarland (Coach) FRONT ROW: Rowan Blakeman, Francois Helberg, Murray Pratt, Joshua Farrow (Captain), Nicholas Kane, Jacob van der Meulen, Luke Bowles ABSENT: Jack Lane

We were certainly in rebuild mode this season after losing many members of the 2018 team, which had a large number of Year 12s. In all sport, success is built on hard work, good players, a positive team environment, a 'never say die' attitude, taking one's opportunities and a little bit of good fortune.

Unfortunately, the past few seasons and this year in particular, we were hindered by injuries to key players. While injuries are part and parcel of any sport, one does need some luck to stay clear of them. At one point, early in Term 3, we were without six of our front-line players, including three players that had captained the team. In particular, the loss of Josh Farrow and Nick Kane for the entire season (both third-year players) was devastating. I dare say, had they been fit, we would have performed at a higher level more consistently. Yet despite this misfortune, the team showed great fortitude and many of the attributes listed earlier. As always, one man's hard luck is another's opportunity and the 2019 1st XV knuckled down and worked hard. Despite a few hiccups late in Term 3, the team finished the

season in a credible second place. They were a pleasure to coach.

Those who watched this team would no doubt, on occasion, have been frustrated with the performance. At times, the boys were excellent, playing high-tempo rugby and were clinical in execution. In many games, some of the tries we scored were top drawer, as was evident at Trinity and Guildford. The tries scored were as good as any of the previous 17 Hale sides that we have coached. Yet on the other side, we could be a little lacklustre, have lapses in concentration and make silly errors to allow the opponent back into the contest. This was certainly the case against Trinity and Scotch in the second round of the season.

Significantly, in both games against eventual winners Christ Church, we dominated them for large facets of the game in terms of territory and possession. Unfortunately, we did not convert this into points and failed to take the opportunities when they presented, and so had to settle for second place in the end.

However, this was a young Hale

1st XV, particularly in the backs, where many of the boys were Year 11s or 10s and will return next year.

Mr Steve McFarland
1st XV coach

Team	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Place
1st XV	12	8	4	0	2nd
11/12 mod	6	5	1	0	
10/11	10	6	4	0	
89A	10	8	2	0	
8/9B	10	10	0	0	
8/9C	5	3	2	0	
7A	9	0	9	0	



11/12 RUGBY

3RD ROW:

Jock Hassell, Trent Lane, Tallis Davies, Benjamin Grayson, Harry Bosley, Tyson Gray, Luke Triston

2ND ROW:

Mr Richard Tongue (Coach), Anton Pope, Charlie Edkins, Haadi Salahuddin, Ethan Turner, Rigby Blake, Dylan van der Meulen, Mr Craig Phillis (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Douglas Stuart, Luca Bertolucci, Eric Chen, George Hope (Captain), Oscar Metcalf, Cade Ferguson, Oliver King



10/11 RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Luca McRobert, Frazer Esposito, Benjamin Grayson, Harry Bosley, Tallis Davies, Haadi Salahuddin

3RD ROW:

Jaden Mercera, Jackson Sara, Charlie Edkins, Ethan Turner, Rigby Blake, Daniel Sankoff, Dylan van der Meulen

2ND ROW:

Mr Matthieu Heimel (Coach), Oscar Metcalf, Harrison King, David Olanrewaju, Andrew Kane, Kiran Vosper, Cooper Barnes, Mr Craig Phillis (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Duncan Bent, Cade Ferguson, Luca Bertolucci, George Page (Captain), Henry Holland (Vice Captain), Daichi Ito, Oliver King



8/9A RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Tiam Toufan, Tadhg Doran, Riley de Gruchy, Jaisal Sohal, Harper Davies, Blaise Hall, Jamie Hawes, Ethan Judge

2ND ROW:

Mr TJ Steenekamp (Coach), Brett Lonnon, Aiden Smith, Ben Thomson, Tye Collard, Liam Fuller, Tom Hollis, Mr Chris Miles (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Reade Walker, Landon Britz, Matthew Leverington, Christian Helberg (Captain), Benjamin Farrow (Vice Captain), Will Penuliar, Eden Walker

ABSENT:

Matthew Folan

8/9B RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Rowan Edmonds, Harry Fowler,
Rudy Webster, Thomas Nesci,
Thomas Bunton, Jack Johnson

2ND ROW:

Mr Daniel Harvey (Coach), Nicholas Vogas,
William Fisher, Thomas Kung,
Alexander Daly, Beau Redman,
Cade Davies,
Mr Voda van der Merwe (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Jonty Robinson, Jared Davies,
Karn Sharma, Fionn Zaffino (Captain),
Cody Boekeman, Sebastian Northmore,
George Kneebone

ABSENT:

Jacob Armes, Ruairidh Avern,
Ethan Strahan, Patrick Wormald



8/9C RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Mr Stuart Shirley (Coach),
Ruairidh Avern, Jack Johnson, Luke Seery,
Lochlan Wakefield, Lachlan Turner

FRONT ROW:

James Kirchner, Leo Milner, Thomas Nesci,
James Lawson, Lachie Broun

ABSENT:

Jacob Armes, Lewis Garard,
Nathaniel McBain, Toby Page



7A RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Madox White, Ethan Kelly, Hudson McKay,
Lucas Knight, Apurva Muwanwella,
Cooper McKay, Jasper Wearne

2ND ROW:

Mr Michael Valentine (Coach),
Daniel Popovic, Leighton Fisher,
William Hazelden, Lachlan Wypynaszko,
Tarkyn Wilkinson, Isaac Katz, Isaac
Sampson, Lucas Watson, Mr George
Haggett (Coach), Mr Benedict Wilson
(Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Liam Panegyres, Lucas Arnold, Marley
Pickford, Samuel Farrow, Joshua Pawski,
Digby House, Kane Ramsay



SOCCER



1ST XI SOCCER

BACK ROW: Matthew Kane, Kyle Thistlethwaite, James Vercoe, Angus Urquhart 2ND ROW: Mr Reece Vittiglia (Coach), Thomas Brooks, Jake Surtees, Adam Horton, Louis Fairhurst, Keegan Chambers, Mr Gareth Roberts (Coach) FRONT ROW: Jack Tozawa, Lachie Vearing, Kealey Farrant (Captain), James Davidson (Vice Captain), Harry Boden, Daniel Lind

The 2019 soccer season started with what has become a regular trip to the Gold Coast to take part in a tournament hosted by The Southport School. The boys came up against some very strong opposition and acquitted themselves admirably in challenging conditions.

There is little doubt that the tough fixtures on tour helped the boys hit the ground running as the PSA season kicked off. Two dominant performances against Christ Church and Guildford would have sent a warning to the other teams. This was followed by a hard-fought win against an improving Aquinas team to leave Hale with three wins from its first three fixtures. We then faced a tough away fixture against Trinity in our first Thursday afternoon fixture. The team struggled to recover from a hesitant start and, despite dominating the second half, went down in a 3-1 defeat. However, the boys bounced back in fine style, winning the next three challenging fixtures against Scotch, Wesley and Christ Church. Term 2 finished on a high note with a 9-0 victory over Guildford to leave us leading the competition heading into the holidays.

Whilst the PSA season was in full swing, we were also juggling the demands of a new initiative as we had entered the School Sport WA Champion Schools Soccer competition. This provided an

opportunity for the boys to play against a number of different teams and allowed coach Reece Vittiglia to give opportunities to a wider range of players. After qualifying comfortably through the group stages, a hard fought 1-0 win over SEDA saw us reach the last 16, where we were pitted against Dianella Secondary College. In a seesawing game, Dianella secured a 3-2 win after extra time to end our hopes in the competition.

The first fixture after the holidays saw us head to Aquinas where a fine team performance helped the boys come away with a 3-0 win. This meant that victory in the next game, at home against Trinity, would see Hale win the Lawe-Davies Cup with two games to spare – a notable achievement. With a large crowd roaring them on, the boys did not disappoint, running out emphatic 5-1 winners. This still left two games to negotiate and it was somewhat of an anticlimax as the boys went down 2-1 in both.

It was, nevertheless, an outstanding season. Hale was clearly the dominant side in the competition, a fact acknowledged by several other schools and coaches.

Mr Gareth Roberts
1st XI Soccer Manager

Team	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Place
1st XI	12	9	3	0	1st
2nd XI	10	6	0	4	
3rd XI	10	9	1	0	
4th XI	9	7	1	1	
5th XI	7	4	2	1	
10A	10	7	2	1	
10B	10	8	1	1	
10C	9	8	0	1	
9A	10	2	6	2	
9B	10	5	4	1	
9C	8	2	6	0	
8A	10	1	9	0	
8B	8	6	1	1	
8C	9	6	1	2	
8D	9	4	3	2	
7A	10	2	6	2	
7B	10	5	5	0	
7C	10	8	2	0	
7D	9	3	5	1	

2ND XI SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Mr Raymond Hill (Coach),
Kristian Jongeling,
Thomas Papathanassiou,
John Ibukunoluwa, Yale Cheng,
Lachlan Robinett, Arshaq Siraz

FRONT ROW:
Simon Mitchell, Matt Vaillancourt,
George McLean, Sridhar Jagadish (Captain),
Oliver Cvitanovich, Noah Thavaseelan,
Luke Geha

ABSENT:
Ammar Al-Tamimi



3RD XI SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Dr Paul Dunham (Coach), Matthew Gillard,
Jonathan Dharma, Oscar Love, Nick Hilton,
Owen Eiszele, Brandon Kodratjaya

FRONT ROW:
Stephen Hanna, Thomas Love,
Caleb Hodgson-Taylor, J-J Perry (Captain),
Aadi Singh, Sam Genovese, Joshua Tank



4TH XI SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Jansen Chuah, Callum Coull, Aidan Lau,
Leo Mazzella, Christian Dethlefsen

FRONT ROW:
Tristan Brown, Ian Teo (Vice Captain),
Bailey Ireland (Captain), Noah Broadbent,
Cian Atkinson

ABSENT:
Mr Dale Wetherill (Coach)





5TH XI SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Miss Melissa Gochez (Coach),
Oscar Barnes, Tim Giraudo, Lachie Walsh,
Charlie Longhorn, Cameron Gregory,
Aryan Sawjani

FRONT ROW:

Max Ficko, Nick Li, Jarod O'Beirne,
Blair Denman (Captain), Liam Bland,
Praveen Thirunavukkarasu, Aden Moore

ABSENT:

Luke Murphy



10A SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Mr Sravan Sivashanker (Coach), Levi Vallini,
Matthew Hill, Jayden Mitchell,
Spencer Hawkins, James Kerr,
Mrs Emma Richmond (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Owen Lai, Hriday Chawla, Lachlan Trinh,
Nicholas Boudville, Song Chen,
Austin Greay

ABSENT:

Kiran Byles, Jack Symondson



10B SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Mr Jim Ashby (Coach), Xander Rorrison,
Leo Van Ek, Timothy Lau, Cohen Head,
Jaswant Pendem

FRONT ROW:

Jordan Joseph, Tom Sloan, Rizvan Nair,
Declan Moore (Captain), Oliver Jovanovski,
Jordan Rowe

ABSENT:

Sam George, Denham Willesee

10C SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Mr Jamie Collins (Coach), Edward Drake,
Monty Ridsdill-Smith, Kai Thompson,
Josh Pullen, Caleb Campbell, Rory Dalton

FRONT ROW:
Ethan Bridge, Timothy Antunovich,
Samuel Boekeman, Harry Tozawa (Captain),
Luke Waters, Lachlan Adamson

ABSENT:
Tom Currie, Bobby Qleibo



9A SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Ari Marshall, Abiola Oyenaiké,
Ronan Hamill, Robbie Crofts, Taj Lamont

2ND ROW:
Mr Ken Moir (Coach), Kalin Naidoo,
Anthony Elderfield, Mahir Ghetia,
Taran Mehta, Charlie Simmonds,
Jamie Smith

FRONT ROW:
Giorgio Bongiorno, Jacob Cassey,
Laurence Newman, Daksh Aggarwal,
George Paterson, Mason Ivulich



9B SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Mr Alan O'Garr (Coach), Richard Nguyen,
Hugo Barker, Matthew Hattersley,
Jay Sanders-Plummer, Nickolas Rooke,
Thomas Morkell, Jeremy Karagania

FRONT ROW:
William Sydney, Mahir Zakharia,
Christian Kelly, Tom Carder, Josh Gleeson,
Lachlan Brown

ABSENT:
Julian Tran





9C SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Mrs Michelle Sutherland (Coach),
Oliver Waters, Parker McMahon,
George Cousins, Alex Bateman,
James Meyer, Thomas Winton

FRONT ROW:

Benjamin Lau, Ben Johnson,
Trent Marmion, Joshua Musgrave,
Alexander Groth, Subi Thomas,
Chargo Loberio



8A SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Mr Andrew Manley (Coach),
Nicholas Kenny, Lucas Priest, Daniel
Casado, Oscar Jeitz,
Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Joe Joyce

FRONT ROW:

Sam Eghtedari, Ewan Upson, Satchin Rowe,
Jackson Johnson, Gibson Regan-Saunders,
Tyler Bennett

ABSENT:

Daniel Beales, Jack Roberts



8B SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Julian Cvitanovich, Daniel Jonasson,
Ben Masel, Inesh Vallipuram

2ND ROW:

Mr Pasquale Sansalone (Coach),
Zac Oulton, Alexander Forrest,
Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Cameron Ford,
William James

FRONT ROW:

Uzair Parker, Hundy Bailey, Connor Kinchin,
Abdul Hadi, Ashaan Vekaria

ABSENT:

Liam McLennan, Jake Rego

8C SOCCER

2ND ROW:
Mr Adam Buckingham (Coach),
Thomas Walsh, Callum Fairweather,
Saalik Khan, Thomas Shingleton,
Karim Qleibo

FRONT ROW:
Ubayd Parker, Nick Parker, Sam Wakefield,
Jonathan Groom, Neil Shao, Ethan Milner

ABSENT:
Joel Chemmanam



8D SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Mr Daniel Engdahl (Coach),
Samarth Vaishnav, Reef Brokensha,
Liam Scott, Matthew Eiszele,
Michael Dowden, Aidan Ribbons

FRONT ROW:
Andre Poynter, Logan Buzzard,
Austin Stephens, Mayank Ashtaputre,
Harris Khan, Freddie Dodson



7A SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Jake Glass, Sahil Panar,
Mitchell Lambrecht, Bailey Wallwork,
Innocenzo Marra

2ND ROW:
Mr Matthew Cotton (Coach),
Robert Johnson, Deikan Gloriod,
Jordan Karagania, Joshua Farrant,
Mr Sravan Sivashanker (Coach),
Mr Kieran Lowry (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Lachlan Clark, Tim Giangliulo,
Daniel Baumgartner, Vivaan Wagh,
Freddie Pay





7B SOCCER

2ND ROW:

Mr Pasha Hayat (Coach), Luc Roberts,
Joshua Meredith, Alex Jiang,
Ben Wesseldine, Nick Garvin, Jaden Ngan,
Jack Garner-Dart

FRONT ROW:

Antony Masoud, Benji Marshall,
Ethan Chin, Hamish Mullin-Davey,
Adam Jespersen, William Macdonald,
Damien Ngan



7C SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Mr Joseph Audino (Coach),
Brendan McPherson, Oliver Krieger,
Ahmad Shah, Sam Buffham, Finn Tessler,
Ben Taylor

FRONT ROW:

Hawk Cui, Kyson Nguyen,
Tanaka Chamapiwa (Captain),
Keshav Dhruva, Callum Lee, Drew Davison



7D SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Mr Matt Leary (Coach), Joel Lau,
Dylan Letrone, Ben van Aswegen,
Matthew Chen, Ryan Wu, Sam Belladonna

FRONT ROW:

Rigby Barnes, Ray Zhou, Nathan Liu,
Charlie Weng, Alakh Rakshasbhuvankar,
Alexander Blake-Powell

ABSENT:

Breon Banwait, Joshua Tetley



GOLF

This year the annual PSA golf tournament was held on Friday 31 May at the prestigious Royal Perth Golf Club. In previous years, the tournament has been held on a Sunday, which often coincided with other tournaments resulting in some of the better golfers being unavailable. However, playing on a Friday allowed the PSA's best to compete.

Upon arriving at 7.00am, we found dewy greens and a very talented field of competitors. By the 8.10am shotgun start, the sun had worked its magic and allowed us to play dew-free. The weather was

immaculate all day; no rain, no wind with only a few clouds dotting the sunny blue sky. Weather like this was bound to bring out the best in everyone.

This was certainly the case for Scotch's Tom Patterson who posted the best score of the day with an unbelievable 68 off the stick. This gave him a round of 4-under-par. This score was well ahead of the rest of the field with the second best score of 83 achieved by two Trinity golfers.

Hale School's team recorded the following results: Gary Gai – 86 (fifth best score overall), Nick Hilton – 92, George Hope – 96, Ben van Aswegan – 101,

Guy Taylor – 102, Harry Hope – 105, Aston Gobetti – 117 and Hugh Opie – 129.

Teams' overall scores were determined by adding the four best scores of the day. The results of the PSA golf were as follows:

1st	Trinity	330
2nd	Scotch	336
3rd	Aquinas	368
4th	Hale	375
5th	Guildford	389
6th	Christ Church	406
7th	Wesley	514

Congratulations must go to Trinity and Scotch for their outstanding scores.

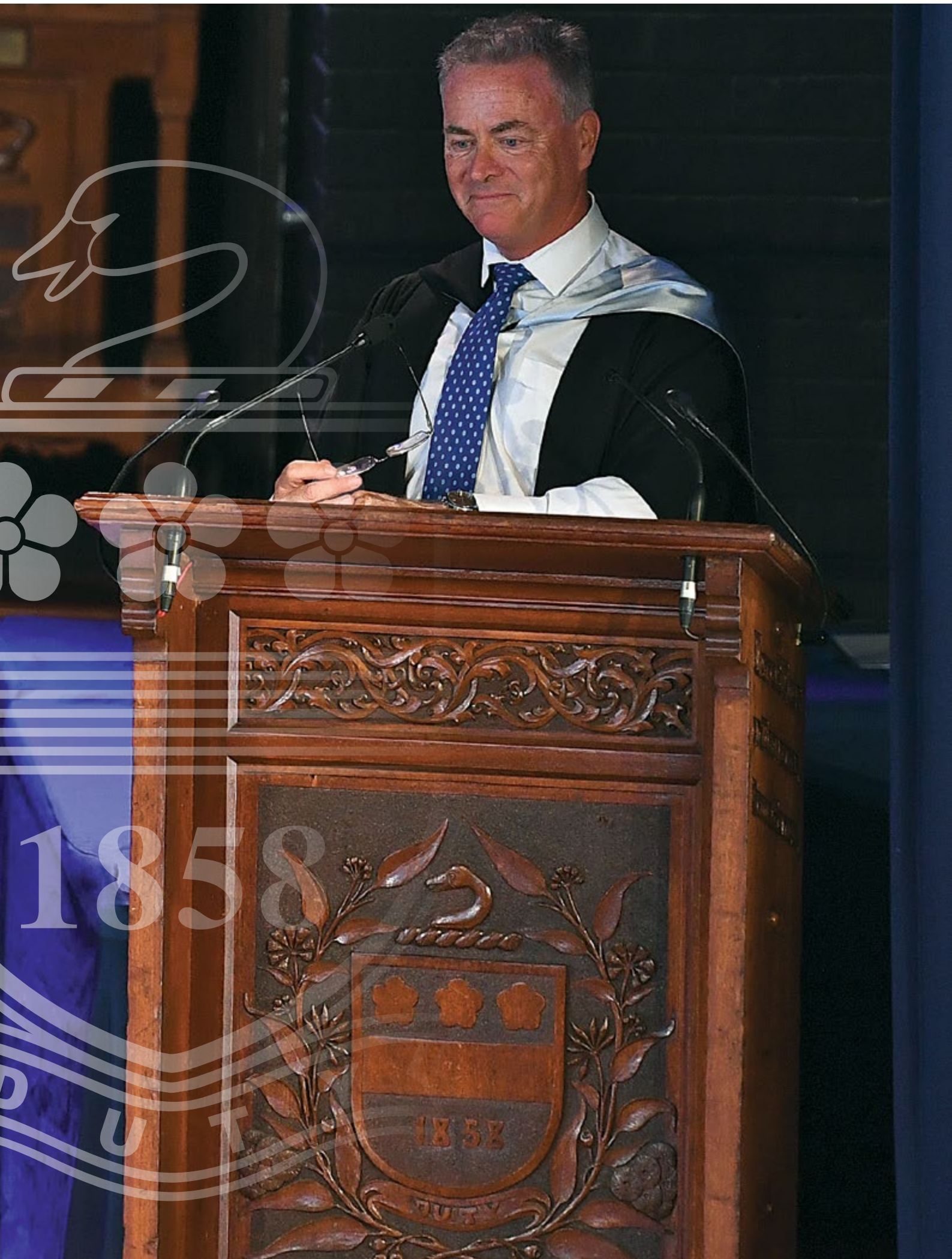
Overall, the boys had a brilliant time and finishing in the middle of the pack was a nice way to end the day. A special thank you goes to our coach, Mr McFarlane who has devoted many hours to training sessions at Hale and Wembley Golf Course.

With much young talent in the side, Hale's PSA golf team is bound to improve. Hopefully, we will see success in the years to come.

George Hope
Golf Captain







STAFF FAREWELLS

**GOODBYE AND GOOD LUCK TO ALL DEPARTING STAFF WHO
HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO THE FABRIC OF HALE SCHOOL.**

JUNIOR SCHOOL



ALEX CAMERON

Alex Cameron commenced his tenure as Head of Junior School in 2009, joining us from Queensland where he had spent four years with his family as Principal of St Mary's School on the Whitsunday Coast. Alex hoped to sail his beloved yacht around to Perth and then take up the appointment he was so excited about, but he put this dream on hold to join us at Hale and get straight into life in the double blue. It is this that really defines Alex and his commitment to Hale. Throughout his 10 years with us, he has selflessly put the School first on numerous occasions and has contributed significantly to the success it is enjoying today.

When Alex first came to Hale, he set about building relationships. Appropriately, he began with the boys. As Alex spoke and regaled stories of his family, his yacht, of mangoes and faraway tropical islands in Queensland to the Year 1 boys, we knew we had a special bloke who was not afraid to share who he is and build the relationships that are so important in a learning environment.

Wandering around the Junior School today, the facilities and infrastructure that we are so fortunate to enjoy are largely due to Alex's hard work, vision and leadership. Alex was here for the completion of the Junior School Gymnasium in 2010 and must have acquired a taste for construction, as over the next nine years, he championed the Junior School and worked with our school community, outside agencies and specialists to place us in the enviable position we are in today.

It was not long later that the Art room was rebuilt overlooking the Hale lake with the boys aptly naming it the Treehouse as they engaged with their work. While this was underway, Alex was also busy chairing a team reviewing the role of the library in a Junior School setting. The

resultant Learning Hub was created where 21st century skills, including the ability to collaborate, communicate, critically reflect and create, were focal points. Team teaching, thinking frameworks, collaboration to enrich programmes, and teams working together have become the norm in the Junior School.

Alex then began to look at the whole Junior School, working with architects to successfully construct three new learning centres, a Learning Hub, enclosing the space beneath the Art room to create a Drama space, and the Administration building. Key elements in the construction of these learning spaces were flexibility and collaboration, allowing the learning centres to be modified in response to the needs of the boys and the teaching and learning process. Alex has been bold in his vision and the result is a Junior School that really supports both the village feel he was wanting and the 'Prepare Teach Connect' philosophy they were designed around. As the buildings were finished, Alex was in on the weekend prior to opening with his leaf blower making sure all was ready. Little things mean a lot.

Alex has also overseen the increase in classes in the Junior School and the inclusion of Pre-Primary at Hale, with the doors opening this year for the historic first class. The addition of the Pre-Primary boys has been well received by all: their joy and energy is infectious and the older boys love their buddy work. They have certainly added much to the culture and vibrancy of our school.

Alex in his tenure has called on the teaching team to think about their 'Why' and one of the greatest legacies he leaves is an incredible Junior School staff that is united in their purpose, engaging boys in their learning and building quality primary school memories for the boys in our care.

As a teacher at Hale, Alex has taught a variety of subjects including Mathematics, Fundamental Movement Skills, Physical Education, Religious and Values Education, and Personal and Social Development, where he was instrumental in introducing the Junior School boys to the Rock and Water programme. He has involved himself in the co-curricular activities at Hale taking volleyball teams, sailing squads and hockey on a Tuesday morning and Thursday afternoon. As a rare

Junior School teacher with a bus license, no matter how busy he was, he always managed to find time to drive the boys to an excursion if asked. A recent highlight was driving the Pre-Primary boys to St Mary's to make mud pies. The boys were rapturous in their excitement as he hit each speed bump on the way in and out.

He has also shared stories, plenty of them in fact. We have come to marvel at the tales of his good mate "Hilly", a former Australian Navy diver who has placed himself in all manner of incredible situations. Alex has recounted the story many times of the \$5 note and how hard he worked for it when he was younger, teaching him the value of hard work and the dollar. He has shared stories of kite surfing, sailing trips to Rottnest, surfing sojourns to Drummonds in Geraldton, cray fishing at the Abrolhos Islands. At Book Week assemblies, Alex has talked us through the volumes of *Master and Commander* books he has devoured and of course his favourite, *The Cruel Sea*, an incredible tale of leadership in the face of adversity, all in a bid to encourage the boys to love literature.

Alex has also shared the pride he has for his family. We have all followed son Nicholas and daughter Laura's journey through the eyes of a proud father. And of course, none of the commitment that Alex has shown comes without solid support, and he has had that in spades with wife Julie.

Alex, as you depart us and leave to join Dalyellup Primary School in Bunbury, we thank you for your many contributions and commitment to Hale. We hope, in the words of Xavier Rudd as sung by Laura Cameron in your farewell on Speech Day, that you "Follow, follow the sun."





TRACEY MURESS

After five years of working at the Junior School as an Education Assistant we sadly said farewell to Tracey Muress in Term 1, 2019. She worked closely with the teaching team, bringing boundless energy and enthusiasm to everything she did. Her genuine care and concern for the students with whom she worked was clear and allowed her to build and develop positive and nurturing relationships that supported the learning process. These strong bonds meant that students loved Tracey as much as she loved them, and you would often find her having a heart-to-heart with anyone who needed support.

Her intuition when working with young learners was invaluable. She enjoyed their company and, in turn, they enjoyed learning with Mrs Muress. Tracey also brought a rich understanding of pastoral care and knowledge of students with disabilities and difficulties.

Tracey worked with attention to detail and understanding. Her commitment to the students and staff who worked with her was unquestionable. She involved herself with activities that spanned the Junior, Middle and Senior School campus, including supporting Service Learning for Year 9 students, joining committees on health and wellbeing, and contributing to working parties to raise the profile of education assistants across the whole school. Her enthusiasm was infectious, and she greeted everyone with a smile. As a result, in her time at Hale she made many friendships.

Tracey's contribution to the culture of the Junior School cannot be underestimated. As the doors to our learning spaces opened each morning, she was always there with a cheerful greeting for students and their families. Tracey knew everyone by name, including parents and siblings, ensuring everyone began their day with a warm welcome. Her genuine care for each boy was greatly appreciated and parents knew that their son was with someone who had their best interests at heart. No task was ever too big or small for Tracey to tackle with gusto.

We wish her all the best as she has returned to England to be with her family.

MIDDLE & SENIOR SCHOOL



ANETTE AINSWORTH

Anette Ainsworth started at Hale in 2010, less than a year after the opening of the Forrest Library. This was surely the plum job for a Head of Library in any school in Western Australia.

The building had opened to the accolades of both the independent schools and library fraternities. The location of the library itself had gone from the School's least prominent to most prominent position, and we needed a Head of Library to fit the significance of the building and its evolution at Hale. No pressure Annette!

When the recent past President of the Australian School Library Association (ASLA), recipient of the ASLA Citation Award 2009, previous Head of Library at two fine schools entered the field, we knew we had the right person.

Anette threw herself into the role. Leading a team of teacher librarians (most schools are lucky to have one), she invigorated the curriculum being taught through reading enrichment, information literacy and digital literacy. All students from Years 7 to 10 benefitted from these library-based programmes and were often taught in collaboration with classroom teachers, particularly in the Middle School and English Department.

A strong contributor to Heads of Department meetings, Anette was relentless in pushing inquiry-based learning using the library's resources and the method of guided inquiry. This was so successful that there was a period when Julie Roberts had half her role allocated to helping teachers develop guided inquiries, such as the demand from teachers.

Anette always stayed current with technology and the newest reading programmes. She was always determined that our adolescent boys' reading rates and borrowing rates from the library were maintained at a good level, higher than the desperately low national statistics for boys' reading, and she more than succeeded.

The student book clubs that now operate, allowing students to recommend library purchases and acting on them quickly,

and the huge number of library users for a boys' school library, are evidence of Anette's commitment. Extended opening hours and a massive increase in staff borrowings of the library's holdings are two further achievements. Visitors are often amazed that there are 70 to 80 boys in the library on any weekday afternoon.

Her most recent contribution has been to a fresh vision for the Forrest Library – Forrest 2.0, an ambitious plan whose realisation will come. It is in the queue of capital works priorities at Hale. The need for an expanded Forrest Library is a tribute to its success under Anette's leadership – the new demands on the library require more spaces.

What an achievement, Anette! Our Forrest Library is growing in popularity and in more wide-ranging, contemporary purposes for boys and staff, when others are reducing their holdings or changing function entirely.



JIM ASHBY

Jim Ashby retires after 30 years of loyal service as a staff member at Hale School. His contributions to the School have been extensive.

Jim began at Hale as a Health and Physical Education teacher in 1990 and was later appointed Head of Department from 1996 to 2008. Interestingly, when Jim first started at Hale, the Health and Physical Education (HPE) Department consisted of just two people. It has now grown to include 10 full-time staff.

After stepping down as Head of HPE in 2008, Jim took on the role of Health Education Coordinator, a position he has carried out with great passion, and has made a real difference to the lives of many Hale students.

Jim has always had a passion for sport with a strong focus on skill development, participation and sportsmanship throughout his teaching career. He has had a wide and varied involvement in the co-curricular programme at Hale, fulfilling coaching roles in football, soccer, hockey, athletics, tennis and volleyball. Jim's passion for volleyball, which he has coached for over 20 years since it was introduced to the PSA, has been a real driving force behind the School's recent success at 1st team

level. In this role he combined his excellent coaching skills, incredible patience working with beginners, and the ability to impart his enjoyment of the game to the students in his care.

Jim also contributed heavily to the Service Learning programme at Hale for over 10 years, giving generously of his time to transport boys to and from the various organisations.

Jim humbly reflected on what a great privilege it had been to be involved in the education of his students and spoke highly of the professionalism and support of his colleagues. He will be missed for his highly organised administration, his calm approach to the daily affairs of school life, and his compassionate dealings with both staff and students.

We congratulate Jim on an outstanding teaching career and wish him all the very best for his future endeavours.



ELISE CHONG

Elise Chong has left an indelible imprint on the musical life of Hale School. A vibrant and strong string programme is the backbone of any leading music school and Elise's contribution to Hale on this front is nothing short of outstanding. She was integral in the development of the School's string programme. Elise's drive, her passion and her commitment to providing the best possible music education and opportunities for the boys are an enduring part of her legacy.

Elise commenced teaching at Hale School in 2006, taking over from Sheila Barlow and continuing the growth and development of string education at Hale School. The Hale Chamber Orchestra is today the pinnacle of string playing at the School, and this group was the brainchild of Elise. From orchestra festivals in Perth to the concert halls of Europe, this ensemble's reputation for quality music making is well-known and is another legacy of her time with us. As a conductor, she has taken the Hale St Mary's Orchestra programme from strength to strength and once again, the quality of what this group today presents is a direct result of Elise's influence.

In every facet, from the most junior of beginning students to the most advanced Year 12, Elise's ability to relate to and inspire her charges has been second to none. She has been

full of creative ideas to innovate and develop curriculum delivery in the most practical way, through playing.

From intensive rehearsal camps at Araluen, to international tours to Asia and Europe, the opportunities that Elise has helped provide the boys are enduring memories for us all who continue her work here at Hale.

As a colleague, she has been a fantastic team player and a supportive friend to so many of us. Elise's professionalism and empathy has had a profound effect on the boys, their parents and her fellow teachers.

Elise is the consummate teacher, instrumental tutor and conductor. We wish for her all good things as her life heads in many new directions. We thank Elise so much for her contribution to Hale Music over the years.



KATELYN CHRISTOPHER

It is with a mixture of both joy and sadness that we say farewell to Katelyn Christopher. Since commencing at Hale School in Term 3, 2016, Katelyn has been an integral member of the Commerce Department. Her organised, diligent and enthusiastic approach to work made her a valuable colleague and a pleasure to work with. She has taught in the Middle School and Senior School, and in three different learning areas. Katelyn is a thoughtful, intelligent and conscientious teacher. She has high expectations of herself and the students she teaches. Katelyn has worked collaboratively with colleagues to develop resources and refine existing courses, especially in the HASS learning area.

Katelyn never shied away from hard work and took advantage of the myriad opportunities offered at Hale School. In her three years, Katelyn's support of the Service Learning programme has been outstanding. The boys appreciated her involvement at Family Pathways, Ronald McDonald House, Joondanna Aged Care and on the Year 12 tour to Vietnam and Cambodia. Katelyn managed the middle and senior cross country teams, coached Years 7 to 9 water polo, and was involved in the swim team.

Katelyn will begin her amazing new role as Head of Year at Iona Presentation College in 2020. We

would like to thank Katelyn for her service and wish her the very best for a long and successful career.

ADMINISTRATION & OPERATIONS



CANDY HARPER

Candy Harper, mother of Old Boy Scott Harper, was approached in 1999 to sort through sheet music that had been damaged in the Stow Theatre fire. At the time, she was a music librarian for the West Australian Symphony Orchestra. However, as the Music Department grew with the new Music and Drama Centre being built, so did her role. Eventually she was working solely for Hale, four days a week.

During her time at Hale, Candy has overseen the development of the music library, including music, teaching resources and, most importantly, instruments. She has been responsible for purchasing, maintaining, locating and managing thousands of instruments over the years. Candy has also mentored countless music librarians from other schools as her library was viewed as an exemplar. She has also represented the Music Department for many years as a member of the OHS Committee.

More importantly, Candy has always been a welcoming face to all boys entering the Music and Drama Centre (once they have wiped their feet!). Her care for the boys and staff alike has characterised her time at Hale. Her authentic and caring nature was always the most important thing she brought to the Hale Music community, and she was often seen talking to and helping others.

Candy will long be remembered and missed by the many people she impacted daily. We wish her the very best for a well-earned retirement.



JANE HODGKINSON

Few boarders at Hale would forget the familiar wakeup call of "Good morning boys!" However,

the voice will be missed. Jane Hodgkinson has ended her time at Brine House as she began her retirement.

Jane started her tenure at Hale School in the laundry in 1998 where she assisted with the laundering and mending of student clothes. In 2007 she was appointed as Housemother in Brine House, where she has been until 2019.

In more than a decade, Jane touched the lives of countless boys who boarded in Brine House. She was highly appreciated as a caring, conscientious and kind housemother. She never missed an opportunity to assist students who might have been struggling with homesickness, organisation, or just needing an ear to listen to all the stories from the farm or home. Jane will be remembered for her unwavering care for the boys and her dedication to keep an immaculately clean and tidy house.

Jane also assisted with the training of four other housemothers in Brine House. Her engaging, friendly yet meticulous manner made it easy for new staff to adopt her high standards. This was evident in her little notes and reminders to the Head of House regarding events, birthdays and student matters that she thought he might forget.

Jane has been a wonderful housemother, friend and colleague for all of us in the boarding community. Boys, parents and staff thank you and wish you all the best in your life post-Hale.



SARAH HORNSEY

Few schools, and few Deputy Heads and Directors of Curriculum, would have been blessed as we have been with a Sarah Hornsey.

Sarah's loyalty and absolute selfless commitment ensured nothing left the Curriculum Office that didn't enhance the reputation of Hale. Her understanding of the School's culture, her unerring instinct for what's right to do – that's Sarah; and she's unflappable, kind-hearted, and absolutely the bedrock upon which the Curriculum Office has stood.

Sarah has been a wonderful support to Deputy Headmaster, David Bean as his job has evolved at Hale over the

decades, and has been equally a support for heads of department, helping them fulfil their obligations to the School and to the School Curriculum and Standards Authority (SCSA).

One of David's work practices over the years has been to write documents at home, often on Sunday night, send them in draft to Sarah, and find by mid-Monday they're knocked further into shape, beautifully formatted and filed, or sent out to the right people before he got back to them.

She was a great support in the early days of the Curriculum Office as it grew from the Director of Administration (Mike Shearer) and Director of Curriculum (David Bean), to include the Director of Studies and Director of Teaching and Learning. Right at the beginning of her time at Hale, in a much simpler era, Sarah together with Linda Gracias were a formidable pair, who provided unflappable support for the then three Directors of the School – Roy Kelly, Mike Shearer and David Bean.

The achievements of the Curriculum Office are inseparable really from Sarah's contribution. Her own Curriculum Office activities tasks calendar for every day of every week of every term is just one of the vital documents that she has developed over the years.

There's hardly been an area of change in the academic side of the School in the past 20 years for which Sarah has not been central in setting up the documentation, communication and managing our accountability to an external authority. Retirement from all that could not come soon enough!

We wish you all the best in your move down south.



OLIVER LOWETH

"Why?" you ask. "Why not?" These were words Oliver Loweth lived by during his 10 years as the Events and Venues Manager at Hale School. Graduating from Hale in 2000 and returning after some time working locally and internationally, Oliver set about making his mark at his old school by transforming the way Hale delivered musical concerts and shows. The boundaries were shifted and the School, owing to Oliver's drive and vision, started

STAFF FAREWELLS

producing concerts that weren't just good quality music and drama, but were visually exciting and thoroughly enjoyable.

Along with his motley crew of highly-skilled technicians who were sourced from industry and institutions like WAAPA, Oliver masterfully created experiences for parents and audiences that far exceeded what was expected at a school level. One memorable moment for his line manager was when an invoice was presented for pyrotechnic technician training. Before long, audiences at Hale were enjoying indoor fireworks, which culminated in the 2016 Junior School *Star Wars* themed music concert ending with the fiery and explosive destruction of the Death Star, much to the audience's astonishment!

Oliver had a methodical way of doing his job. His ability to share his ideas and bring everyone along for the journey was infectious. The creativity that Oliver brought to the table was always on edge and when the theme of the Prefects' Ball was announced as 'Alien Invasion', his eyes widened with the influx of ideas. With flamethrowers, laser attacks and burning car shells, the Ball was a huge hit. In 2019, the Hale Ball morphed again into the first-ever festival-style Ball held on school grounds. You guessed it, there were plenty of fireworks!

Oliver's versatility was most at show when he was asked to manage a skydiving festival in 2018. Oliver took the challenge in his stride and after a whole year of planning, Hale hosted the first-ever, school-based skydiving event for charity in the country. It went without incident or injury!

So, Oliver Loweth, we thank you for the mark you have left here at Hale. We wish you all the best to those who are lucky enough to employ you in your new business, and hope there will always be a fire extinguisher nearby.



PATRICIA MACKAY

In early 2004 Trish joined the team at the Clothing Shop and so began her 15-year association with the Hale School family. Trish was a welcome addition as the requirement of the shop to provide an increasing service to the parents, students and staff was growing.

The position as permanent part-time assistant was Trish's first foray back into the workforce after raising her family. She took

on the challenge and became a highly-valued member of the two-person management team.

As Trish's previous occupation was with the banking sector, Trish brought very good accuracy and computer skills to the position, and quickly became accustomed to the demands of her new role.

Trish became aware that everything in this new environment was not black and white, and with the sheer number of students and their parents with their varying requirements, adjusted to the need to embrace many shades of grey.

With the completion of the Forrest Library in 2009, the Clothing Shop was relocated to wonderful new premises at the ground level under the new library. After being housed in what is now a Maintenance storeroom, Trish was excited to move to the new purpose-built shop. Trish's assistance was pivotal in getting the new shop set up, stocked and ready for business.

With this move, and the ease of access for students and parents, the growth in demand and the services provided by the Clothing Shop was exponential, placing extra demands on the staff.

In addition to school uniforms, there was an increasing need to provide uniforms for sporting and cultural tours, and all staff uniforms. Supplying stationery, books and memorabilia, assisting with writing the book lists, lost property, secondhand uniforms, and supplying all the camping equipment needs of the school became the new core business of the shop.

Trish took this in her stride. She also effectively adopted the role of manager at times when Carol was on leave.

Trish became the resident expert in the secondhand clothing lines and was lovingly referred to as "our secondhand Rose" by Carol. Her skills in computing, bookkeeping and an eye for detail were all essential elements that assisted in the smooth management of the shop.

Her sunny disposition and ability to problem solve endeared her to all she came in contact with, and became her hallmark when dealing with customers.

Trish has always maintained an excellent rapport with students and parents alike, and will be sadly missed by the surrogate sons and families that she has assisted over the years.

We thank you and wish you well in your retirement.



NEIL O'CONNOR

Neil commenced at Hale School on 12 January 1987 as a Groundsman. In earlier times Neil recalls driving a tractor that was originally donated by one of the boarder's farming parents. Given the size of the school grounds he spent quite a bit of time on that tractor! In 2003 he transferred to the Maintenance Department as a Services Officer where he remained until his final day on 3 July 2019.

Neil will be remembered for cheerfully transporting bins around the school, especially during sports days and for many of the various events held at the school. He also carried out a delivery role moving items such as boxes and parcels whilst also keeping paper stocked for all of the departments' photocopiers.

Neil loved to watch the news after work and was always up to date with world news. His common conversation starter at morning tea was, "Did you watch the news last night?", following which he would keep the Facilities team informed of current events.

Throughout 32 years of service Neil watched Hale School change and grow significantly. He maintained great respect for students and staff alike and, remarkably, knew everyone by name.

Neil, you have been a dedicated colleague to all of us. We thank you and wish you all the best in your retirement life post-Hale.



PAUL WOO

On 16 December 1986, Paul Woo, a keen and eager young man from Kalgoorlie, began an association with Hale School that would endure far longer than anyone at the time (and perhaps some since) may have foreseen.

During his working lifetime at Hale, Paul proved himself to be a talented and versatile all-rounder who was always confident and competent in any roll asked of him.

Whilst being loyal to those close, he was friendly to all and a gifted listener. This meant he could always be counted on for sage

advice and an update on the latest gossip.

Known for his stands against bureaucracy and corruption, he was always honest, forthright and would rarely suffers fools. His propensity to tell it like it is – or at least like it is from his point of view – was enlightening to some, though this was always balanced with a fair dose of his wry humour.

He was a very reliable worker whose practical ideas and lateral thinking became a huge asset to the Grounds Department.

The perfect example of this is the goalpost pallet Paul created to erect and take down large goal posts at the change of seasons. This idea and creation has saved the School thousands of dollars, and much unnecessary damage to the fields and property. Copies of Paul's design are in use across many of Perth's major sporting venues.

Paul took great pleasure in displaying his proficiency in the English language. He has read the English Dictionary back to front and back again, several times, and his little dictionary 'Bible' was a fixture on the lunchroom table for as long as anyone cares to remember.

Another more obscure talent of Paul's was his ability to mimic the walking style of anyone around him. He did this with ridiculous accuracy and a great measure of humour.

Paul is proving to be extremely hard to replace, not just for his work-related skills, but also for his wisdom, quick wit and can-do attitude. His positive influence on team morale is greatly missed.

ADMINISTRATION & OPERATIONS



RHIANNON RICKARDS
HR
2018-19



ZARIJA STANKOVIC
IT
2016-19





HALE SCHOOL

HALE SCHOOL
HALE ROAD, WEMBLEY DOWNS WA, 6019
PHONE (08) 9347 9777
WWW.HALE.WA.EDU.AU